

Town of Saugus

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

TOWN DOCUMENTS

One Hundred Twenty-Third ANNUAL REPORT

of the

Town of Saugus, Mass.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 1988



The Printer - [illegible] - [illegible]

LOCAL HISTORY

Ref. 352

Saugus

v. 51



Town of Saugus

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

TOWN DOCUMENTS

One Hundred Twenty-Third ANNUAL REPORT

SAUGUS PUBLIC LIBRARY

295 Central St.

Town of Saugus, Mass.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 1938



Elected Town Officers, 1938

Town Clerk

VIOLA G. WILSON Term expires March, 1939

Selectmen

EDWARD GIBBS, JR., Chairman Term expires March, 1939
 GEORGE H. QUARMBY " " " 1939
 WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL " " " 1939

Assessors

JOHN J. MULLEN, Chairman Term expires March, 1941
 WASHINGTON L. BRYER " " " 1939
 DANIEL B. WILLIS " " " 1940

Board of Public Welfare

ARTHUR C. DUNK, Chairman Term expires March, 1939
 GUSTAVE A. ANDERSON " " " 1939
 ERNEST M. HATCH " " " 1939

Treasurer

HAROLD E. DODGE Term expires March, 1939

COLLECTOR OF TAXES

VIOLA G. WILSON Term expires March, 1939

Trustees of Public Library

JOHN B. LANG, Chairman Term expires March, 1940
 WALTER D. BLOSSOM " " " 1939
 LEVERETT B. MEARS " " " 1939
 ALBERT R. MAGEE " " " 1940
 CHAUNCEY V. WHITTREDGE " " " 1941
 KALER A. PERKINS " " " 1941

Board of Health

RICHARD J. SPENCER, Chairman Term expires March, 1939
 JAMES A. CLARK " " " 1941
 LEROY C. FURBUSH " " " 1940

School Committee

HARRY WENTWORTH, Chairman Term expires March, 1940
 PAUL A. HALEY " " " 1939
 GEORGE A. McCARRIER " " " 1941
 WALDO B. RUSSELL " " " 1940
 MARIA E. SMITH " " " 1939

Cemetery Commissioners

WILLIAM E. LUDDEN	Term expires	March, 1941
HENRY A. B. PECKHAM	" "	1939
BENJAMIN F. FULLERTON	" "	1940

Tree Warden

EDWARD F. BATCHELDER	Term expires	March, 1939
----------------------------	--------------	-------------

Planning Board

M. EDWARD HAYES, Chairman	Term expires	March, 1941
HARRY W. MERRILL	" "	1942
WILLIAM H. ROBINSON	" "	1940
H. WARREN BUTLER	" "	1939
WALTER L. ROY	" "	1943

Playground Commissioners

MARY McD. PENNY, Chairman.....	Term expires	March, 1939
JOHN J. BUCCHIERE	" "	1939
EDWARD J. AMERY	" "	1939

Moderator

HERBERT P. MASON	Term expires	March, 1939
------------------------	--------------	-------------

Town of Saugus Town Meeting Members—1938

PRECINCT ONE

Term Expires		Address
1939	Walter D. Blossom	11 Vine Street
1939	Walter A. Graham	23 Summer Street
1939	George I. Hull	44 Pleasant Street
1939	Frank N. Lendall	15 Pleasant Street
1939	John F. McCullough	280 Central Street
1939	Welcome W. McCullough	280 Central Street
1939	Alan F. Sawyer	4 Newhall Street
1939	Frederick L. Sawyer	7 Austin Street
1939	Harry F. Wentworth	11 Emory Street
1939	Bertrand D. Westendarp	36 Pleasant Street
1940	Archie C. Cheever	27 Taylor Street
1940	L. Elmer Day	17 Emory Street
1940	George H. Durgin	41 Main Street
1940	Elmer R. Emmett	30 Prospect Street
1940	Lewis O. Gray	91 Main Street
1940	Henry A. McCullough	280 Central Street
1940	Ellery E. Metcalf	51 Howard Street
1940	William S. Oliver	64 Summer Street
1940	W. Randolph Popp	53 Summer Street
1940	Karl O. A. Ryman	Broadway
1941	Walter T. Brander	34 Prospect Street
1941	Fred C. Cheever	275 Central Street
1941	George C. Cronin	14 Summer Court
1941	Stanley W. Day	17 Emory Street
1941	Harold W. Humphrey	111 Main Street
1941	George A. McCarrier	31 Prospect Street
1941	Henry A. B. Peckham	329 Central Street
1941	W. Charles Sellick	43 Main Street
1941	Charles Wilson	8 Columbus Avenue
1941	Henry B. Winslow	69 Summer Street

PRECINCT TWO

Term Expires		Address
1939	Arthur P. Clark	10 Ernest Street
1939	William J. Conway	r11 Baker Street
1939	J. Harold Davis	77 Essex Street
1939	Anstrice Carter Kellogg	558 Lincoln Avenue
1939	Russell R. Peterson	10 Overlook Terrace
1939	Samuel A. Phinney	56 Clifton Avenue
1939	Joseph P. Rossetti	12 Summit Avenue
1939	Bertram A. Scott	24 Fairview Avenue
1939	William R. Smith	66 Western Avenue
1940	Eric T. Bjorkman	12 Ocean View Avenue
1940	†Frederic E. Bowler	389 Lincoln Avenue
1940	C. Carroll Cunningham	376 Lincoln Avenue
1940	Clarence L. Giles	7½ Wamesit Avenue
1940	Charles M. O'Connor	14 Ernest Street
1940	Thomas H. Quinlan	103 Basswood Avenue

1940	John V. Spencer	12 Ernest Street
1940	Richard J. Spencer	437 Lincoln Avenue
1940	Chauncey V. Whittredge	10 Kent Street
1941	Benjamin Q. Belonga	24 Jackson Street
1941	H. Warren Butler	17 Jackson Street
1941	Charles E. Flynn	38 Jackson Street
1941	Frank A. Hill	14 Oak Hill Road
1941	Stuart F. Kidder	392 Lincoln Avenue
1941	Rita A. Lavin	46 Western Avenue
1941	John B. Leahy	5 Western Avenue
1941	Clarence O. Martin	2 Trull Circle
1941	Eugene Vatcher	66 Western Avenue

PRECINCT THREE

Term Expires		Address
1939	Arthur R. Armstrong	1 Springdale Avenue
1939	‡Dorothy J. Eyre	31 Vincent Street
1939	Frank A. Green	13 Newhall Street
1939	Donald C. Hammond	9 Richard Street
1939	Paul F. Neal	10 Richard Street
1939	Mabel I. Nelson	37 Spencer Avenue
1939	Kaler A. Perkins	3 Vincent Street
1939	Eben L. Mitchell	98 Lincoln Avenue
1939	Margery C. Stocker	65 Chestnut Street
1939	Charles E. Thrasher	35 Ballard Street
1940	Leo Farley	r60 Hesper Street
1940	Philip A. Farnham	14 Wendell Street
1940	Reginald Hutton	15 Pratt Street
1940	Edward J. Malloy	5 Richard Street
1939	*Arnold F. Hoen	109 Hesper Street
1940	Charles H. Moore	18 Riverview Avenue
1940	Herbert B. Newhall	76½ Lincoln Avenue
1940	Walter L. C. Niles	62 Chestnut Street
1940	Sanford S. Searles	15 Springdale Avenue
1940	Chester G. Starkey	7 Stocker Street
1941	Vernon W. Evans	84 Chestnut Street
1941	George F. Gosselin	31 Chestnut Street
1941	Warren V. Gustafson	100½ Winter Street
1941	Charles S. James	14 Riverside Court
1941	William E. Ludden	64 Lincoln Avenue
1941	Dexter G. Pratt	32 Wendell Street
1941	Frederick J. C. Price, Jr.	8 Alder Street
1941	Samuel E. Rice	8 Ella Street
1941	George E. Robinson	61 Ballard Street
1941	Lewis O. Stocker	65 Chestnut Street

PRECINCT FOUR

Term Expires		Address
1939	Gustave A. Anderson	9 Norman Road
1939	John Stanley Cashen	29 Pleasant Avenue
1939	William A. Daniels	211 Essex Street
1939	Charles W. Gibbs	16 Hayden Road

1939	Fred M. Hall	10 Hayden Road
1939	Frank Reppucci	3 Farrington Avenue
1939	William S. Rockhill	6 Bayfield Road
1939	Waldo B. Russell	8 Anawan Avenue
1939	Ernest F. Tarbox	19 Hayden Road
1939	Margaret J. Daniels	211 Essex Street
1940	Henry Briley	747 Broadway
1940	Edward Gibbs, 3d	85 Vine Street
1940	William H. Robinson	5 Bayfield Road
1940	Marion P. Russell	8 Anawan Avenue
1940	Peter A. Smith	16 Golden Hills Road
1940	John A. Taylor	21 Anawan Avenue
1940	Alfred H. Woodward	96 Adams Avenue
1940	Thomas Atkins	12 Tuttle Street
1940	Virginia H. Woodward	96 Adams Avenue
1939	*Elmer E. Gray	9 Hayden Road
1941	Peter B. Addison	10 Tuttle Street
1941	William C. Banks	40 Vine Street
1941	Albert B. Brazis	9 Hood Street
1941	Ralph H. Carlisle	164 Essex Street
1941	Robert Henry Evans	74 Vine Street
1941	Edward Gibbs, Jr.	85 Vine Street
1941	Jack A. Meeker	16 Highland Avenue
1941	Harold P. Rice	155 Essex Street
1941	Frank E. Russell	4 Felton Street
1941	Horace C. Ramsdell	156 Essex Street

PRECINCT FIVE

Term Expires		Address
1939	Roswell W. Abbott	29 Waldon Pond Avenue
1939	Frank H. Davey	33 Cleveland Avenue
1939	George B. Dixon	52 Walnut Street
1939	George Donovan	150 Broadway
1939	Howard W. Morse	479 Walnut Street
1939	Edward W. Wilson	133 Broadway
1939	Stanley B. Harmon	11 Cleveland Avenue
1940	Horace J. Batchelder	487 Walnut Street
1940	Oren O. Bentley	78 Bow Street
1940	Chester P. Gibson	9 Birchwood Avenue
1940	Ernest W. Homan	116 Walnut Street
1940	A. Willard Moses	139 Walnut Street
1940	Otto F. Persson	37 Cleveland Avenue
1940	Andrew W. Townsend	38 Blueridge Avenue
1941	F. Dudley Bacon	160 Walnut Street
1941	Joseph Bucherie	68 Fairmount Avenue
1941	Richard Downes	9 Reservoir Avenue
1941	Robert T. Evans	14 Walden Avenue
1941	Arthur L. Hawkes	133 Walnut Street
1941	Harry W. Merrill	109 Water Street
1941	Robert G. Pike	9 Spring Street

PRECINCT SIX

Term Expires		Address
1939	Mrs. Iona E. Britt	201 Lincoln Avenue
1939	John J. Bucchiere	240 Lincoln Avenue

1939	Sebastian Bucchiere	77 Seagirt Avenue
1939	William J. Carter	23 Birch Street
1939	Albert J. Mandeville	24 Birch Street
1939	George N. McKay	17 Sunnyside Avenue
1939	Flora L. Russell	255 Lincoln Avenue
1939	Erving M. Blunt	16 Dreeme Street
1940	Charles T. Anderson	34 Lawndale Street
1940	Charles C. DeFronzo	12 Bristow Street
1940	Nathaniel Diamond	4 Dreeme Street
1940	Phyllis E. Dodge	18 Birch Street
1940	Edward Gifford	375 Lincoln Avenue
1940	W. George Greenlay	508 Central Street
1940	Edwin M. Holmes	5 Oakwood Avenue
1940	John DeFronzo	12 Bristow Street
1941	Peter W. Ainslie	377 Lincoln Avenue
1941	Andrew B. Britt	201 Lincoln Avenue
1941	Washington L. Bryer	370 Lincoln Avenue
1941	Agnes B. Dodge	18 Birch Street
1941	W. Ernest Light	9 Sunnyside Avenue
1941	Benjamin A. Ramsdell	25 Madeira Street
1941	Carl A. Sawyer	213 Lincoln Avenue
1941	William J. Wilcox	29 Henry Street

PRECINCT SEVEN

Term Expires		Address
1939	Roger W. Bouve	9 Raddin Terrace
1939	William Stewart Braid	6 Allison Road
1939	Winfred F. Curtis	45 Mt. Vernon Street
1939	Howard C. Heath	18 Johnston Terrace
1939	Clarence W. Howard	10 Avon Street
1939	John B. Lang	22 Mountain Avenue
1939	John A. MacVicar	35 Jackson Street
1939	George E. Sprague	7 Linwood Street
1939	Clarence S. Kenerson	12 Clifton Street
1940	Leslie E. Downs	12 Raddin Terrace
1940	Frederick J. England	22 Linwood Street
1940	Samuel E. Gillespie	4 Myrtle Street
1940	Norman D. Hatch	6 Avon Street
1940	Charles F. Mason	14 Johnston Terrace
1940	Browning W. Rogers	7 Myrtle Street
1940	Maria E. Smith	63 Essex Street
1940	Gilbert Wheeler	581 Lincoln Avenue
1940	Harry A. White	11 Whitney Street
1941	Alexander S. Addison	8 Granite Road
1941	Roger P. Beckman	44 Essex Street
1941	Wallace Campbell	599 Lincoln Avenue
1941	George H. Mason	11 Myrtle Street
1941	Charles B. MacDuffee	36 Essex Street
1941	John C. Pitman	9 Linwood Street
1941	J. Arthur Raddin	1 Raddin Terrace
1941	Laurence E. Richardson	3a Clifton Street
1941	Lewis P. Sanborn	14 Myrtle Street

PRECINCT EIGHT

Term Expires		Address
1939	Wendell C. Brooks	52 Pearson Street
1939	Giles S. Bryer	434 Central Street
1939	Herman G. Bunker	1 Vermont Avenue
1939	Dennis M. Cronin	425 Central Street
1939	Arthur E. Gustafson	8 Makepeace Street
1939	David W. Hanson	19 Clinton Avenue
1939	Frank M. Murphy	24 Kenwood Avenue
1939	Elmer J. Richards	23 Laconia Avenue
1939	Harold A. Smiledge	14 Marden Street
1939	Daniel Stewart	7 Cliff Street
1940	Wilson A. Buffum	12 Herbert Avenue
1940	Charles N. Chesley	17½ East Denver Street
1940	† Ross E. Coon	5 East Denver Street
1940	Laurence F. Davis	13 Pearson Street
1940	James Entwistle	5 Hilldale Terrace
1940	F. Stanley Howard	8 Robinson Street
1940	William C. Humphries	129 Winter Street
1940	Charles R. Murphy	3 Laconia Avenue
1940	Ralph Quirk	35 Pearson Street
1940	William B. Stewart	45 Waban Street
1941	Elmer E. Butterfield	115 Winter Street
1941	Walter B. Celander	6 Willis Street
1941	James S. Donahue	23 Auburn Street
1941	Paul A. Haley	58 Auburn Street
1941	Clarence E. March	50 Jasper Street
1941	George Moorehouse	28 Churchill Street
1941	C. Freeman Murray	117 Winter Street
1941	Joseph Olje	47 Westford Street
1941	Charles B. Pickering	349 Central Street
1941	Frederick Bancroft Willis	6 Springdale Avenue

EX-OFFICIO TOWN MEETING MEMBERS

Viola G. Wilson, Town Clerk and Tax Collector	44 Main Street
George H. Quarmby, Selectman	17 Prospect Street
Harold E. Dodge, Treasurer	18 Birch Street
Arthur C. Dunk, Chairman, Public Welfare	58 Winter Street
John J. Mullen, Chairman, Assessors	169 Main Street
M. Edward Hayes, Chairman, Planning Board	6 Lincoln Court
Mrs. Mary McD. Penny, Chairman, Playground Commission	
Herbert P. Mason, Moderator	26 Jackson Street
Frederick Bancroft Willis, Representative in General Court,	21 Myrtle Street
	6 Springdale Avenue

Appointed Town Officers, 1938

Town Accountant
RALPH QUIRK

Town Counsel
CHARLES E. FLYNN

Assistant Town Counsel
M. EDWARD HAYES

Assistant Town Clerk
RUTH E. STEVENS

Town Clerk and Tax Collector's Office
RUTH E. STEVENS FRANCES P. PRICE DORIS E. FERGUSON

Director of State Aid and Soldiers' Relief
DAVID A. CRAIG

Dog Officer
JOHN T. STUART

Forest Warden
CHIEF WILLIAM R. SALSMAN, JR.

Keeper of the Locker
JOHN T. STUART

Matron of the Locker
MABEL D. MURDOCK

Superintendent of Public Works
ERNEST E. MERRITHEW

Superintendent of Schools
VERNON W. EVANS

Superintendent of Cemeteries
GORDON C. MARR

Pound Keeper
FRED SELICK

Field Driver
WILLIE PENNEY

Measurer of Leather
MARK MARGOLSKEE

Measurer of Wood and Bark
FRANK H. COBURN

Sealer of Weights and Measures

ALFRED H. WOODWARD

Public Health Nurse

N. JESSIE O'NEIL

Cattle and Milk Inspector

CHARLES WILSON

Inspector of Food and Provisions

CHARLES WILSON

Inspector of Slaughter

CHARLES WILSON

Inspector of Plumbing

JOHN V. SPENCER

Superintendent of Buildings

JOHN W. WHITE

Janitors of Town Hall

PAUL FOSS

ISAAC THOMPSON

Clerk of Selectmen

PAUL A. HALEY

Town Engineer

JOHN DYER

Superintendent of Town Infirmary

FRED SELICK

Harbor Master

PHILIP A. FARNHAM

Collector of Water Charges

VIOLA G. WILSON

Collector of Selectmen's License Fees

VIOLA G. WILSON

Burial Agent

MILDRED FURLONG

Assessors' Office

FREDERICK B. WILLIS, Secretary and Conveyancer

DELMONT E. GODING, Chief Clerk

M. LOUISE HAWKES

A. ARVIDA SWANSON

Board of Public Welfare Office

LILLIAN SHORE, Chief Clerk

FRANK GAROFANO, Investigator

BLANCHE AUGER

MARGARET AUGER

Office of Old Age Assistance Department
WILLIAM MAAG

Treasurer's Office

PHYLLIS E. DODGE, Chief Clerk
E. LOUISE PRATT A. LOUISE BERRY

Accountant's Office
SETH PRIME

Highway and Water Department
RAYMOND P. CLARK MARGARET G. SPENCER

Board of Health Office
MILDRED FURLONG, Clerk

Deputy Tax Collectors
RUTH E. STEVENS HAROLD MITCHELL

Finance Committee

EDWARD GIBBS, JR., Chairman.....	Term expires	1939
CHARLES H. MOORE	" "	1940
GEORGE MOOREHOUSE (to fill vacancy)	" "	1941
BERTRAND D. WESTENDARP, Secretary	" "	1939
ANDREW B. BRITT	" "	1941
FREDERICK J. ENGLAND (Resigned)	" "	1940
ROSS E. COON (Resigned)	" "	1940
CLARENCE O. MARTIN	" "	1941
ROSWELL W. ABBOTT	" "	1939
HOWARD C. HEATH (to fill vacancy)	" "	1939

Board of Registrars

LEON B. WADE, Chairman	Term expires	1941
FRANCIS M. HILL	" "	1940
VINCENT G. PENDLETON	" "	1939
VIOLA G. WILSON, Clerk	" "	1939

Public Weighers

CHARLES M. SWEENEY	CLARENCE R. TUTTLE
DORIS M. HUGGINS	RUTH M. BURNETT
CRAWFORD H. STOCKER	JOHN P. BANNON
RALSTON A. STILES	

Fence Viewers

JOHN WILLIS WHITE	FRANCIS M. COMEY
WILLIAM E. LUDDEN, JR.	

Board of Appeals

PAUL A. HALEY, Chairman	
C. CARROLL CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH G. FISHER

Associate Members

JOHN T. LYNCH	PAUL NEAL, Clerk	JAMES PRENTICE
	LEWIS O. GRAY	

Fire Engineers

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL, Chairman

PAUL A. HALEY, Clerk

GEORGE H. QUARMBY

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.

Civil Constable

BARNET SHAPIRO

Central Post Office Committee

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL

GEORGE H. QUARMBY

C. CARROLL CUNNINGHAM

PAUL F. NEAL

CHESTER P. GIBSON

JOHN J. BUCCHIERE

NORMAN D. HATCH

FREDERICK B. WILLIS

Committee to Investigate Need of Fire Station in Cliftdale

FRED HAWKES

WALTER T. BRANDER

CHARLES C. DeFRONZO

H. WARREN BUTLER

LEWIS P. SANBORN

Committee to Investigate School System

REV. HAROLD T. HANDLEY

MARION E. DROWN

HAROLD E. PARKER

WILLIAM S. BRAID

HARRY W. MERRILL

Contributory Retirement Committee

RALPH QUIRK, Chairman

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Secretary

RAYMOND P. CLARK

Illegal Excavation Committee

M. EDWARD HAYES

ELLERY E. METCALF

GILES S. BRYER

Committee on Changing Town Government

LEWIS O. STOCKER

HENRY A. B. PECKHAM

CHARLES E. FLYNN

A. WILLARD MOSES

ELMER E. GRAY

Committee on Acceptance of Streets

CLARENCE O. MARTIN

BERTRAND D. WESTENDARP

JAMES A. CLARK

GEORGE C. CRONIN

WALTER L. ROY

Sewer Committee

CHARLES E. FLYNN, Chairman

WALTER L. C. NILES

FRED C. CHEEVER

ARTHUR D. HITCHINGS (Deceased)

ALEXANDER S. ADDISON

Saugus River Valley Development Committee

EDWARD GIBBS, Jr.

FREDERICK J. C. PRICE, JR.

KALER A. PERKINS

WALTER L. ROY

JOHN J. BUCCHIERE

SELECTMEN'S COMMITTEES

W. P. A. Co-ordinator
FRANK MURPHY

W. P. A. Investigation Committee

GEORGE B. DIXON

LAWRENCE E. DAY

W. P. A. Certifying Board

REV. CHARLES B. MacDUFFEE

ARNOLD F. HOEN

GEORGE H. MASON

Town of Saugus July List, 1938

As Compiled by the Board of Selectmen in Accordance with the
Statute Law of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

The following names of inhabitants of the Town of Saugus have
been prepared to serve on the Jury as prescribed by law:

Abdou, Michael, Interior Decorator, 9 Vine Street
Addison, Alexander S., Sales Engineer, 8 Granite Road
Allen, Robert S., Toolmaker, 7 Intervale Avenue
Anderson, Axel W., G. E. Co., 440 Broadway
Anderson, Gustave A., Machinist, 9 Norman Road
Atkins, Thomas R., Designer, 12 Tuttle Street
Auger, John A., Salesman, 23 Denver Street
Babcock, Charles R., Lastmaker, 31 Clinton Avenue
Barry, Alfred M., Toolmaker, 24 Mt. Vernon Street
Bartlett, Newell V., Clerk, 9 Anawan Avenue
Bentham, Sherman Arthur, Chauffeur, 14 Jackson Street
Bergman, Ralph L., W. P. A., 12 Belmont Street
Berrett, George E. M., Clerk, 17 Summer Court
Bjorkman, Henry E., at home, 12 Oceanview Avenue
Blouin, Francis E., unemployed, 2a Adams Avenue
Bowers, Clifford H., Carpenter, 178 Essex Street
Bowley, Edward E., Sign Painter, 10 Raddin Terrace
Boyle, B. James, Machinist, 11 Grove Street
Brewer, Joseph K., W. P. A., 27 Dustin Street
Brinton, Leo E., Accountant, 79 Vine Street
Brown, Minor C., Blacksmith, 104 Oriole Avenue
Bucchiere, John, G. E. Co., 242 Lincoln Avenue
Buffum, Wilson A., Accountant, 12 Herbert Avenue
Butler, H. Warren, Druggist, 17 Jackson Street
Cameron, Irving, Grocer, 181 Essex Street
Carlisle, Ralph H., N.E.T. & T. Co., 164 Essex Street
Carlson, Edward B., Taxi Operator, 520 Broadway
Carlson, Oscar B., Pattern Maker, 380 Broadway
Carton, Robert L., Undertaker, 410 Lincoln Avenue
Cashen, John S., Freight Agent, 29 Pleasant Avenue
Chard, Fred H., Employed, 71 Appleton Street
Chesley, John P., Storekeeper, 16 Robinson Street
Coburn, Frank H., Retired, 132 Walnut Street
Cogger, Thomas, Florist, Broadway
Collins, Frank H., Expressman, 43 Central Street
Conway, William J., Tel. Co., 11 Baker Street
Courant, 3d, Antone, Diemaker, 20 Emory Street
Craig, Frank E., Engineer, 9 Willis Street
Cronin, George C., Accountant, 14 Summer Court
Cunningham, John H., Electrician, 17 Appleton Street
Curtis, Winfred, Teacher, 45 Mt. Vernon Street
Cutter, Percy W., Salesman, 239 Central Street
Daniels, William A., Carpenter, 211 Essex Street
Davis, Clarence M., Carpenter, 24 Main Street
Day, Byron A., Electrical Engineer, 377 Lincoln Avenue
Day, Lawrence E., Investigator, 19 Emory Street
Dean, Willis T., Accountant, 510 Central Street
Dearden, Otis, Farmer, 399 Main Street
Diamond, Herbert, Printer, 5 Raddin Terrace

Diamond, Robert J., Printer, 363 Lincoln Avenue
Diamond, Nathaniel, Printer, 4 Dreeme Street
Dinsmore, William N., N.E.T. & T. Co., 10 Birch Street
Dixon, George B., Investigator, 52 Walnut Street
Donovan, George, Foundry Worker, 150 Broadway
Dow, Thomas J., G. E. Co., 52 Adams Avenue
Downing, Charles G., Mechanic, 34 Main Street
Dunk, Arthur C., G. E. Co., 58 Winter Street
Emmett, Elmer R., G. E. Co., 30 Prospect Street
England, Frederick J., Insurance, 22 Linwood Street
Evans, Robert Henry, Machinist, 74 Vine Street
Flaherty, James, Lineman, 35 Saville Street
Gayron, Henry F., Jr., G. E. Co., 18 Riverside Court
Gibbs, Berthier L., Student, 85 Vine Street
Gillespie, Samuel E., Salesman, 4 Myrtle Street
Gilman, Frank J., W. P. A., 12 Morton Avenue
Goodwin, Henry E., G. E. Co., 27 Sterling Avenue
Gove, Harry E., Salesman, 507 Broadway
Gray, Elmer E., Salesman, 9 Hayden Road
Griffin, Robert F., State Worker, 10 Appleton Strret
Griffin, William F., Insurance Sales, 459r Lincoln Avenue
Haley, Paul A., Reporter, 58 Auburn Street
Halvorsen, Halvor A., Diemaker, 50 Churchill Street
Hancock, Herman, Shoeworker, 51 Pearson Street
Harnden, F. Kenneth, Truck Driver, 12 Emory Street
Harnden, John W., Machinist, 13 Maple Street
Hatch, Herbert G., Electrical Contarctor, 18 Bailey Avenue
Hatch, Norman D., Clerk 6 Avon Street
Hawkes, Arthur L., Carpenter, 133 Walnut Street
Hawkes, Fred L., Resident Engineer, 66 Denver Street
Hazel, Alfred H., Painter, 68 Chestnut Street
Heath, Howard C., Salesman, 18 Johnson Terrace
Hentschel, Frank A. Plumber, 9 Grove Street
Hitchings, Arthur D., Retired, 21 Prospect Street
Hoen, Arnold F., G. E. Co., 109 Hesper Street
Hogan, James J., Plumber, 28 Morton Avenue
Holbrook, Robert E., Service Station, 69 Lincoln Avenue
Howatt, William C., Machinist, 18 Avon Street
Humphries, William C., W. P. A., 129 Winter Street
Hunt, David, Bayfield Road
Hunt, John F., Publisher, 36 Western Avenue
Husband, James J., Chauffeur, 139 Central Street
Hutchins, George P., Painter, 17 Clifton Avenue
Hyde, Arthur R., Diemaker, 9 Montgomery Street
Inch, Norman, Unemployed, 308r Central Street
Ireland, Allan, Jr., Electric Welder, 26 Oak Hill Road
Johnson, Robert W., Electrician, 25 Pleasant Street
Jones, Reginald T., Secretary, 39 Appleton Street
Julien, Augustine C., Engineer, 19 Parker Street
Kane, John J., Globe Machinery, 10 Baker Street
Kelley, John J., G. E. Co., 11 Addison Avenue
Knowlton, Chester A., Electrician, 20 Maple Street
Laskey, John, Essex Street
Lavene, Albert E., Machinist, 74 Central Street
Lehane, James A., Machinist, 11 Baker Street
Loggie, James, Unemployed, 75 Vine Street
Loring, Alden C., Architect, 21 Emory Street
Maag, William J., Office Work, 9 Henry Street
MacKenzie, Archibald, W. P. A., 28 Ash Street
Maher, John H., Insurance, 14 Castle Street

Martin, Clarence A., Engineer, 27 Pleasant Avenue
Martin, Clarence O., Bond Salesman, 2 Trull Circle
Mason, Charles F., Chemist, 14 Johnston Terrace
Mason, George H., Manufacturer, 11 Myrtle Street
McCarthy, Edward M., Diemaker, 300 Lincoln Avenue
McCullough, Henry A., Salesman, 280 Central Street
McKenney, Arthur B., Shoemaker, 5 Grove Street
Merrill, Harry E., Publicity Service, 109 Water Street
Metcalf, Ellery E., Teacher, 51 Howard Street
Morse, Thomas D., Public Works Department, 12 Columbus Avenue
Moses, A. Willard, Toolmaker, 139 Walnut Street
Moynihan, Michael F., Foreman, 26 Jasper Street
Nelson, Everett A., Accountant, 66 Vine Street
Newhall, Frank B., Salesman, 74 Main Street
Newhall, J. Walter, Retired, 75 Lincoln Avenue
Noretsky, Ellis, Tailor, 32 Main Street
O'Brien, John I., Salesman, 25 Herbert Avenue
O'Connor, Charles M., Barber, 14 Ernest Street
Parker, Harold E., Engineer, 19 Mountain Avenue
Parker, Pierce R., Manager, 327 Central Street
Parker, Samuel A., Janitor, 211 Central Street
Parkinson, Frank, Shoeworker, 20 Laconia Avenue
Penney, Henry J., Farmer, 125 Howard Street
Penney, William M., Farmer, 70 Howard Street
Perry, Lewis G., Unemployed, 44 Lake Dam Road
Persson, Otto F., Retired, 37 Cleveland Avenue
Phillips, Ernest C., Printer, 18 Palmer Avenue
Phinney, Samuel A., Foreman, 56 Clifton Avenue
Pike, Robert G., Manufacturer, 5 Spring Street
Pilling, Charles L., Mechanic, 19 Appleton Street
Pratt, C. F. Nelson, Clerk, 4 Johnston Terrace
Pratt, Walter, Salesman, 388 Central Street
Prime, Seth L., Accountant, 15 Sunnyside Avenue
Quirk, Michael J., Landscape Gardener, 35 Pearson Street
Rice, Harold P., Salesman, 155 Essex Street
Rice, Thomas K., Landscape Gardener, 11 Edge Hill Road
Rich, Roger M., Carpenter, 69 Chestnut Street
Rines, Freeman H., Shipwright, 14 Bayfield Road
Robbins, Lincoln D., Auto Dealer, 81 Chestnut Street
Robleski, William J., G. E. Co., 11 Clinton Avenue
Roffey, Fred H., Towerman, 7 Emory Street
Rogers, Charles H., Shoe Dealer, 19 Blueridge Avenue
Rollins, Irvin E., Machinist, 14 Emory Street
Rossetti, Joseph P., Bricklayer, 12 Summit Avenue
Ryman, Karl O. A., Garageman, Broadway
Sanborn, Austin E., Unemployed, 215 Central Street
Sanborn, Lewis P., Accountant, 14 Myrtle Street
Searles, Sanford S., Unemployed, 15 Springdale Avenue
Shapiro, Barnet, Insurance Broker, 165 Main Street
Snow, William E., Assistant Treasurer, 18 Wakefield Avenue
Spencer, Richard J., Plumber, 271 Lincoln Avenue
Starkey, Arthur E., Retired, 22 Stocker Street
Stillings, Charles E., Farmer, 51 Walnut Street
Surabian, Harry M., Storekeeper, 506 Central Street
Sutherland, Edward H., Buyer, 40 Bow Street
Stocker, Lewis O., Salesman, 65 Chestnut Street
Turner, Charles W., Real Estate, 274 Lincoln Avenue
Walkey, John, Grocer, 31 Whitney Street
Walsh, David, Toolmaker, 17½ Putnam Street
Weatherhead, Wayne R., Foreman, 56 Auburn Street

Weeks, Arthur W., Lat. Foreman, 7 Bayfield Road
White, John W., Building Contractor, 65 Western Avenue
Williams, Hugh M., Machinist, 20 Denver Street
Wilson, Charles, Health Inspector, 8 Columbus Avenue
Woodward, Alfred H., Sealer Weights and Measures, 96 Adams Avenue
Wyatt, George L., Plumber, 107 Lincoln Avenue
Yanofsky, Israel, Manager, 160 Main Street
Yanofsky, Samuel, Salesman, 5 Robinson Street

EDWARD GIBBS, JR., Chairman

GEORGE H. QUARMBY

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL

Board of Selectmen.

WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**JANUARY 17, 1938****TOWN OF SAUGUS**

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable
of the Town of Saugus.**Greetings:**

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town Elections and Town Affairs to assemble in the Town Hall, on Monday Evening, January Seventeenth, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Eight O'clock to hear and act on the following articles, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on reports of committees.

Art. 2. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$20,000, the same to be expended for Federal Emergency Unemployment Relief Projects, of which \$6,000 shall be expended for unpaid WPA bills of 1937, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described area shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

"Beginning at a point on said Broadway two hundred fifty-one 62-100 (251.62) feet; southerly from Hawkes Street on plan drawn by Lewis G. Hawkes, surveyor, running easterly four hundred ninety 8-100 (490.08) feet to a point two hundred ninety-five 65-100 (295.65) feet southerly from said Hawkes Street; thence running southerly one hundred three (103) feet to the land of A. N. Hawkes; thence running by said Hawkes' land westerly to said Broadway; thence running northerly about ninety six (96) feet to point of beginning, containing forty-five thousand eight hundred (45,800) feet, more or less."

The above land is shown as Lot A8, Plan 1042 of the Assessors'

Plans of the Town of Saugus. Agreeable to the Petition of Carl DiMauro and others.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2055 as lots A-8 shall be rezoned for business purposes, agreeable to the petition of Roger M. Rich and others.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as lot A-49 shall be rezoned for business purposes, agreeable to the petition of Roger M. Rich and others.

Art. 6. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as Lot A-16 containing about 0.97 Acres shall be rezoned for business purposes, agreeable to the petition of William A. Daniels and others.

Art. 7. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map so that the southerly side of Lot 54, Section A, being located on the Lynn Fells Parkway, and now zoned as business, shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes. Planning Board

Art. 8. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$50 for the expenses of the Committee instructed by the Town Meeting to investigate the Saugus Public Schools or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the School Investigating Committee, Harold E. Parker, Chairman.

You are hereby directed to serve this Warrant, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your

doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 27th day of December A. D., nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
Board of Selectmen.

A True Copy:

Attest,
W. CHARLES SELICK,
(Seal) Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Essex, ss. January 6, 1938.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according

to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

January 10, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of January 17, 1938.

Signed: VIOLA G. WILSON,

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

SPECIAL TOWN MEETING—JANUARY 17, 1938

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason, at 8 P. M.

There was not a quorum present.
Voted to adjourn until Monday,

January 24, 1938, at 8.10 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Jan. 15, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk, Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint the following to serve as the Committee to whom Article 2 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting called for October 4, 1937, was referred:

William H. Robinson (Planning Board)

George H. Quarmby (Board of Selectmen)

Herman G. Bunker

Edward Gibbs, 3d

Archie C. Cheever.

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

JANUARY 24, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.07, by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

A quorum was not present.

Voted to adjourn until 8.15 P. M.

The meeting was called to order at 8.15 P. M.

A quorum was present.

The salute to the flag was given.

Article 1. Reports of Commit-

tees.

The Finance Committee submitted the following report:

Finance Committee Recommendations

Recommendations to the Special Town Meeting, January 17, 1938.

Art. 2. Recommend \$20,000.

Art. 8. Not recommended. The

Committee is informed that this Article is illegal.

FINANCE COMMITTEE,

Edward Gibbs, Jr., Chairman
Bertrand D. Westendarp, Sec.
Frederick J. England
Ross E. Coon
Clarence O. Martin
Andrew B. Britt
Roswell W. Abbott
Charles H. Moore.

Art. 2. Voted: That the sum of \$20,000 be raised and appropriated for Federal Emergency Unemployment Relief Projects, including Federal Works Progress Administration Projects said amount to be spent under the direction of the Board of Selectmen for materials, equipment, hire of equipment, and services and provided that of this amount the sum of \$6000.00, shall be expended for unpaid Works Progress Administration projects bills of 1937. 9.14 P. M.

Art. 3. Report of Planing Board.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of December 31, 1937, the Planning Board held a Public hearing on Article Three of the Special Town Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on January 13, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends rezoning to a depth of 300 feet.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article No. 3, of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, January 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of Carl DiMauro and others to amend the Zoning By-Law so that lot A-8 of Assessors' Plan 1042, located on Broadway as hereinafter described shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

"Beginning at a point on said Broadway two hundred fifty-one 62-100 (251.62) feet; southerly from Hawkes Street on plan drawn

by Lewis G. Hawkes, surveyor, running easterly four hundred ninety 8-100 (490.08) feet to a point two hundred ninety-five 65-100 (295.65) feet southerly from said Hawkes Street; thence running southerly one hundred three (103) feet to the land of A. N. Hawkes; thence running by said Hawkes' land westerly to said Broadway; thence running northerly about ninety-six (96) feet to point of beginning, containing forty-five thousand eight hundred (45,800) feet, more or less.

PLANNING BOARD,

By William H. Robinson, Clerk.

Art. 3.

Voted: to amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described area shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

"Beginning at a point on said Broadway two hundred fifty one 62-100 (251.62) feet; southerly from Hawkes Street on plan drawn by Lewis G. Hawkes, surveyor running easterly three hundred (300) feet to a point; thence running southerly one hundred three (103) feet to the land of A. N. Hawkes; thence running by said Hawkes' land westerly to said Broadway; thence running northerly about ninety six (96) feet to point of beginning, containing forty five thousand eight hundred (45,800) feet, more or less. The above land is shown as Lot A-8, Plan 1042 of the Assessors' Plans of the Town of Saugus.

Yeas 107. Nays 0. 9.28 P. M.

Art. 4. Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.29 P. M.

Art. 5. Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.29 P. M.

Art. 6. Report of Planing Board.

Jan. 17, 1938.

Ater advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of December 31, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Six of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of

January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on January 13, 1938. After consideration, the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Number Six of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, January 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said article is the petition of Grace M. Gillam and others to amend the Zoning By-Law so that lot A-16 of Assessors' Plan 2053, containing 0.97 acres, shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

PLANNING BOARD,
By William H. Robinson, Clerk.

Art. 6.

Voted to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as lot A-16 containing about 0.97 acres shall be re-zoned for business purposes, as per plan.

Yeas 103. Nays 0. 9.31 P. M.

Art. 7.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
Yeas 57. Nays 31. 9.57 P. M.

Art. 8.

Voted: That the sum of \$50.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the expenses of the Committee instructed by the Town Meeting to investigate the Saugus public schools. 9.59 P. M.

Th meeting adjourned at 10.09 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

January 27, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 27th day of January, 1938, a majority of said

Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve for the Town of Saugus the following appropriations as passed by the Special Town Meeting held on January 17, 1938:

Federal Emergency Unemployment Relief Projects, including Federal Works Progress Administration Projects, and of this sum \$6,000.00 shall be expended for Unpaid Works Progress Administration Project Bills of 1937, \$20,000.

Expenses of Committee investigating Saugus Public Schools, \$50.

EMERGENCY FINANCE

BOARD, by

Paul E. Soulliere,
Chairman
Theodore N. Waddell,
Secretary.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Feb. 9, 1938.

To the Town Clerk
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Madam:

I hereby submit to you my resignation as a Member of the Limited Town Meeting of Precinct Six, as I have moved from that precinct.

Respectfully yours,

CHARLES S. JAMES,
14 Riverside Ct.,
Saugus, Mass.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Feb. 24, 1938.

My Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I should have sent in my resignation from the Town Meeting before, but here it is now. I hope you get this in time to put the vacancy on the ballot.

Sincerely,

ARTHUR LEE HOMAN.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Warrant for Annual Town Meeting March 7, 1937

TOWN OF SAUGUS

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable of the Town of Saugus.

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town affairs, to meet at the several voting precincts of the Town on Monday, March 7, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Twelve o'clock M., then and there to bring in their ballots to the Wardens for the following Town officers:

For One Year:

Three Selectmen
Three members of the Board of Public Welfare

Three Playground Commissioners
Constable

Tree Warden

Town Moderator

One Town Meeting member in Precinct One

One Town Meeting member in Precinct Four

Two Town Meeting members in Precinct Six

Two Town Meeting members in Precinct Seven

For Two Years:

One Town Meeting member in Precinct One

One Town Meeting member in Precinct Two

Two Town Meeting members in Precinct Four

One Town Meeting member in Precinct Six

One Town Meeting member in Precinct Seven

One Town Meeting member in Precinct Eight

For Three Years:

One Assessor

One member of the School Committee

One Member of the Board of Health

Two Trustees of the Public Library

One Cemetery Commissioner

Ten Town Meeting members in Precinct One

Nine Town Meeting members in Precinct Two

Ten Town Meeting members in Precinct Three

Ten Town Meeting members in Precinct Four

Seven Town Meeting members in Precinct Five

Eight Town Meeting members in Precinct Six

Nine Town Meeting members in Precinct Seven

Ten Town Meeting members in Precinct Eight

For Five Years:

One member of the Planning Board

Also those qualified to vote in Town elections and Town affairs to assemble in the Town Hall on Wednesday, March 16, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Eight o'clock, to hear and act on the following articles, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on reports of Committees.

Art. 2. To see what sums of money the Town will raise and appropriate for Town Charges for the year 1938.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Town Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning January 1, 1938, and to issue a note or notes therefor, payable within one year, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of of less than one year in accordance with Section

17, Chapter 44, of the General Laws, and any amendments thereto.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,331.30 for the share of the Town of Saugus in the care, maintenance, and repair, of the hospital at Middleton, for Tubercular persons, said sum being apportioned on the Town of Saugus by the Board of County Commissioners for the County of Essex. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

Beginning at a point on the easterly line of Newburyport Turnpike on the northwesterly corner of land of Lillian F. Newhall, said Newhall land being shown on Assessors' Plan No. 1047 lot A-45; thence easterly and along the line of land of said Newhall and land of Donovan eight hundred and forty (840) feet; thence at a right angle northerly five hundred (500) feet; thence at a right angle westerly seven hundred (700) feet to the easterly line of said Newburyport Turnpike; thence southerly and along the easterly line of Newburyport Turnpike five hundred and ten (510) feet to the point of beginning. Containing three hundred and eighty-five thousand (385,000) square feet of land.

The above described land is a portion of land shown on Assessors' Plan No. 1047 as lot A-48 and on Assessors' Plan No. 1046 as lot A-6, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John W. Roberts and others.

Art. 6. To see if the Town will vote to purchase or take by right of eminent domain for school purposes the following described land on Winter Street: Lots 3 and 4, being lots A-17 and A-18 on Plan on file in the Assessors' office, Saugus, Mass., containing 10,000 feet and the buildings thereon, and Lot 5, being Lot A-19 on Plan 1013 on

file in the Assessors' office, Saugus, Mass., containing 5,000 feet and the buildings thereon, and to appropriate therefor the sum of \$14,187.50, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 7. To see if the Town will appropriate and raise, by borrowing or otherwise, a sum not exceeding \$125,000 for the construction of a school gymnasium on land owned or to be acquired by the Town at the High School property, so-called, including the acquisition of land in connection therewith and the original equipment and furnishings of said gymnasium. School Committee.

Art. 7A. To see if the Town will appropriate and raise, by borrowing or otherwise, a sum not exceeding \$110,00 for the construction of a school gymnasium on land owned or to be acquired by the Town at the High School property, so-called, including the acquisition of land in connection therewith and the original equipment and furnishings of said gymnasium. School Committee.

Art. 8. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the School Committee to have full power in all matters relating to the construction of a gymnasium on the present High School lot and land to be acquired for such purposes, and to provide the same with new and original equipment, agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 9. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$850.00, to be expended under the direction of the Town Treasurer, to investigate and to determine the validity of tax titles held by the Town, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the Town Treasurer.

Art. 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$850.00 for mosquito con-

trol work during the year 1938. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 11. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of twelve hundred dollars (\$1200) to build a new stone wall, approximately two hundred and thirty (230) feet long, on cemetery property of the Town of Saugus, on Winter Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter. Cemetery Commissioners.

Art. 12. To see if the Town will vote to raise by borrowing, or otherwise, and appropriate the sum of \$26,950.50 for the purpose of making necessary extensions and alterations to water mains, surface drainage, and resurfacing that portion of Lincoln Avenue, between Cliftdale Square and Central Street, as set forth in the following three articles, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of James L. Conway and others.

Art. 13. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$6734.00 for the purpose of laying and relaying a water main of sixteen (16) inches diameter from Cliftdale Square to the Sweetser School; or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of James L. Conway and others.

Art. 14. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$4216.50 for the purpose of surface drainage on Lincoln Avenue from Cliftdale Square to Central Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of James L. Conway and others.

Art. 15. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$16,000.00 for the purpose of resurfacing Lincoln Avenue from Cliftdale Square to Central Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of James L. Conway and others.

Art. 16. To see if the Town will vote to raise, by borrowing or otherwise, the sum of \$14,766.00, for the purpose of making necessary extensions and alterations to water mains, surface drainage, and resurfacing that portion of Lincoln Avenue between Central Street and Hazel Street, as set forth in the following three articles, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John E. Hanson and others.

Art. 17. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$3366.00 for the purpose of laying a water main of sixteen (16) inch diameter from Central Street to Hazel Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John E. Hanson and others.

Art. 18. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$8400.00 for the purpose of resurfacing Lincoln Avenue from Central Street to Hazel Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John E. Hanson and others.

Art. 19. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$3000.00 for the purpose of surface drainage on Lincoln Avenue, from Central Street to Hazel Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John E. Hanson and others.

Art. 20. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$4500.00 for the purpose of surface drainage on Essex Street, along Putnam Street and Farrington Avenue, to the Brook, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of Albert W. Bradbury and others.

Art. 21. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$1700.00 to gravel, oil, and shape Walden Pond Avenue for a distance

of about 1000 feet, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of R. W. Abbott and others.

Art. 22. To see if the Town will vote to accept a layout of Harvard Avenue, from Ballard Street to Milton Street, in accordance with a plan filed with the Board of Selectmen, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Wilson A. Hemingway and others.

Art. 23. To see if the Town will vote to accept Wickford Street, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 24. To see if the Town will vote to accept a section of Jasper Street, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 25. To see if the Town will vote to accept Enmore Road, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 26. To see if the Town will vote to accept Palmer Avenue, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 27. To see if the Town will vote to accept a section of Intervale Avenue, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 28. To see if the Town will vote to accept Dreeme Street, according to plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 29. To see if the Town will appropriate the sums specified below for the Unpaid Bills of the various departments for 1937 and prior years:

Selectmen	\$51.65
Assessors	2.87
Fire and Police Building Maintenance	66.08
Fire Department Expenses	50.00
Health	333.10
Street Lighting	577.83

Soldiers Relief	88.50
Trade School Tuition	188.72
Water Maintenance	2.34
Public Welfare	6,561.27

\$7,922.36

or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the Town Accountant.

Art. 30. To see if the Town will accept Chapter 403, of the Acts of 1936: An Act providing for the inclusion of additional public employees within the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Law, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the Town Accountant.

Art. 31. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$2000.00 for the purpose of installing an oil burner in the Town Hall, and for necessary repairs to the present heating system, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John W. White.

Art. 32. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$4700 to lay a water main from Main Street, beginning at a point near No. 305 Main Street, thence along a ten (10) foot right of way to Oaklandvale Avenue so called; thence northerly to Bennett Avenue, also southerly along Oaklandvale Avenue to Lodge Road so called, including laterals on Puritan Avenue and Lodge Road, a total distance of about 1750 feet, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the Board of Selectmen.

Art. 33. To see if the Town will appropriate the sum of three thousand dollars (approximately) (\$3000.00), to pay for the cost of water pipe and materials incidental to the installation of same pipe line, a distance of approximately 800 feet, on Golden Hill Road, work to be done by W. P. A. project as recommended by the Planning Board, Board of Selectmen of 1936-1937, also the State and local

Boards of Health; or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Homer H. McCutcheon and others.

Art. 34. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$3500.00 for surface drainage on Central Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Giles S. Bryer and others.

Art. 35. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$500.00, the same to be used to provide and maintain or build quarters for the Major Dougls R. Gordon Post, 2346, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Mark E. Sisson and others.

Art. 36. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$1850.00 for surface drainage on Endicott Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Norman A. Bean and others.

Art. 37. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of \$1250.00 for the improvement of Walnut Street, said money to be used in conjunction with any money which may be allotted by the State or County, or both, for this purpose, or to take any other action in relation thereto.

Art. 38. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of \$3750.00 for the improvement of Woodbury Avenue and Hesper Street, said money to be used in conjunction with any money which may be allotted by the State or County, or both, for this purpose; or to take any other action in relation thereto.

Art. 39. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of \$1500.00 for the maintenance of Chapter 90 streets in the Town, said money to be used in conjunction with any money which may be allotted by the State, for this purpose; or to take any other action in relation thereto.

Art. 40. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of \$800.00 for the purpose of lowering a water main on Hesper Street, which is a necessary part of the work connected with improving Hesper Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 41. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1990.00 for land damages resulting from takings on Woodbury Avenue-Hesper Street; \$1234 to be transferred from the 1937 Woodbury Avenue-Hesper Street Land Damage Account, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 42. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$10,000.00, the same to be expended for Federal Emergency Unemployment Relief Projects, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 43. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of laying out and constructing a system of main drains and common sewers and a force main for discharging the Town's sewage into the outfall sewer of the City of Lynn, for acquiring land or easements and for paying an entrance fee to the City of Lynn as provided by an "Agreement between the Town of Saugus and the City of Lynn Regarding Discharge of Saugus Sewage into Lynn Outfall Sewer," dated December 31, 1935, all in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1933 and Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 71 of the Acts of 1933, said appropriation to be used by itself or in conjunction with any funds which the Federal Government may make available for the project, or to take any action relative thereto, agreeable to the petition of the Board of Sewer Commissioners.

Art. 44. To see if the Town will

vote to appropriate the sum of \$1000.00 for the purpose of constructing a gravel sidewalk on either side of Bristow Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the Bristow Street Civic Association.

Art. 45. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$2000.00 for the construction of Auburn Street. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 46. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$1500.00 for the resurfacing of Bailey Avenue from Wakefield Avenue to Chestnut Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Herbert G. Hatch and others.

Art. 47. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$2000.00 for surface drainage on Johnson Road, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Richard Baldwin and others.

Art. 48. To see if the Town will appropriate the sum of \$3000.00 for the purchase and installation of a thirty (30) ton Scale and Scale House, and approve a location for the same, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Edward Gibbs, Jr., and others.

Art. 49. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$650.00 to lay a water main on Oak Hill Road to Olive Avenue, a distance of two hundred (200) feet, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Frank H. Hill and others.

Art. 50. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$950.00 for surface drainage on Oak Hill Road and Olive Avenue to Jackson Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Frank A. Hill and others.

Art. 51. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$1400.00 for resurfacing Wakefield Avenue, from Grandview Avenue to Bailey Avenue, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of William Snow and others.

Art. 52. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$300.00 to indemnify John T. Stuart, for expenses and damages incurred by him in defense or settlement of claim of Wilfred H. Pilgrim, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John T. Stuart.

Art. 53. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1500.00) for legal services and expenses. To investigate and take action relative to alleged improper excavations of property for the removal of material therefrom, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the Illegal Excavations Investigating Committee.

Art. 54. To see if the Town will vote to acquire by purchase or otherwise, for highway purposes, a portion of the land known as Traveller Road, located on Main Street, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of George Edwards and others.

Art. 55. To see if the Town will appropriate a sum of money for the purposes of Article 54, together with all expenses incurred in connection therewith, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of George Edwards and others.

Art. 56. To see if the Town will lay out a way known as Traveller Road, in accordance with plan and specifications filed with the Board of Selectmen, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of George Edwards and others.

Art. 57. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money for the laying of a water main on the upper end of Robins Road that crosses Eagle Road, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Mrs. F. A. Smith and others.

Art. 58. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law so that the property shown as lot A-58, on Assessors' Plan 1011, will be zoned for business, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Roland C. Patterson and others.

Art. 59. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning Laws and Zoning Map so that area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used for business purposes:

Starting at a point on the northerly side of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office, thence running in a southerly direction 600 feet along the dividing line between Lots A-6 and A-7, as shown on said Plan 1048; thence turning and running in a southeasterly direction for a distance of 300 feet; thence turning and running in a northerly direction for a distance of 600 feet; thence turning and running in a northwesterly direction for a distance of 300 feet to a point of beginning, same being the westerly portion of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others.

Art. 60. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law, so that that portion of Lot A-28 of Assessors Plan 1036, bounded by the Lynn Fells Parkway, Thomas Street, Forest Street, and Broadway, and which was rezoned for business purposes in 1937, shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes. Planning Board.

Art. 61. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting in Section Twelve (12) the following new paragraph:

FRONT YARDS FOR BUSINESS ESTABLISH- MENTS

On all land used for business purposes on all state highways there shall be a setback, or open space, of at least forty (40) feet between the inside sidewalk or street line and the front of the building and its accessories. Planning Board.

Art. 62. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map so that the southerly side of Lot 54, Section A, located on Lynn Fells Parkway, now zoned for business purposes, shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes. Planning Board.

Art. 63. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1047 as Lots A-45, A-35, A-46, shall be rezoned for business purposes for a depth of 200 feet along Broadway, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Lillian F. Newhall and others.

Art. 64. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus, so that the hereinafter-described land shall be re-zoned for business purposes:

Bounded westerly by Broadway ninety (90) feet; northerly by Hawkes Street (so-called) five hundred two and fifty-three one hundredths (502.53) feet; easterly by land now or formerly of Austin, Trustee, ninety-six and seventy-five one hundredths (96.75) feet; southerly by other land now or late of Austin four hundred ninety-four and ninety-five one hundredths (494.95) feet.

Said land being the land as shown on Assessors' Plans of the Town of Saugus, Lot A-5, Plan 1042, or to see what action the Town will take

in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Ernest L. Tash and others.

Art. 65. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus, so that land shown on Assessors' Plan No. 2001 as Lot A-108 containing about 5000 square feet of land, shall be rezoned for business purposes, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Ronald Hollett and others.

Art. 66. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning Laws and Zoning Map so that area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used for business purposes:

Starting at a point on Broadway at the intersection of Lot A-3 and Lot A-2 as shown on Plan 1029 on file in the Assessors' Office; thence running in a northerly direction for a distance of 506.15 feet; thence turning and running in a westerly direction for a distance of 250 feet; thence turning and running in a southerly direction for a distance of 506.15 feet; thence turning and running in an easterly direction for a distance of 250 feet to a point of beginning, same being shown as portion of Lot A-2 as shown on Plan 1029 on file in the Assessors' Office, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Delmont E. Goding and others.

Art. 67. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 3015 as Lots A-199 and A-200 containing 5000 square feet, shall be rezoned for business purposes, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Charles C. DeFronzo and others.

Art. 68. To see if the Town will appropriate the sum of \$2000 (two thousand dollars) for the purposes of installing swings and slides in the school yards of the Oaklandvale, North Saugus, Lynnhurst, Sweetser, Cliftondale, Armitage,

Roby, Emerson, Ballard, and the Mansfield Schools, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the Board of Playground Commissioners.

Art. 69. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2000) to cover costs of material and labor for the installation of surface drainage on Johnson Road a distance approximately seven hundred (700) feet, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Richard B. Baldwin and others.

Art. 70. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus, so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as Lot A-49 and having a frontage of approximately 294 feet on the Newburyport Turnpike shall be rezoned for business purposes, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Mildred A. Davis and others.

Art. 71. To see if the Town will vote to raise by borrowing, or otherwise, and appropriate the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4000) for the purpose of widening Central Street from the junction of Elm Street, northerly a distance of about 1000 feet, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Chester P. Gibson and others.

Art. 72. To see if the Town will vote to appoint a committee to investigate the advisability of borrowing money under the P. W. A. grants for the purpose of building a power plant, same to be used to supply the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus with electric power, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of William C. Banks and others.

Art. 73. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning Laws and Zoning Map so that area in the following parcel of land may hence-

forth be used as a general residence district.

Description: Commencing at a point on the northerly line of Howard Street, said point being a stone bound situated in the driveway to the house of one Manfredonia and marking the beginning of a piece of tangent, thence the line runs south $69^{\circ} 21'$ west along said north line of Howard Street, a distance of approximately one hundred thirty-seven and forty-four one hundredths (137.44) feet to intersection with westerly line of said Manfredonia property, thence north $2^{\circ} 56'$ east a distance of two hundred forty-three and fifty-eight one hundredths (243.58) feet along westerly line of above property to a post, thence north $88^{\circ} 38'$ east a distance of one hundred ninety-one and twenty-four one hundredths (191.24) feet, thence south $1^{\circ} 22'$ east a distance of one hundred seventy-three and fifty-eight one hundredths (173.58) feet to the northerly line of said Howard Street, thence turning and running westerly along north line of Howard Street by a curve with radius of eight hundred sixty feet a distance of approximately eighty-three (83) feet more or less to a point of beginning (SB) and containing 40,726 square feet more or less;

Or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Frederick Bancroft Willis and others.

Art. 74. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting after Section 17-A the following: No permit for the excavation or removal of material shall be granted by the Selectmen for a period of more than seven days from date of issue. A permit issued by the Selectmen shall only be issued to an owner of record and shall not be transferable, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of he Illegal Excavations Investigating Committee.

Art. 75. To see if the Town will appoint a committee to study and advise the citizens of the Town of

Saugus on the advisability in a change of the present form of Town Government for the Town of Saugus.

This committee to report to the next Annual Town Meeting or Special Town Meeting that may be called.

Said committee shall consist of three duly elected Town Meeting members from each of the eight precincts and the Town Counsel. Said committee shall be selected by the duly elected Town Meeting members in their respective precincts, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of George B. Dixon and others.

Art. 76. To see if the Town will vote to instruct the Board of Selectmen to petition the General Court for legislation to place the position of Director of State Aid and Soldiers' Relief under Civil Service protection. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 77. To see if the Town will vote to amend the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus by adding to Art. XII the following section to be designated as Section 5:

Section 5. Any person, partnership or corporation inserting or causing to be inserting into the Warrant of any Annual or Special Town Meeting any article proposing the amendment, addition or repeal to the Zoning By-Laws of the Town shall, prior to the public hearing required to be held by the Planning Board under Section 27 of Chapter 269 of the Acts of 1933, deposit with the Secretary of the Planning Board such sum of money as shall be determined by the said Planning Board to be necessary to defray the expense of postage, stenographic service and advertisement.

Or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of the Planning Board.

Art. 78. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to install street lights in the following locations: Washington Avenue,

Fairmount Avenue. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 79. To see if the Town will adopt the following By-Law or some modification thereof for the purpose of regulating billboards or other outdoor advertising devices.

Regulation of Advertising Signs and Billboards

Section 1. Statutory Authority. In pursuance of the authority granted to the Town in Section 29 of Chapter 93 of the General Laws, and pursuant to all other provisions of law, and without relaxing any restrictions now imposed on outdoor advertising devices by Sections 29 to 33 inclusive of said chapter or by any lawful state regulations thereunder, such devices are hereby further restricted in the Town of Saugus as provided in the following sections.

Section 2. Exemptions. This by-law shall not apply to signs or other devices in or over public ways, described in Sections 1, 2 or 8, of Chapter 85, General Laws, or to signs or other devices on or in the rolling stock, stations, subways or structures of or used by common carriers, except advertising devices on bridges or viaducts or abutments thereof. It also shall not apply to any advertising device legally permitted and maintained on the date of the taking effect of this by-law, until one year after the first day of July next following said date.

Section 3. Definitions:

"Advertising devices" shall mean billboards, painted bulletins, poster panels, signs, placards and other outdoor units designed to call public attention to the matter displayed thereon.

"Advertising sign" or "sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device.

"Sign-board" shall mean any structure designed for displaying an outdoor advertisement.

"Highway" or "street" shall mean any public way twenty feet or more in width.

"Public park" shall mean a piece of public land of at least five thou-

sand square feet set apart for beauty and public enjoyment.

"Public reservation" shall mean a piece of public land set apart for recreational use, as a state or municipal forest, as a protection to a public water supply, as a memorial, or cemetery, or as place of unusual scenic or historical interest.

"Permitted" shall mean authorized by an official permit.

"Display" shall mean to make or maintain visible from any highway, public park or reservation.

"Area" of a sign or sign-board, shall mean the area of the face view of the entire device, including all attachments except supports and lattice at the base thereof.

"Residential district" shall mean any area zoned as residential.

"Non-conforming business" shall mean a business located in a residential or rural district other than such rural business as farming or the raising and sale on the same premises of farm, garden or orchard products.

"Lawful sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device not prohibited by any provision of law or by any lawful state regulation.

"Accessory sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device which carries only advertisements strictly incidental and subordinate to a principal use of the premises on which it is located, including signs indicating business transacted or goods sold or produced on the premises or an occupant thereof, but not including any sign which is rented or controlled by any party except the owner or occupant of the premises.

"Sign on a wall" shall mean a sign closely attached throughout to and facing with that wall, or on a window or door therein.

"Lot" shall mean a plot of ground containing and devoted to the purposes of a building, or laid out to contain a building, with all required open spaces; or a tract of unbuild, undivided land under one ownership.

Section 4. Prohibition. No person, firm, association, or corporation, except the owner or a tenant occupant of the premises, shall be permitted or allowed to erect, dis-

play or maintain any billboard or other outdoor advertising device thereon except in pursuance of written authority from such owner or tenant and unless either the name and address of the party holding such authority or a lawful permit number from the state licensing authority be displayed on such device.

No billboard or other outdoor advertising device shall be erected, displayed, or maintained:

(a) Upon any road, tree, fence, or pole or on a pole owned or controlled by a public service corporation.

(b) If it contains any obscene, indecent or immoral matter;

(c) Unless all parts and attachments and the ground about the base thereof are kept in neat and safe condition.

Section 5. General Restrictions. No advertising sign or signboard shall be permitted or allowed to be so located as to obstruct a view between any points on connecting streets within fifty feet of a corner of the rights of way; or to extend more than twenty feet above the surface on which it stands or to obstruct any door, window or fire escape on a building; or, if on a roof or wall of a building to extend above the legal limit of height for such a building or wall, or, in a residential district, to extend more than six inches nearer to any boundary of the lot or premises on which it is located than it would be lawful to maintain a building, except as provided in paragraph (c) of Section 6.

Section 6. Restrictions in Residential District. No person, firm, association or corporation shall erect, display or maintain, or allow to be displayed or maintained on his or its property, in a residential district, any billboard or other outdoor advertising device, except devices specified in paragraphs (a) (b) (c) and (d) of this section.

(a) Any lawful accessory sign or signs not exceeding 15 square

feet in aggregate area on any one building or lot; or any lawful sign or signs advertising only the sale or rental of the premises, not exceeding a total area of 15 square feet; or, on the premises of any public building, public recreation ground, farm, garden, tree-nursery or forest, any lawful accessory signs not exceeding all together fifteen square feet in area within the limits of said premises; or any lawful accessory signs on the front wall of any building occupied by a non-conforming business.

(b) Any lawful sign displayed by the Town, or any sign displayed by the United States, the State or the County relative to government business.

(c) At any boundary line of the Town a lawful sign not exceeding 15 square feet in area indicating the meetings of any civic organization located therein.

(d) On property owned or principally occupied by a religious, civic or charitable organization, association of war veterans or the like, any lawful accessory sign displayed by written permission of the Selectmen, with approval of the Inspector of Buildings if any, for a limited period of not exceeding one year.

Section 7. Administration. Whenever notice of an application to a state authority for a permit for an advertising device to be erected or displayed in the Town is received by the Town Clerk or any other Town official, he shall immediately transmit it to the Inspector of Buildings (or other officer charged with the administration of this by-law). Such officer, or, in the lack of other responsible officer, the Town Clerk, shall thereupon make an examination of the case and, as promptly as possible, within thirty days of the receipt of the application by the Town, shall send written notice to the state authority to whom the application is addressed, stating whether or not the proposed advertising device would violate any provisions of this by-law, and, if he finds such violation, specifying what pro-

visions would be violated. In case of such violation, he shall send like notice also to the applicant and to the owner or tenant of the proposed location of the device.

Any persons desiring to erect a sign in the Town may file a description thereof and of its proposed location with the officer charged with the enforcement of this by-law, who shall thereupon make an examination of the case and shall give written notice to the applicant whether or not the proposed advertising would violate any provision of this by-law, and if so, what provision.

Said officer shall preserve for record all descriptions, notice of application, letters and other papers received by him and copies of all notices issued and letters sent by him relating to out-door advertising.

Section 8. Penalties and Enforcement. The Selectmen or any officer charged with the enforcement of this by-law shall give written notice of any violation of Sections 4, 5 or 6 of this by-law to the party violating the same and to the owner or tenant of the property concerned, with orders to remove promptly any device in violation thereof, and shall cause any party who continues such violation for fifteen days after such notice to be prosecuted; shall pursue appropriate legal processes to restrain the erection or maintenance of devices in violation of this by-law and to cause their removal or abatement in accordance with Chapter 93, Sections 29, 31 and 33; and shall also notify the state regulatory authority of outdoor advertising of any known violations of lawful state regulations that come to his notice.

Section 9. If any provision of this by-law is declared unconstitutional or illegal by any court, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby.

Section 10. No provision of this by-law shall be construed in such a manner as to be inconsistent with the rules and regulations now or hereafter in force, concerning out-

door advertising of any state authority having jurisdiction; agreeable to the petition of the Special Committee.

Art. 80. To see if the Town will vote to accept streets under the provision of the law relating to betterments and the rules and regulations of the Board of Survey, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Clarence O. Martin and others.

The polls will open at 12 o'clock noon, and will close at 8 o'clock P. M., and you are hereby directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this Thirty-First day of January, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Feb. 24, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting and distributed to the inhabitants at least four days before, according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest: W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Feb. 28, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant

for the Annual Town Meeting of March 7, 1938.

Signed: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

TOTAL VOTE CAST FOR TOWN OFFICERS

March 7, 1938.

	SELECTMEN								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Thomas E. Berrett	84	38	84	35	92	35	42	74	484
*Edward Gibbs, Jr.	401	361	419	428	272	340	257	419	2897
Clarence O. Martin	102	127	81	145	49	88	89	122	803
C. F. Nelson Pratt	240	292	329	267	250	294	215	312	2199
*George H. Quarmby	466	261	338	299	242	282	250	369	2507
Harold P. Rice	347	269	351	351	179	301	276	315	2389
*William S. Rockhill	453	347	345	364	265	291	292	349	2706
Blanks	316	252	213	196	199	271	190	245	1882
Total	2409	1947	2160	2085	1548	1902	1611	2205	15867

	ASSESSOR								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Clarence M. Davis	102	49	62	58	33	34	41	86	465
*John J. Mullen	332	258	370	367	321	383	182	377	2590
Frederick L. Sawyer	348	328	261	251	148	191	302	252	2081
Blanks	21	14	27	19	14	26	12	20	153
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*Gustave A. Anderson	542	430	519	497	295	446	375	515	3619
Alton L. Cleveland	159	104	123	180	205	108	89	136	1104
*Arthur C. Dunk	527	395	530	376	247	391	351	517	3334
*Ernest M. Hatch	456	431	378	391	229	350	356	405	2996
Blanche E. Magee	303	247	298	300	249	216	209	273	2095
Blanks	422	340	312	341	323	391	231	359	2719
Total	2409	1947	2160	2085	1548	1902	1611	2205	15867

TREE WARDEN

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*Edward S. Batchelder	696	578	642	610	429	550	481	636	4622
Lawrence Hogan	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	....	4
Thomas E. Berrett	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
Blanks	107	71	77	82	87	84	55	99	662
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

BOARD OF HEALTH

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*James A. Clark	672	570	628	601	422	548	465	620	4526
Joseph Arbetter	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blanks	131	78	92	94	94	86	72	115	762
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

MODERATOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*Herbert P. Mason	669	567	600	604	389	517	472	608	4426
Blanks	134	82	120	91	127	117	65	127	863
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

CONSTABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Edward E. Berrett	189	141	173	135	158	132	79	120	1127
*W. Charles Sellick	579	470	492	502	310	454	424	569	3800
Blanks	35	38	55	58	48	48	34	46	362
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
William Stewart Braid	229	344	146	251	66	206	291	185	1718
Stanley B. Harmon	31	15	37	25	78	22	9	23	240
Ethel M. Hunter	52	30	76	57	44	42	24	54	379
*George A. McCarrier	446	226	399	310	267	327	186	430	2591
Blanks	45	34	62	52	61	37	27	43	361
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

CEMETERY COMMISSIONER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*William E. Ludden	646	532	591	559	388	500	456	585	4257
Murphy	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blanks	157	117	123	136	128	134	81	150	1031
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

PLANNING BOARD

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*Walter Roy	603	513	575	551	366	472	437	563	4080
Blanks	200	136	145	144	150	162	100	172	1209
Total	803	649	720	695	516	634	537	735	5289

PLAYGROUND COMMISSIONERS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
*Edward J. Amery, Jr.	446	373	414	399	250	318	336	437	2973
*John J. Bucchiere	271	326	430	309	213	365	236	360	2510
Walter J. Gautreau	249	160	140	155	146	114	112	174	1250
*Mary McD. Penny	399	421	388	428	253	356	388	392	3025
W. Randolph Popp	393	202	213	214	173	177	174	274	1820
Henry B. Winslow	254	170	205	208	154	140	140	214	1485
Blanks	397	295	370	372	359	432	225	354	2804
Total	2409	1947	2160	2085	1548	1902	1611	2205	15867

TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC LIBRARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frank H. Chickering	212	141	200	174	176	132	104	197	1336
*Kaler A. Perkins	514	409	454	462	245	384	367	468	3303
*Chauncey V. Whittredge	487	463	439	437	238	381	410	433	3288
Blanks	393	285	347	317	373	371	193	372	2651
Total	1606	1298	1440	1390	1032	1268	1074	1470	10578

TOWN MEETING MEMBERS

Precinct One—Three Years

Clyde E. Allen	298	Albert R. Magee	239
*Walter T. Brander	506	*George A. McCarrier	471
*Fred C. Cheever	498	Thomas D. Morse	179
William J. Coleridge	193	*Henry A. B. Peckham	492
*George C. Cronin	367	*W. Charles Sellick	544
*Stanley W. Day	416	*Charles Wilson	510
Walter J. Gautreau	222	*Henry B. Winslow	374
Delmont E. Goding	293	Blanks	1917
*Harold W. Humphrey	365		
Joseph Lopresti	153	Total	8030

Precinct One—Two Years

*Archie C. Cheever	521	Blanks	158
Percival L. Perkins	124		
		Total	803

Precinct One—One Year

*Walter D. Blossom	413	Blanks	148
Delmont E. Goding	242		
		Total	803

Precinct Two—Three Years

*Benjamin Q. Belonga	458	*John B. Leahy	396
*H. Warren Butler	521	*Clarence O. Martin	418
Archillo DeFranzo	202	Gordon K. Squires	297
*Charles E. Flynn	441	*Eugene Vatcher	371
*Frank A. Hill	376	Salvi F. Ventullo	129
*Stuart F. Kidder	397	Blanks	1462
*Rita A. Lavin	373		
..		Total	5841

Precinct Two—Two Years

*Frederick E. Bowler	473	Blanks	175
Harland Whittredge	1		
		Total	649

Precinct Three—Three Years

Theodore Aucella	152	*Dexter G. Pratt	432
Ernest J. Diotte	196	*Frederick J. C. Price, Jr.	402
*Vernon W. Evans	539	*Samuel E. Rice	326
*George F. Gosselin	471	*George E. Robinson	408
*Warren V. Gustafson	361	*Lewis O. Stocker	475
Alfred J. Hunter	245	French	5
*Charles S. James	355	Starkey	1
*William E. Ludden	465	Blanks	1869
William J. Maloney	175		
Eden L. Mitchell	323	Total	7200

Precinct Four—Three Years

*Peter B. Addison	352	T—Margaret J. Daniels	254
Walter S. Almquist	139	*Robert Henry Evans	298
Mary F. Banks	202	*Edward Gibbs, Jr.	389
*William C. Banks	286	Clyde M. Goldthwaite	136
*Albert B. Brazis	266	Elmer E. Gray	234
*Ralph H. Carlisle	302	John C. Harris	165
John F. Carroll	170	Timothy Johnston	160

Herbert J. Meagher	177	*Harold P. Rice	372
*Jack A. Meeker	275	*Frank E. Russell	322
T—Horace C. Ramsdell	254	Blanks	1982
Sidney A. Rawding	245		
		Total	6950

Precinct Four—Two Years

*William H. Robinson	401	John Harris	1
Arthur Struthers	1	Russell Clucas	1
*Jack Meeker	5	Margaret Hastings	1
Joseph Smith	1	Clyde Goldthwaite	1
Margaret Daniels	3	Frederick Neale	1
Paul Gibbs	1	Blanks	972
Carl Anderson	1		
		Total	1390

Precinct Four—One Year

Arthur Henderson	1	Ernest Tarbox	1
T—Margaret Daniels	2	T—Jack Meeker	2
John Harris	1	Blanks	686
T—William Mulready	2		
		Total	695

Precinct Five—Three Years

*F. Dudley Bacon	188	Richard Merrill	111
*Joseph Buccherie	166	Fred W. Parkins	91
*Richard Downes	205	*Robert G. Pike	258
*Robert T. Evans	249	Camille F. Poirier	64
Clement C. Fearn	123	John E. Rooney	120
Stanley B. Harmon	164	Seth C. Sperry	66
*Arthur L. Hawkes	279	Charles H. Thibault	79
Kenneth A. Larkin	135	Blanks	990
John J. McCadden	112		
*Harry W. Merrill	212	Total	3612

Precinct Six—Three Years

*Peter W. Ainslie	272	*Carl A. Sawyer	256
*Andrew B. Britt	353	Harold E. Welch	187
*Washington L. Bryer	391	*William J. Wilcox	278
Willis T. Dean	214	William Maag	2
*Agnes B. Dodge	360	Edward Oriel	1
*W. Ernest Light	355	Sebastian Bucchiere	1
Frank L. Platt	215	Peter Monico	1
*Benjamin A. Ramsdell	322	Blanks	1685
Arthur W. Randall	179		
		Total	5072

Precinct Six—Two Years

*Phyllis E. Dodge	437	Blanks	196
Joseph Moran	1		
		Total	634

Precinct Six—One Year

William Maag	11	T—Doris Bowley	13
T—Carl Sawyer	13	Beatrice Holmes	1
Mina Dean	7	Edward Oriole	5
*Sebastian Bucchiere	15	Andrew Britt	1
Joseph Monico	10	John Worthley	1
Lillian Gibbs	1	Ralph DeFronzo	6
T—Ervin Brunt	13	William Dinsmore	2

Vernon Brady	1	Peter Monico	1
Lewis Bean	1	Blanks	1165
John Pearson	1		
		Total	1268

Precinct Seven—Three Years

*Alexander S. Addison	368	*Charles B. McDuffee	366
*Roger P. Beckman	364	*John C. Pitman	297
*Wallace Campbell	344	*J. Arthur Raddin	358
Edward S. Dik	123	*Laurence E. Richardson	296
Clarence S. Kenerson	265	*Lewis P. Sanborn	357
*George H. Mason	388	Browning Rogers	4
Harriett E. McAdoo	184	Blanks	1119
		Total	4833

Precinct Seven—Two Years

Robert Samuels	2	Alice Hatch	1
*Browning Rogers	10	Edward Dik	1
George Sprague	1	Fred Stanley	1
Charles Noseworthy	2	Blanks	518
William Thompson	1	Total	537

Precinct Seven—One Year

*George E. Sprague	350	T—Robert Samuels	1
T—Alexander Addison	1	T—Roger Bouve	1
T—Marion Spofford	1	Blanks	719
T—Clarence Kenerson	1	Total	1074

Precinct Eight—Three Years

*Elmer E. Butterfield	439	Anthony J. Pettito	253
*Walter B. Celander	295	*Charles B. Pickering	400
*James S. Donahue	294	Joseph Robleski	264
*Paul A. Haley	404	Theodore R. Schumacher	211
Albert E. Kent	224	Samuel M. Shapiro	184
*Clarence E. March	405	*Frederick Bancroft Willis	516
*George Moorehouse	365	Warren Chesley	1
*C. Freeman Murray	326	Blanks	2478
*Joseph Oljeý	291	Total	7350

Precinct Eight—Two Years

*F. Stanley Howard	207	Edwin Chesley	1
Joseph Oljeý	74	Blanks	142
Elmer P. Ramsdell	188	Total	735
Benjamin Robleski	123		

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON, Town Clerk.

November 17, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 32 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the adjourned session of November 15, 1937.

"Article 32.

Voted: That the Town amend the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, by striking out the amendment as adopted under Article 16 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting held March 16, 1936, and which was approved by the Attorney General March 20, 1936.

Yeas 97. Nays 3. 10.01 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
Jan. 7, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to by-laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

October 26, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 4 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, voted at the Adjourned Session held October 25, 1937.

"Article 4.

Voted: That the Town adopt the following By-Law. The existing Board of Appeals under the local Building and Zoning By-Law shall be the Board of Appeals under Section 81-1 of Chapter 211 of the Acts of 1936. 9.12 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 7, 1938.

The foregoing by-law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 9, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 12 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the Adjourned Session held November 1, 1937:

"Article 12.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING
BOARD ON ARTICLE 12

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Twelve of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 29, 1937. After discussion the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 12 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the old courtroom of the Town Hall on Wednesday, September 29, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Henry Gibbs and others to rezone land shown on Assessors' Plan 2030 as Lot A-4 for business purposes. The land is located at 681 Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Article 12.

Voted to amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map so that property shown as Lot A-4 on Plan 2030 on file in the Assessors' Office, said land being located on the Newburyport Turnpike or Broadway at No. 681, be zoned for business purposes, for a depth of 200 feet from line of State Highway. 9.21 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 9, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 13 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the Adjourned Session of November 1, 1937.

"Article 13.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 13 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the old courtroom of the Town Hall on Wednesday, September 29, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Clement Fearn and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lots A-872 and A-271 of Assessors' Plan 1042 on Broadway and Lots A-288 and A-289 of same plan on Bow Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 13

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Thirteen of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 29, 1937. After discussion the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 13.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map be, and the same hereby is, amended so that the property shown as Lots A-872 and A-271 on Broadway and Lots A-289 and A-288 on Bow Street, which lots are shown on Assessors' Plan 1042 and on a plan on file with the Planning Board, be zoned for business. 9.31 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the

Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 9, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 16 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the Adjourned Session held November 8, 1937:

"Article 16.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a Public Hearing on Article 16 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the old courtroom of the Town Hall on Wednesday, September 29, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of the Planning Board to rezone the following described land, Lot 74, Section A, from business to residential.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 16.

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Sixteen of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 29, 1937. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 16.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map so that the following described land, now zoned for business purposes, shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes: Section A of Lot 74, being located on the Lynn Fells Parkway.

Yeas 88. Nays 0. 9.34 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the
Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 17, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the Action of the Town Meeting on Article 20 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, which was voted upon at the Adjourned Session of November 15, 1937.

"Article 20.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 20 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of the Planning Board to amend Section 10, Paragraph 2 of the Zoning By-Laws so that it shall read as follows: "For a one family house not under five thousand square feet (5000) except that in that area marked "A" west of the Newburyport Turnpike, as indicated on a map filed with the Town Clerk, 1937, the minimum area shall be ten thousand (10,000) square feet."

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 20.

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Twenty of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 30, 1937. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 20.

Voted: That the Town amend Section 10, paragraph 2 of the Zoning By-Law so that it shall read

as follows:

Section 10, paragraph 2. For a one-family house not under five thousand square feet, except that in the area marked "A" west of the Newburyport Turnpike (Broadway) as indicated on a map filed with the Town Clerk, 1937, the minimum area shall be seven thousand five hundred (7500) square feet, with a minimum frontage of at least seventy-five (75) feet.

Yeas 96. Nays 6. 8.38 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the
Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 17, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the action of the Town Meeting on Article 21 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, voted upon at the Adjourned Session of November 15, 1937.

"Article 21.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 21 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Alice E. Lewis to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1042 located on Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 21.

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 21 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on Sep-

tember 30, 1937. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 21.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes, being shown as Lot A-6 on Saugus Assessors' Plan 1042 and being lot of land on the Easterly side of Broadway and being bounded as follows: Beginning at a point on the northwesterly corner of the premises on the easterly line of Broadway, thence southerly by Broadway Eighty-one (81) feet; thence easterly by land of Bradley Four hundred and ninety-eight (498) feet; thence northerly about One hundred (100) feet by land of Alice E. Lewis; thence westerly by land of Tash Four hundred and ninety-five (495) feet to the point of beginning. Be all of said measurements more or less.

Yeas 106. Nays 5. 9.16 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mas., Jan. 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 17, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the action of the Town Meeting on Article 30 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, voted at the Adjourned Session of November 15, 1937:

"Article 30.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Articles 30 and 31 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937,

at 7.30 P. H. Said articles are petitions of Thomas Pecukonis and William J. Wilcox and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lots A-33 and A-34 of Assessors' Plan 1039, located on Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 30

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 30 (and Article 31. Both are identical) of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 30, 1937. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

"Article 30.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes, being shown as Lots A-33 and A-14 on Saugus Assessors' Plan 1039, and being the lots of land on the westerly side of Broadway and being bounded as follows: Beginning at the northeasterly corner of the premises on the westerly line of Broadway; thence westerly thirty-two (32) feet; thence southerly one hundred sixty-seven (167) feet; thence easterly one hundred and three (103) feet to the easterly line of Broadway; thence northerly along the westerly line of Broadway one hundred and forty (140) feet to the point of beginning, be all of said measurements more or less.

Yeas 61. Nays 17. 9.41 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

October 26, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the Action of the Adjourned Special Town Meeting of October 25, 1937, under Article 35 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937.

"Article 35.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 35.

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 35 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 30, 1937. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 35 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Charlotte W. Sawyer and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lots A-535 and A-536 of Assessors' Plan 2052 and Lots A-20 and A-21 of Assessors' Plan 2053, being located at the junction of Felton Street, Broadway and the Frank P. Bennett Highway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Article 35.

Voted: That the Town hereby amends the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map so that the property shown as Lots numbered A-535, A-536 of Assessors' Plan 2052 and lots numbered A-20, A-21 on Assessors' Plan 2053, said land being located at the junction of Broadway, Felton Street and the Frank P. Bennett Highway is zoned for business. 10.10 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 23, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 37 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, passed at the adjourned session of November 22, 1937:

'NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 37 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Delmont E. Goding and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-98 of Assessors' Plan 1025 being located on the Lynn Fells Parkway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 37

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 37 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 30, 1937. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 37.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town be changed so that the land of Konrad Berthold on Lynn Fells Parkway, shown as Lot A-98, Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 75. Nays 7. 10.30 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the
Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 23, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 38 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, passed at the Adjourned Session of November 22, 1937:

"Article 38.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 38 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Thursday, September 30, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Fred B. Willis and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-29 of Assessors' Plan 1029, being located on Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 38

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 38 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 30, 1937. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 38.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land of Edward B. and Elizabeth G. Carlson of 520 Broadway, shown as Lot A-29 on Plan 1029 on file in the Assessors' Office, shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 61. Nays 22. 1 0.43 P. M."
A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the
Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

December 1, 1937.

To Whom It May Conren:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 69 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the adjourned session held November 29, 1937.

"Article 69.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 69 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Board of Selectmen, Town Hall, on Friday, October 1, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Affie V. Evans and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-7 of Assessors' Plan 2055 and located on Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 69

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 69 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on Friday, October 1, 1937. After consideration of the facts as presented the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town be changed so that the land of Mary E. Smith at 705 Broadway, shown as Lot A-7, Plan 2055, on file in the Assessors' Office, shall here-

after be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 71, Nays 10. 8.54 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 30, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 70 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, passed at an Adjourned Session held November 29, 1937.

"Article 70.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 70 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Friday, October 1, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Grace M. Gillam and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-13 of the Assessors' Plan 2030 on Broadway opposite Felton Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 70

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 70 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall October 1, 1937. After consideration of the facts the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: That the Town rezone Lot A-13, Plan 2030, located at 735

Broadway, opposite Felton Street, and belonging to Grace M. Gillam, from residential to business.

Yeas 94. Nays 0. 9.30 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

December 1, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 71 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, passed at the Adjourned Session held November 29, 1937.

"Article 71.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 71 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Friday, October 1, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of James G. Smith and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-1 of Assessors' Plan 1028.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 71

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 71 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall October 1, 1937. After consideration of the facts the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: That Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus

be changed so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1028 as Lots A-1 containing five acres shall be re-zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 77. Nays 12. 9.20 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 19, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to the Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

December 1, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 72 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, passed at the adjourned session held November 29, 1937.

"Article 72.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 72 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the office of the Selectmen, Town Hall, on Friday, October 1, 1937, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Samuel Shapiro and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-18 of Assessors' Plan 1029 to a depth of 150 feet.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 72

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 72 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall, October 1, 1937. After consideration of the facts the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map so that the following described land shall be zoned for business purposes:

That portion of Lot A-18 shown on Assessors' Plan 1029 beginning at the corner of Broadway and Main Street running northerly for a distance of 170 feet. Easterly for a distance of 150 feet and westerly for a distance of 170 feet and southerly for a distance of 150 feet to the point of beginning.

Yeas 95. Nays 1. 9.39 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
January 20, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby disapproved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

Jan. 25, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of January 17, 1938, passed at the adjourned session of January 24, 1938.

"Article 3.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of December 31, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Three of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on January 13, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends rezoning to a depth of 300 feet.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Number Three of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, January 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of Carl DiMauro and others to amend the Zoning By-Law so that Lot A-8

of Assessors' Plan 1042 located on Broadway as hereinafter described shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

"Beginning at a point on said Broadway two hundred fifty-one 62-100 (251.62) feet; southerly from Hawkes Street on plan drawn by Lewis G. Hawkes, surveyor, running easterly four hundred ninety 8-100 (490.08) feet to a point two hundred ninety-five 65-100 (295.65) feet southerly from said Hawkes Street; thence running southerly one hundred three (103) feet to the land of A. N. Hawkes; thence running by said Hawkes' land westerly to said Broadway; thence running northerly about ninety-six (96) feet to point of beginning, containing forty-five thousand eight hundred (45,800) feet, more or less."

PLANNING BOARD,
By William H. Robinson, Clerk.

Article 3.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described area shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

"Beginning at a point on said Broadway two hundred fifty-one 62-100 (251.62) feet; southerly from Hawkes Street on plan drawn by Lewis G. Hawkes, surveyor, running easterly three hundred (300) feet to a point; thence running southerly one hundred three (103) feet to the land of A. N. Hawkes; thence running by said Hawkes' land westerly to said Broadway; thence running northerly about ninety-six (96) feet to point of beginning, containing forty-five thousand eight hundred (45,800) feet, more or less. The above land is shown as Lot A-8, Plan 1042 of the Assessors' Plans of the Town of Saugus.

Yeas 107. Nays 0. 9.28 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass., March 28, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

Jan. 15, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 36 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, voted at the adjourned session held November 8, 1937.

Article 36. Voted that the Town do adopt the following By-Laws and Ordinances Regulating Auto-Trailer, Tourist Camp and Park Sites in the Town of Saugus:

Section 1. For the purpose of this ordinance, certain words and phrases are defined, and certain provisions shall be construed, as herein set out, unless it shall be apparent from the context that a different meaning is intended.

Section 2. Tourist Camp and Park Site Defined. A "tourist camp or park site" is any place where two or more over-night cabins, tents or trailers are located, or any premises designed or intended for the purpose of supplying to the public a location for over-night cabins, so-called, tents or trailers.

Section 3. Over-night Cabin, Tent and Automobile Trailer Defined. An "overnight cabin, tent and trailer" under this ordinance are construed to mean any building, tent, or structure, house car, or automobile trailer, used for, or adaptable to use for, living quarters.

Section 4. Unit Defined. A "unit" is a section of ground in any tourist camp used, or designed for use, as a location for a single over-night cabin, house car, tent or trailer.

Section 5. Restricted Areas. No tourist camp or trailer parking shall be permitted to be located upon any land, park or beach land owned or controlled by the Town of Saugus, except on such spaces as shall be especially provided for the same.

Section 6. Over-Night Cabin, Tent and Trailer Regulations. No unit shall contain less than six hun-

dred (600) square feet in area, and no unit shall be permitted to accommodate more than one (1) overnight cabin, tent or trailer.

The provisions of this section shall not, however, be construed to prohibit any property owner, residing upon his land, from accommodating auto trailers of non-paying guests; nor shall they be construed as abrogating the right of any property owner to erect overnight cabins, as they are commonly known, under the above unit rules and under such sanitary restrictions as the Town may establish. In such cases permits must be obtained. [See Section Seven. (7.)].

Section 7. Tourist Camp Permit. It shall be unlawful for any person to establish, or maintain, or to permit to be established or maintained, upon any property owned or controlled by him, a tourist camp in the Town of Saugus, unless there exists a valid permit therefor granted by the Board of Health and existing in compliance with the provisions of this ordinance. The application for such a permit shall be accompanied by plans of the proposed or existing tourist camp, showing the location of all buildings, driveways, toilet facilities, baths, laundry facilities, slop sinks and other improvements, and such permit may be granted to anyone meeting the requirements as outlined. A minimum annual permit fee of ten dollars (\$10.00) per ten units or fraction thereof tourist camp shall be paid before such permit shall be issued.

Section 8. Plumbing and Sanitary Requirements. All tourists camp units shall be provided with a minimum of for each sex of one (1) toilet, one (1) bath tub or shower, for every ten (10) units, or fraction thereof; a two compartment laundry tub, a slop sink and a wash basin with running water, for every ten (10) units or fraction thereof.

No dry or chemical toilet closets shall be installed or used within the limits of any tourist camp site and all such closets shall be sealed while within the limits of the Town

of Saugus.

Section 9. Garbage. A sufficient number of tightly covered cans for garbage disposal shall be installed. Garbage so collected shall be deposited in the Town garbage disposal area daily by the management.

Section 10. Limitation of Residence. It shall be unlawful to remain or live in any tourist camp for more than ninety days in any six months period, excepting, of course, bona fide employees.

Section 11. Record of Guests. "Persons, firms or corporations conducting overnight cabins, camps or lodging places shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained therein a register in which shall be inscribed the true name of each and every person renting or occupying such cabin, camp, or room. Such register shall be signed by the person renting such cabin, camp or room or by someone under his direction. The proprietor or his agent shall write opposite each name the number or name of each cabin, camp or room assigned to and occupied by each guest; also he or his agent shall shall enter the state license number of any automobile being used or operated by the registrant. The proprietor or his agent shall keep and preserve the record showing the date of registration and the time when the registrant entered and quit the cabin, camp or room. Any violation of this section of the by-laws shall be subject to a fine of twenty dollars. A copy of this by-law shall be conspicuously placed in each cabin, camp or lodging place as mentioned above."

Such record shall be available at all times for inspection by the Police Department or the Board of Health.

Section 12. Lighting. Every tourist camp shall be adequately lighted by electricity.

Section 13. The Board of Health of the Town of Saugus shall have the power to promulgate rules and regulations for the enforcement of

the provisions of this ordinance.

Yeas 104. Nays 0. 10.20 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass., March 7, 1938.

The foregoing by-laws are hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

Jan. 25, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 6 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of January 17, 1938, at the adjourned session held January 24, 1938.

"Article 6.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

Jan. 17, 1938.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of December 31, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Six of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on January 13, 1938. After consideration, the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Number Six of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of January 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, January 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said article is the petition of Grace M. Gillam and others to amend the Zoning By-Law so that Lot A-16 of Assessors' Plan 2053, containing 0.97 acres, shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

PLANNING BOARD.

By William H. Robinson, Clerk.

Article 6.

Voted: To change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors Plan 2053 as Lot A-16 containing about 0.97 acres shall be

re-zoned for business purposes, as per plan.

Yeas 103. Nays 0. 9.31 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.

March 7, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

March 11, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson
Town Clerk, Town Hall.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint as members of the Finance Committee to fill the vacancies resulting from the expiration of their respective terms of office the following:

Mr. Clarence O. Martin, Precinct Two;

Mr. Edward Gibbs, Jr., Precinct Four;

Mr. Andrew B. Britt, Precinct Six.

Very truly yours,
HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 16, 1938.

Viola G. Wilson
Town Clerk,

Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

The Limited Town Meeting Members of Precinct Five met in the courtroom of the Town Hall at 7.15 P. M. to fill the one-year vacancy caused by the resignation of Arthur Lee Homan.

Arthur L. Hawkes was elected Chairman.

Horace J. Batchelder was elected Secretary.

The following resident of Pre-

cinct 5 received nine votes and was elected: Stanley B. Harmon.

Signed:
ARTHUR L. HAWKES,
Chairman;
HORACE J. BATCHELDER,
Secretary.

I hereby accept the office of Town Meeting Member of Precinct Five to serve until the next annual election.

Signed:
STANLEY B. HARMON.

A true copy.
Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk,

March 16, 1938.

Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

The Limited Town Meeting Members of Precinct Four met in the courtroom of the Town Hall at 7.30 P. M. for the purpose of deciding the existing ties between Margaret J. Daniels and William Mulready for a one-year term; the tie between Margaret J. Daniels and Horace Ramsdell for a three-year term, and a two year vacancy.

Charles W. Gibbs was elected chairman.

Ernest F. Tarbox was elected secretary.

The following residents of Precinct Four were elected:

Margaret J. Daniels receiving 15 votes was elected for the one-year term.

Horace C. Ramsdell receiving 20 votes was elected for the three-year term.

Elmer E. Gray receiving 12 votes was elected to serve until the next annual election.

Signed:
CHARLES W. GIBBS,
Chairman;
ERNEST F. TARBOX,
Secretary.

We hereby accept the office of

Town Meeting Members of Precinct Four.

Margaret J. Daniels,
Horace C. Ramsdell,
Elmer E. Gray.

A true copy.
Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 16, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

The Limited Town Meeting Members of Precinct Six met in the courtroom of the Town Hall at 7.45 P. M. for the purpose of deciding the existing tie for the one year term between Doris Bowley and Ervin Blunt.

Charles C. DeFronzo was elected Chairman.

John J. Bucchiere was elected Secretary.

The following resident of Precinct Six was elected for the one-year term receiving 11 votes: Erving M. Blunt.

Signed:
CHARLES C. DeFRONZO,
Chairman;
JOHN J. BUCCHIERE,
Secretary.

I hereby accept the office of Town Meeting Member of Precinct Six, for a one-year term.

ERVING M. BLUNT.

A true copy.
Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 16, 1938.

Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

The Limited Town Meeting Members of Precinct Seven met in the courtroom of the Town Hall at 7.50 P. M. to decide the existing tie for the one year term between Marion Spofford, Clarence Kener-son and Robert Samuels.

A. S. Addison was elected Chairman.

L. E. Richardson was elected Secretary.

The following resident of Precinct Seven was elected for the one-year term:

Clarence Kenerson, receiving eight votes.

Signed:

A. S. ADDISON,
Chairman;

L. E. RICHARDSON,
Secretary.

I hereby accept the office of Town Meeting Member of Precinct Seven.

Clarence Kenerson.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Report of the Finance Committee

To the Representative Town Meeting and Citizens of the
Town of Saugus

The Finance Committee herewith submits its report on the 1938 Budget.

The amounts recommended for the several departments respectively should be considered to be the complete funds available for the entire year.

The Unpaid Bills Account of \$7,922.36 is the smallest in several years and of this sum \$6,561.27 is an amount which is due other cities and towns for Welfare Aid, an item which is unavoidable. The Welfare Board had ample funds to pay this item out of its 1937 Budget had such action been permissible. On the other hand, the sum of \$21,805.28 has reverted to surplus from unexpended balances of all the departments in 1937.

The General Budget for Town Charges under Article 2 shows about 9.5 per cent increases recommended over the appropriations approved by this committee for the same purposes in 1937. The Committee felt in 1937 that its recommendations were very fair. Most of the increases recommended this year are unavoidable.

In considering the Special Articles we have given our first consideration to those which would benefit the Town as a whole.

Regarding Article 43, the Committee recommends a 25-year Bond Issue for sewers, provided that funds are obtained from the Federal Works Progress Administration. The project should give work to all unemployed able bodied men in Town for a period of at least two years. It should, therefore, eventually relieve other appropriations. The portion of the Town's contribution for the entire project is \$141,000, and that from the Federal Government \$210,000. This, of course, is only the first section of the Town's sewer system.

The State Emergency Finance Board must review our appropriations this year as in the past.

It should be borne in mind, that in addition to the items approved

in this report, the Town has already appropriated at a Special Town Meeting in January 1938 the sums of \$20,000 for W. P. A. and \$50 for expenses of the School Investigating Committee, which amounts must also be raised in this year's tax levy.

The Committee further points out that if the Town Meeting should appropriate the entire requested amounts as called for in the budgets of the various departments, as well as the requests under special articles, that our tax rate for 1938 would be in the vicinity of \$50. For this reason it is obvious that we have been forced to eliminate a substantial amount in our recommendations from the requests made, even though in many instances the projects themselves were of a desirable and worthy nature.

With a desire to save the time of the Limited Town Meeting, as well as to inform the citizens in general, we have outlined in the following pages, the reasons for the actions we have taken.

Reasons for Increases in the General Budget

Item 13. Election and Registration—Four elections in 1938; three in 1937.

Item 16. Removal of Ashes—Collections on forty additional streets.

Item 18. Engineering Department—Repairs to equipment. Small increase in salary of the assistant engineer.

Item 19. Police Department—After thorough consideration, the majority of the Committee have approved the following schedule of salaries: Chief, \$2700; Captain, \$2400; Lieutenant, \$2180; Patrolmen, \$2080 per year, to begin May 1st, 1938.

MINORITY REPORT: Mr. Martin and Mr. Britt are in hearty ac-

cord with the increases, excepting that applying to the Chief.

Item 20a. Retirement Pension Fund—Last year the Town accepted Chapter 318 of the Acts of 1936 by Referendum Vote. This, therefore, is a new item in the Budget. The Town's contribution is figured by the State Insurance Department.

Item 31. Safety Committee—For signs near schools which are desirable.

Item 32. Schools—The Committee, after hearing from all concerned, and after considerable discussion and deliberation upon the matter is of the opinion that the compensation of School Teachers should be placed upon an improved set schedule which should be adhered to. This matter has been in abeyance for years, resulting in a loss to the Town of competent teachers. Also under this item, among several smaller increases for minor expenditures is included an amount of \$1000 for desks and seats (for pupils) which are badly needed.

Item 33. School House Repairs—The Committee appreciates the need for many repairs in the various school houses. This year it has selected a number of fire protection items which must be done, together with repairs to platforms and stairs which are badly worn in several different buildings. The Committee also feels that panic locks should be installed on exit doors in a number of the schools not now so equipped, as well as a most important item consisting of the fire-proofing of coal bins in all cases. In addition to the above specific items we have provided in the figure recommended the sum of \$3500 for general repairs, including the installation of necessary plumbing at the Roby School.

Item 34. Public Library—Increase is due to the necessary employment of an assistant librarian, with a small additional provision for new books.

Item 35a. Old Age Assistance—The large increase over 1937 is principally due to the reducing of the age limit from 70 to 65 years by the State Legislature. We must appropriate this sum but approximately two-thirds will be re-imbursed to us, it is estimated.

Item 35b. Aid to Dependent Children—This is a new item established by the State during 1937 and cared for the most part during that year, out of Item 35, now resigned as Temporary Aid.

Item 41. Snow and Ice—1937 was an open winter with very little snow and ice. This year to date, we have spent approximately \$8500. It is also proposed to purchase one new motor driven sidewalk plow.

Item 47. Cemetery—The increase is due to increased labor costs and \$300 for repairing present cemetery wall. It will be remembered that the Town has recently greatly enlarged the area of the cemetery. This department practically pays for itself.

Item 50. Health Department—This is the full effect of increases of salaries granted employees of this department in 1937, now on full year basis. The salaries of the members of the Board itself remains the same. Additional tubercular costs as well as increased costs in transportation. This does not include the purchase of any motor vehicle.

Item 55. Collection of Garbage—Contract \$300 higher than formerly. Additional territory covered.

Item 57. Town Report—Additional material to be inserted in Town Report increases number of pages. Contract per page less than last year.

Item 58. Insurance—Increases due to restoring policies cancelled in 1937 and placing the insurance on a five-year schedule plan as formerly.

Reasons for Recommending Special Articles

Article 2. See detailed comment

on General Budget.

Art. 3. Recommended. This is the usual article.

Art. 4. Recommended. This is the usual appropriation.

Art. 9. Recommended. This is the usual appropriation.

Art. 10. Recommended. This is the usual appropriation.

Art. 11. Recommend that new cemetery wall be built out of available funds.

Art. 20. Recommend that this article be referred to the Board of Selectmen.

Art. 21. Recommend \$1500. To preserve the surface of a street the Town has already put to grade.

Art. 29. Recommended. See comment on Page 2, of this report.

Art. 32. Recommended. New development of desirable type, 15 houses to be constructed this year and all back taxes on property to be paid (said taxes exceeding the amount of appropriation requested). Surfaced streets and sidewalks to be constructed by the developer at no cost to the Town.

Art. 33. Recommended. For reasons of health and sanitation, water wells have been condemned by State Board of Health. Money previously appropriated to give this specific relief has been diverted for other purposes.

Art. 35. Recommended. With this appropriation from the Town, the Veterans of Foreign Wars plan to contribute a similar amount and provide their own quarters. Previous quarters provided by Town have been condemned by State.

Art. 36. Recommend that this article be referred to the Board of Selectmen.

Art. 37. Recommended. A continuance of Chapter 90 construction work with State and County contributions; Walnut Street.

Art. 38. Recommended. Same reasons. Woodbury Avenue and Hesper Street.

Art. 39. Recommended. Same reasons. All Chapter 90 maintenance work.

Art. 40. Recommended. Necessary in connection with the extension of Chapter 90 work on the Hesper Street-Woodbury Avenue program.

Art. 41. Recommended. Total amount involved \$1990.00; \$1234.00 to be transferred from old balance; and \$756.00 from 1938 tax levy, also necessary to continue on the same program as above.

Art. 42. Recommended. It is estimated by Selectmen that this sum will complete W. P. A. activities for the year.

Art. 43. Recommended. Sewers are a vital necessity for the central parts of the Town, therefore the Committee feels that as much work as possible should be done while Federal assistance can be obtained. (See comments on Page 2 of this report.)

Art. 44. Recommend reference of this article to Board of Selectmen.

Art. 45. Recommend reference of this article to Board of Selectmen.

Art. 49. Recommended. This will tie present dead end pipes together for better water service in this district.

Art. 5. Recommended. This will preserve work already done by the Town and will carry good road to the top of a hill, giving access to residents as well as to fire apparatus to this desirable type development.

Art. 52. Recommended. After a thorough consideration of the facts as presented, surrounding the circumstances of this particular case, the Committee by majority vote of 6 to 2 approves this re-imbusement.

MINORITY REPORT: Mr. Martin and Mr. Britt feel that this expenditure is not justified.

Art. 53. Recommend that this matter be referred to the Law Department.

Art. 69. Recommend \$1000 for a shorter project. Superintendent of Public Works indicates that the necessary work can be done for this amount.

Art. 71. Recommend \$2000. The Committee is of the opinion that a start should be made in the widening of Central Street, as a hazardous condition exists, the street being narrow with no sidewalk, along the section indicated under this article. It is felt that the project should be completed over a two-year period.

Art. 80. Recommend that a committee be appointed by the Moderator to study the Betterment Act referred to and its application to the Town of Saugus, said committee to report to the next Special or Annual Town Meeting.

Totals of the 1938 Budget

	Requested	Recommended
Art. 2	\$770,198.29	\$729,004.57
Special Articles	150,083.66	53,979.66

Grand Totals	\$920,281.95	\$782,984.23
--------------	--------------	--------------

Bond Issue

Gymnasium	\$125,000.00	5,000.00
(Fire and Police Bond maturities from funds now available.)		

Bond Issue

Sewers	\$136,000.00	\$136,000.00
(Bond Issue—Sewers—25-year loan.)		

Special Articles Recommended

	Amount Recommended
Art. . To borrow money for municipal purposes	

Art. 4. Essex County Tuberculosis Hospital	\$ 6,331.30
--	-------------

Art. 9. To determine validity of Tax Titles	850.00
---	--------

Art. 10. Mosquito Control	850.00
---------------------------	--------

Art. 11. New wall construction — cemetery, (funds available).	
---	--

Art. 20. Recommend reference to Selectmen (Essex St. drainage).	
---	--

Art. 21. Surfacing Walden Pond Ave.	1,500.00
-------------------------------------	----------

Art. 29. Unpaid Bills Account	7,922.36
-------------------------------	----------

Art. 32. Water Main—Bennett farm development	4,700.00
--	----------

Art. 33. Golden Hills—W. P. A. water project	3,000.00
--	----------

Art. 35. Veterans of Foreign Wars, building project	500.00
---	--------

Art. 36. Recommend reference to Selectmen. (Endicott St. drain.)	
--	--

Art. 37. Walnut St., Chapter 90 Construction	1,250.00
--	----------

Art. 38. Woodbury Ave. Hesper St., Chapter 90 construction	3,750.00
--	----------

Art. 39. Maintenance Chapter 90 roads	1,500.00
---------------------------------------	----------

Art. 40. Lowering water main—Hesper St.	800.00
---	--------

Art. 41. Land Damages —Woodbury Ave.—Hesper St. project ('38 Levy)	756.00
(Transfer \$1,234.00)	

Art. 42. General W. P. A. Expenses	10,000.00
------------------------------------	-----------

Art. 43. Sewer program ('38 Levy)	5,000.00
(25-Year Bond Issue \$136,000.00)	

Art. 44. Sidewalk—Bristol St. Reference to Selectmen.	
---	--

Art. 45. Construction Auburn St. Reference to Selectmen.	
--	--

Art. 49. Water main Oak Hill Rd. to Olive Ave.	650.00
--	--------

Art. 52. Reimburse Chief Stuart (majority recommendation)	220.00
---	--------

Art. 53. Legal services —Excavations Committee, recommend reference to Law Dept.	
--	--

Art. 69. Drainage— Johnson Rd.	1,000.00	Art. 2—Total Recom- mended	729,004.57
Art. 71. Widening Cen- tral St.—north section	2,000.00	Grand Total	\$782,984.23
Art. 80. Acceptance of Betterment Act — Recommend appoint- ment of a committee to study situation.		Fire and Police Bond Maturities	
		Funds Available	5,000.00
		Bond Issue Sewers	136,000.00
Special Articles—Total			
Recommended	\$53,979.66		

TOWN OF SAUGUS
Annual Town Meeting
MARCH 16, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.07 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

The salute to the flag was given.

Town Meeting Members not previously qualified were sworn in.

The following tellers were appointed and sworn in:

A. Willard Moses
Wallace Campbell
Alfred Woodward
Lewis Stocker

Article 3.

Voted to take up Article 3 out of order.

Article 3.

Voted: That the Town Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be and hereby is authorized to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning January 1, 1938, and to issue a note or notes therefor payable within one year and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year in accordance with Section 17, Chapter 44, General Laws.

Yeas 162. Nays 1. 8.30 P. M.

Voted to take Article 4 out of orders.

Article 4.

Voted: That the sum of \$6,331.30 be raised and appropriated for the Town's apportionment for the care, maintenance and repair of the hospital at Middleton for the care of Tubercular persons. 8.33 P. M.

The Finance Committee filed their report and it was accepted by the meeting. (See page 54 for the report.) 8.34 P. M.

The Committee to study the advisability of building a fire station in the Cliftondale section presented a report of progress and requested that the Committee be granted further time to study the situation. The report of progress

was accepted at 8.35 P. M.

The following resolution was adopted by the meeting:

Whereas, the Honorable Frank P. Bennett has for a generation been Saugus' outstanding citizen, and has served his Town as Moderator covering a ten-year period from 1927 to 1936 inclusive, and

Whereas, Mr. Bennett never accepted the salary voted by the Town for his services, which over a period of years required much sacrifice of his valuable time, and

Whereas, the duties as Moderator of the Town Meeting and the appointment of various important committees were carried out with acumen and dignity,

Therefore, be it resolved, that the thanks of the citizenry of the Town are due Mr. Bennett for his manifold labor,

Now, therefore, we, in Town Meeting assembled, do unanimously wish to express to Mr. Bennett the deep appreciation of the people of Saugus for the splendid service he has rendered his town.

It is also voted, that a copy of these Resolutions be presented Mr. Bennett, and that the same be inscribed upon the records of the Town.

HENRY A. B. PECKHAM,
WILLIAM E. LUDDEN,
PAUL A. HALEY.

Unanimously adopted. 8.37½ P. M.

The Committee on Billboards presented the following report which was accepted at 8.40 P. M.:

Report of the committee appointed by the Moderator under Article Two of the October, 1937, Special Town Meeting, to further consider a local by-law for the regulation of billboards and other outdoor advertising devices.

To the Moderator and Members of the Limited Town Meeting:
In the Special Town Meeting

Warrant of October 4, 1937, there was inserted an article which proposed a local by-law regulating out-door advertising devices and billboards. Under the motion voted by the meeting, the undersigned were named by the Moderator to further consider the matter and report the same to a future Town Meeting.

The Committee met in Town Hall on February 3, 1938, and elected Mr. Quarmbly to serve as chairman and Mr. Robinson to serve as clerk. Serious consideration was given the proposed by-law as written in the Warrant of the October meeting, and it is the unanimous suggestion of the Committee that the by-law as appearing in the present Warrant be adopted.

Several changes and a few deletions have been made by the Committee, we feeling that the one hundred foot distance limit from certain public buildings and grounds would work a hardship on organizations in town. We have increased the area of signs allowed in certain districts and we have changed the time limit, from sixty days to one year, on permits granted for signs controlled by local civic and charitable groups. We feel that many roads in Town are liable to be dotted with billboards, particularly the Turnpike and sug-

gest that this by-law be adopted so that the Town will be better able to control roadside conditions.

Signed for the Committee:
 GEORGE H. QUARMBLY,
 Chairman;
 HERMAN G. BUNKER,
 EDWARD GIBBS, 3d,
 ARCHIE C. CHEEVER,
 WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
 Clerk.

The Postoffice Committee report progress. 8.40½ P. M.

The Water and Dock Committee reported progress and asked to be permitted to continue. 8.41 P. M.

The Committee on Investigating the School System presented their report. It was accepted and made part of the record at 10.04 P. M.

A motion to table the report was lost. Yeas 55. Nays 64.

Voted: That the report of the School Investigating Committee be referred to the School Committee and to the Finance Committee for study and for such action as they may deem wise, to be considered at the time the school appropriation is before the Town Meeting. Voted 10.06 P. M.

Voted to discharge the Committee with thanks. 10.06 P. M.

School Investigating Committee Report

In accordance with the action of the Special Town Meeting of October 4th, 1937, which voted as follows:

"Article 34. Voted: That a Committee of five citizens be appointed by the Moderator to investigate the schools and school system of the Town; said Committee to have full authority to examine all school and School Committee records whatsoever, especially those having to do with the election, re-election, failure to re-elect and the discharge of

teachers including coaches, and those having to do with the marking or grading, and attendance of the pupils in the Junior and Senior High Schools, but without, in any way, limiting the authority of said committee to investigate and to inquire into any and all matters pertaining to the schools and school system; and that said Committee be requested to report at the next Annual Town Meeting, with recommendations."

The Moderator appointed the following Committee:

Rev. Harold T. Handley
 Mr. Harold E. Parker
 Mr. William S. Braid
 Mrs. Marion E. Drown
 Mr. Harry W. Merrill.

This Committee met November 26, 1937, and organized with Mr. Harold E. Parker, Chairman, and Mrs. Marion E. Drown, Secretary.

The Committee has held fifteen meetings, interviewed numerous specialists in education, including the Saugus School Committee and staff, compiled information through questionnaires and correspondence, visited school properties and assisted in a survey of the High School cafeteria.

This Committee was appointed as a result of a definite issue involving a particular person but the article which empowered it was concerned with the general principles underlying the specific case and with problems of far wider significance and import.

We have felt it best not to deal with personalities, not to establish blame for that which is of the immediate and remote past, but by an impartial general survey to give a picture of the schools and school system which will re-establish confidence in the work of education in Saugus, with such immediate recommendations as will tend to prevent further adverse publicity and disruption of public confidence and with such recommendations as will provide a program for the future growth and progress of the town.

School Buildings

Recommendations for:

- The care of and repairs to present school buildings;
- The abandonment of certain present buildings;
- Additions to present buildings, and
- The construction of new buildings

are based on the following factors:

1. A careful survey of the present school buildings.
2. An estimate of the school needs of the Town of Saugus during the next ten-year period.

3. The adoption of a ten-year school building program.
4. The adoption of the so-called six-three-three system as recommended in another section of this report.
5. The removal of opportunity classes from the Sweetser school.
6. The assurance of extending to pupils in our schools, within a reasonable time, the advantage of a gymnasium and vocational training.
7. The relief of present overcrowded conditions in certain of our elementary schools and our High School.
8. The realization that Saugus must offer to children of prospective new residents similar advantages to those offered by surrounding communities, in order to attract new residents who will be assets rather than liabilities to the Town.

All school buildings were inspected by members of this Committee, accompanied by the Superintendent of Schools. Considering the age, design and type of construction, our school buildings are at the present time in good physical condition.

The School Committee and Superintendent of Schools should be commended on the present condition of buildings and grounds, in view of the very limited funds which have been available for the upkeep of these properties.

The Oaklandvale School

is of wooden construction. Its date of construction is unknown. It consists of three class-rooms and one smaller room.

Six grades are taught in this school—two in each of the class-rooms occupied at present. The small room, we understand, has been used for classroom purposes at times, but is not at present occupied as such. This room is altogether unsuited for classroom purposes because of its size and location.

The general condition of this building is good, considering the age, design, and type of construction.

The heating system consists of one hot-air furnace, burning hard coal, and one steam boiler burning soft coal. This is a very expensive system to operate.

The school yard is very poor. It is rough and unfenced. In view of the age, condition, type of construction, design, and location, it is recommended that this building be abandoned for school purposes at an early date.

We understand the Town now holds title to several acres of land adjoining this school property. It is recommended that a modern six-room school be constructed on this property, or on the lot of land on the Bennett Farm development which, we understand, is to be set aside for school or recreational purposes. When planning this school it is suggested that provision be made for six additional classrooms as they are required.

It is the opinion of this Committee that the extent of the proposed development on the Bennett Farm property, and possible development of the entire surrounding area, will depend on the construction of a modern elementary school in this neighborhood. The present Oaklandvale School is a handicap to the development of this section.

The North Saugus School
is of wooden construction. The original structure was built previous to 1881. The addition was constructed in 1920. It consists of four classrooms—three rooms in use at the present time, two grades in each classrooms. The general condition is good, considering the age and type of construction. The extra classroom is used for recreational purposes during inclement weather. It is suggested that this room be used for kindergarten classes until it is required for elementary school purposes.

The basement now has a dirt floor. When it becomes necessary to use the spare room for classroom purposes it is recommended that the basement floor be cemented in order that this space may be utilized for recreational purposes.

The present heating plant is adequate.

This building will probably be

adequate to care for the elementary school population of this neighborhood for several years.

The Lynnhurst School

is of wooden construction. The original structure was built in 1900 and the addition in 1917. It consists of three classrooms—two grades in each room. The general condition is good. The heating plant is adequate.

Several toilet bowls are in bad condition and should be replaced at an early date. Toilet rooms should be reconditioned. Outside doors should be equipped with panic locks.

This school building is adequate to care for the present elementary school population in the area which it serves. It is conceivable, however, that this school district will become a highly saturated residential section within the next ten years. With any appreciable increase in the elementary school population it will be necessary to provide additional classrooms.

Due to the age, design and type of construction it is recommended that no further additions be made to this building. When it becomes necessary to provide additional classrooms it is recommended that a modern six-room school be constructed on this site. Provision should be made for six additional classrooms as they are required.

The Mansfield School

is of wooden construction and was built in 1838. This building is, therefore, 100 years old this year. It consists of four classrooms. The general condition of the building is good, considering the age, type and design.

The classroom and the hall walls are dusty and dirty; this condition is no doubt the result of the very inadequate and faulty hot air heating plant.

About 50 per cent of the desk chair seats are badly worn and splintered and should be replaced.

The teachers' room is very poorly equipped and unsuitable. It is our recommendation the room used for public library purposes be made

available for a teachers' room.

The toilet facilities are very poor. We understand provision has been made to replace the present sinks in the boys' and girls' basements, with two spare sinks from the High School.

The basements are very cold. There is no provision for heating this space except one so-called pot-bellied stove in each side of the basement which we understand are used on very cold days. In addition to these stoves being very unsatisfactory from the standpoint of health and comfort, they represent a hazard to the school children as they are located in the open basements and are unprotected. This is a very difficult and expensive building to heat.

A number of window sashes are loose and in bad condition.

The heating plant consists of two very inefficient hot air furnaces in which hard coal is burned. The present cost of heating this building is probably 50 per cent higher than it would be with a modern central heating plant.

Due to the age, condition, and cost of operating this building it is recommended that it be abandoned for educational purposes at an early date. The district now served by this school could well be cared for in classrooms recommended to be added to the Ballard School.

The Ballard School

is of brick construction and was built in 1910. It consists of eight classrooms. The general condition is good other than the walls which are peeling badly.

The outside walls on the north-east side of the building are seeping moisture. Some progress has been made toward moisture-proofing on the inside. We believe that this problem should be attacked from the outside. It is felt that the walls could be completely moisture-proofed at a small cost. After moisture-proofing has been accomplished the inside walls should be reconditioned and repainted.

The present color scheme in this school is very poor. It is suggested that some study be given to the

problem of color schemes and maximum light reflection.

The window curtains are in very poor condition and should be replaced at an early date.

About 50 per cent of the desk chair seats are badly worn and splintered and should be replaced in the near future.

The heating plant consists of four separate hot air furnaces burning hard coal, and one steam boiler burning soft coal. This is a very inefficient heating system and is a source of considerable unnecessary expense to the Town. The cost of heating this building during the year 1937 was \$106.96 a room, or a total of \$855.71.

For comparative purposes, the Sweetser Junior High School consists of ten classrooms, a library and an assembly hall which is the equivalent of at least two additional rooms, or a total of thirteen classrooms. On this basis the cost of heating the Sweetser Junior High School during the year 1937 was \$57.46 a room or a total of \$747.01.

It is the opinion of this Committee that the present Ballard School building could be heated with a central heating plant at a maximum cost of \$550, a year as compared with the present cost of \$855.71. It is, therefore, the recommendation that the present heating plant be replaced with a modern central heating plant, equipped to burn either fuel oil or soft coal, depending on the fuel market at the time of installation. In addition to being more efficient and economical, the installation of a central heating plant would relieve the janitor for other useful work.

The toilet facilities in this school are very poor: both boys' and girls' toilets should be modernized.

The general condition of the basement is good with the exception of the lighting fixtures which, for the most part, have been removed and the wires have been left hanging loose. The wiring should be repaired and the fixtures replaced.

The school yard is very good. However, it should be fenced in as it borders on Dudley Street which

has become a speedway and is a hazard to school children.

It is recommended that four classrooms be added to this building to care for the district now served by the Mansfield School, which should be abandoned as recommended above. Also to provide for probable increases in the school population of this district.

The Emerson School

is of wooden construction and was built in 1905. General condition of the building is fair. The school yard is small, uneven, and rocky. It would be necessary to spend considerable money to grade and fence this property in order to make it suitable for playground purposes.

In view of the type, design, and location of this building it is recommended that no further money be expended on the property. It is suggested that plans be made to abandon it for educational purposes, at an early date.

The section now served by this school could well be served by the Sweetser School, with additions as recommended in another part of this report.

The Felton School

is of wooden construction and was built in 1900. It consists of six classrooms. General condition is good. It is possible to add several rooms to the building but in the opinion of this Committee it is not advisable to do so as it is of non-fireproof construction.

It is suggested that the greater number of pupils from the Cliftondale section now attending this school, be sent to the Sweetser School when that building is made available for elementary purposes, as recommended in this report. It would then be possible to use the available classrooms in the Felton School to relieve the overcrowded condition at the Roby School, and would make possible the abandonment of the Roby Annex for elementary school purposes.

The Sweetser School

is of brick construction and was

built in 1925. Consists of eight classrooms and an auditorium occupied by fifth, sixth, and seventh grades; two basement rooms occupied by opportunity classes; and one basement room occupied by a branch library. As all basement space is now utilized for school or library purposes there is no recreational space in this building.

The basement area in way of the auditorium is unfinished. At some time the floor in this area was partly cemented, under a Federal project, but was left unfinished when the funds were exhausted. It is recommended that this room be completed, including cement floor, walls, acoustic ceiling, ventilating system, and lighting fixtures. We understand the completion of this room has been included in the school budget for several years but has not been approved.

It is the suggestion of this Committee that the Finance Committee members visit this school and inspect the area in question when the completion of this room is again being considered.

The wooden doors from upper floors to the auditorium roof are badly rotted and should be replaced.

A total of eighty desk sets in two classrooms should be replaced as they are very old and in poor condition.

The two basement rooms now used for opportunity classes are entirely unsuitable for classroom purposes. Floors are cement and are cold; the desks are of various types and sizes and are set on wooden strips. The teachers stand on bare cement floors at all times. The opportunity classes should be removed from this building. Provision for these classes is suggested in another part of this report.

It is also recommended that the Junior High School classes be removed from this school, making this entire building available for elementary school purposes. Recommendations for the care of Junior High School classes now housed in this building are made in another part of this report.

By removing Junior High School classes, there would be sufficient

ACTION OF FINANCE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL BUDGET

	Expended 1936	Approp. 1937	Expended 1937	Requested 1938	Recommended 1938
General Government					
1. Moderator					\$ 50.00
2. Finance Committee	\$ 369.30	\$ 400.00	\$ 390.20	\$ 428.00	428.00
3. Planning Board	156.47	800.00	799.95	905.00	800.00
4. Selectmen's Department	2,753.50	2,500.00	2,370.93	2,500.00	2,500.00
5. Accountant's Department	3,754.14	4,200.00	4,372.50	4,300.00	4,000.00
6. Treasurer's Department	4,591.58	5,400.00	5,520.00	5,700.00	5,550.00
7. Tax Collector's Department	6,970.47	7,600.00	7,590.92	7,600.00	7,600.00
8. Tax Title Expense	4,166.30	4,000.00	2,153.90	2,500.00	2,500.00
9. Assessors	9,829.76	9,725.00	9,718.89	9,964.00	9,725.00
10. Registration of Town Notes	52.00	75.00	68.00	75.00	75.00
11. Law Department	1,596.54	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
12. Town Clerk's Department	862.33	972.00	960.15	972.00	972.00
13. Election and Registration	5,679.00	3,100.00	4,603.29	4,972.60	4,900.00
14. Town Hall Account	4,784.84	4,800.00	5,357.34	4,800.00	4,500.00
15. Public Works Department	7,971.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	9,088.00	7,200.00
16. Removal of Ashes	4,460.00	4,485.00	4,485.00	5,050.00	5,000.00
17. Board of Appeals	299.31	300.00	299.90	300.00	300.00
18. Engineering Department	3,713.99	3,750.00	3,750.00	4,600.00	4,000.00
Totals	\$ 62,010.53	\$ 60,707.00	\$ 61,040.97	\$ 65,354.60	\$ 62,000.00
Protection of Persons and Property					
19. Police Department	\$ 31,375.24	\$ 33,250.00	\$ 33,016.28	\$ 34,993.22	\$ 33,850.00
20. Pensions (Fire and Police)	5,418.03	4,614.80	5,112.23	5,098.23	5,098.23
20a. Contributing Retirement Pension Fund			200.00	9,689.72	9,689.72
21. Constable	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22. Firemen's Salaries	28,987.98	32,773.50	32,650.50	33,048.50	33,048.50
23. Fire and Police Bldg. Maintenance	2,249.20	2,588.00	2,778.84	3,056.00	2,900.00
24. Supt. of Fire Alarms	2,237.01	2,000.00	2,639.36	2,950.00	2,000.00
25. Fire Department Expense	9,574.89	9,700.00	8,565.59	8,385.00	7,500.00
26. Forest Fire Warden	399.28	200.00	114.50	200.00	200.00
27. Supt. of Buildings	1,050.00	1,050.00	1,049.43	1,410.00	1,050.00
28. Sealer of Weights and Measures	1,425.00	1,820.00	1,859.90	1,900.00	1,860.00
29. Gypsy Moth Department	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,999.98	5,250.00	5,000.00
30. Tree Warden	1,250.00	800.00	1,195.08	1,200.00	800.00
31. Safety Committee	99.00	100.00	98.75	250.00	200.00
31a. Harbor Master		200.00	200.00	350.00	200.00
Total	\$ 89,165.63	\$ 94,196.30	\$ 94,580.44	\$107,880.67	\$103,496.45
Education and Libraries					
32. Schools	\$205,252.32	\$211,000.00	\$211,000.00	\$221,396.34	\$220,000.00
33. School House Repairs	6,972.49	4,000.00	4,702.91	20,609.52	7,500.00
34. Public Library	6,996.50	7,500.00	7,483.68	9,600.00	9,000.00
Totals	\$219,221.31	\$222,500.00	\$223,185.59	\$251,605.86	\$236,500.00
Charities and Soldiers' Relief					
35. Board of Welfare Temporary Aid	Expended 1936	Approp. 1937	Expended 1937	Requested 1937	Recommended 1938
35a. Old Age Assistance	\$ 65,785.67	\$ 37,500.00	\$ 30,775.72	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
35b. Aid to Dependent Children		27,500.00	21,406.90	45,000.00	45,000.00
36. Infirmary	5,034.37	4,000.00	3,183.84	5,500.00	5,500.00
37. State and Military Aid	2,990.00	4,000.00	4,592.80	4,500.00	4,500.00
38. Soldiers' Relief	23,978.79	19,000.00	3,380.00	4,000.00	3,500.00
39. Soldiers' Burial	100.00	100.00	22,990.73	24,780.00	21,000.00
Totals	\$ 97,888.83	\$ 92,100.00	\$ 86,329.99	\$115,980.00	\$109,700.00
Highways, Fences and Bridges					
40. Highways, Fences and Bridges	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 24,298.94	\$ 23,200.00	\$ 20,000.00
(Chap. 90 Maint.)	18,500.00				
40a. Asphalt and Pea Stone—Surface Treatment	2,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
41. Snow and Ice	14,000.00	2,800.00	2,799.29	12,000.00	12,000.00
42. Street Lighting	13,485.00	13,500.00	13,500.00	13,500.00	13,500.00
Totals	\$ 49,485.00	\$ 41,300.00	\$ 45,598.23	\$ 53,700.00	\$ 50,500.00
Enterprises and Cemeteries					
43. Water Purchase	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 20,218.08	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
44. Water Maintenance	19,478.71	19,800.00	19,800.00	25,584.04	20,000.00
45. Water Extension	1,000.00	1,500.00	2,749.86	3,000.00	1,500.00
46. Water Meters	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	150.00
47. Cemetery	8,113.05	8,700.00	8,551.34	9,850.00	9,800.00
48. Installing Gates	300.00	300.00	299.57	300.00	300.00
49. Hydrants	700.01	1,000.00	999.96	2,000.00	1,000.00
Totals	\$ 49,841.77	\$ 53,550.00	\$ 52,868.81	\$ 60,984.04	\$ 52,750.00
Health and Sanitation					
50. Health Department	Expended 1936	Approp. 1937	Expended 1937	Requested 1937	Recommended 1938
51. Vital Statistics	\$ 10,995.01	\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,362.31	\$ 15,435.00	\$ 15,000.00
52. Inspector of Plumbing	86.25	100.00	71.50	100.00	100.00
53. Inspector of Cattle	1,025.00	1,025.00	1,025.00	1,025.00	1,025.00
54. Inspector of Milk	550.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	550.00
55. Collection of Garbage	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
Totals	\$ 15,905.26	\$ 18,324.00	\$ 18,257.81	\$ 20,660.00	\$ 20,225.00
Recreation and Unclassified					
56. Memorial Day	\$ 465.04	\$ 500.00	\$ 465.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
57. Town Reports (Printing and Dist.)	1,282.00	1,400.00	1,385.10	1,500.00	1,500.00
58. Insurance	12,071.26	9,000.00	8,645.58	11,679.37	11,679.37
59. Playgrounds	2,075.93	4,000.00	5,490.10	3,200.00	3,000.00
60. Reserve Fund	(8,000.00)	8,000.00	(7,717.28)	6,000.00	6,000.00
61. Trade School Tuition	1,170.23	1,200.00	1,655.87	1,700.00	1,700.00
Totals	\$ 17,064.46	\$ 24,100.00	\$ 17,641.65	\$ 24,579.37	\$ 24,379.37
Interest and Maturing Debt					
62. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 5,203.86	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 5,901.38	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
63. Interest on School Loans	4,327.50	3,582.50	3,527.50	2,825.00	2,825.00
64. Interest on Water Loans	456.25	818.75	788.75	1,052.75	1,052.75
65. School House Loan Bonds	22,000.00	18,500.00	18,500.00	17,500.00	17,500.00
66. Water Loan Bonds	3,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
67. Welfare Loans, Notes and Bonds	15,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
68. Interest on Welfare Notes	1,417.50	1,362.50	1,362.50	963.50	963.50
69. Fire and Police Station Bonds	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	(5,000.00)
70. Interest on Fire and Police Sta. Bonds	2,437.50	2,275.00	2,275.00	Funds Available 2,112.50	2,112.50
Totals	\$ 58,842.61	\$ 64,038.75	\$ 59,855.13	\$ 69,453.75	\$ 69,453.75
	\$659,425.40	\$670,816.05	\$659,358.62	\$770,198.29	\$729,004.57

FINANCE COMMITTEE

EDWARD GIBBS, JR., Chairman
 BERTRAND D. WESTENDARP, Secretary
 FREDERICK J. ENGLAND
 ROSS E. COON
 CLARENCE O. MARTIN
 ANDREW B. BRITT
 ROSWELL W. ABBOTT
 CHARLES H. MOORE

available classrooms to care for the elementary school population from the Cliftdale section now attending the Felton School, thus relieving that school as suggested above.

It is recommended that four classrooms be added to this building, making a total of twelve suitable classrooms.

The four additional rooms would take care of the district now served by the Emerson School which we have recommended to be abandoned.

The heating plant in this building is good and we estimate it to be of sufficient capacity to carry the heating load of the suggested four-room addition.

The Cliftdale School

is of brick construction and was built in 1894. It consists of four classrooms. The general condition of the building is good.

The toilet facilities are very poor. New toilet rooms, both boys' and girls', should be built, and modern toilets and sinks installed.

The basement floors, which are of cement, are badly cracked and very rough. They should be covered with a composition flooring material.

This school has sufficient accommodation to take care of the district it now serves. It is suggested, however, that the future school plan include the abandonment of this school for elementary school purposes, with the thought in mind that the area now served by it to be cared for by the Armitage School, as recommended in another part of this report.

The abandonment of this building for elementary school purposes would make it available for opportunity class and adult educational purposes.

The Armitage School

is of brick construction and was built in 1922. It consists of six classrooms. The general condition of the building is good.

The floors were very poorly laid and considerable difficulty has been experienced with buckling. New floors should be laid in the near

future in order to eliminate the danger of stumbling and resultant injury; also to minimize noise.

Dark colored window curtains on the north side of the building should be replaced with light colored curtains to improve the light in these rooms.

The electric light wiring in the poling room is exposed and in poor condition. This should be renewed as it now constitutes a fire hazard.

The outside cement steps are crumbling and should be repaired at the earliest opportunity.

The street drainage in front of this building is very poor. Water accumulates in the gutters making it difficult for the pupils to enter the school grounds in stormy weather without getting wet feet.

It is recommended that six classrooms be added to this building, making a total of twelve. In addition to the district now served, this school could take care of the district now served by the Cliftdale School.

The Roby School

is of brick construction and was built in 1896. Consists of eight classrooms, and two small rooms on the landing to the third floor.

The eight classrooms are overcrowded at present. The overflow from the second and fourth grades—about twenty pupils—now occupy one of the small rooms on the third floor landing. In the opinion of this Committee, this room is unsuitable for classroom purposes because of its location, the poor lighting facilities, and the fact that the only emergency exit is through the attic where the flooring is in bad condition and dangerous for small children. At the time of this inspection, the emergency exit door was locked.

The toilet facilities are fair. The urinal in the boys' toilet is in poor condition and should be replaced with modern equipment. The ceilings in boys' and girls' toilet rooms are in bad condition and should be replaced. The coal bin should be fireproofed.

The janitor service in this school is below average and should be im-

proved.

It is recommended that four classrooms be added to this building to relieve the present overcrowded condition of this school, and to make possible the abandonment of the Roby Annex for elementary educational purposes, and to provide for the probable increase in the school population in this district. When classrooms are added it will probably be necessary to utilize the land now occupied by the Roby Annex and the Legion Hall, for play area.

The Roby Annex

(or the old Roby School as it is better known) is of wooden construction. There is no record of the date of construction of this building.

Two rooms on the ground floor are used for elementary school purposes. The two rooms on the second floor are occupied by the Sea Scouts.

The general condition is fair, considering the age, design, and type of construction. The equipment in the classrooms is below the average.

The janitor service in this school is below average and should be improved.

It is recommended that this building be abandoned for elementary school purposes at an early date and that the school population which cannot be taken care of in the Roby School be diverted to the Felton School, as recommended in another part of this report.

This building could be utilized for opportunity classes until another building is made available for this purpose.

The High School

is of brick construction. The original building was constructed in 1906 and the addition in 1916. There are twenty-one classrooms and an auditorium. Considering the age and type of construction, this building is in very good physical condition.

The auditorium is unsuitable for either assembly or study purposes. The acoustics, and lighting and seating arrangements render it en-

tirely unsuitable for study purposes.

The toilet and locker facilities are all in the basement. It is our recommendation that modern toilets and wash rooms be installed in the small rooms now used as classrooms on the classroom floors and that lockers, similar to those in the new Junior High School, be installed in the corridors.

The heating plant consists of two return tubular boilers and two sectional boilers, all burning soft coal. It is our understanding that the small sectional boiler in the front part of the basement and used for heating the front part of the building, including the executive offices, is in poor condition and that the fire underwriters have recommended it be replaced.

It is our recommendation that an oil burning system be installed under the return tubular boilers, and that the two sectional boilers be discontinued. With a modern oil burning system, the two return tubular boilers will no doubt carry the entire heating load at a considerable saving in the heating cost. In addition to the saving in fuel cost, the elimination of two boilers and hand coal firing would effect a saving in labor and maintenance cost.

Stair treads are badly worn and should be repaired or replaced at an early date.

The Central Junior High

School

is of brick construction and is actually a part of the high school building. It was constructed in 1932. It consists of twelve classrooms and a cafeteria: ten classrooms are occupied by Junior High School classes and two rooms by High School classes.

This building was well planned and constructed, and is in excellent physical condition.

It has a separate heating plant consisting of one modern boiler under which oil is burned.

As mentioned earlier in this report, our recommendations are based on the so-called six-three-three system of education.

In order to consolidate our entire Junior High School under one roof and in order to make available additional classrooms for elementary education, it is our recommendation that this entire group of buildings, consisting of the present High School and Central Junior High School, be used exclusively for Junior High School purposes.

Based on the best figures available, our Junior High School population would be about 1100 and would not exceed this number for several years. This building would comfortably house this number of pupils in suitable classrooms and there would be available suitable space for study purposes, prevocational training, and some physical education.

In view of the traffic and the sanitary conditions in this section of Town, and due to the desirability of separating the High School from the Junior High School, this Committee strongly advises against any further additions to this building or any further construction on this school site.

General Recommendations

The electric lighting arrangement and fixtures throughout our school buildings, with the exception of the Central Junior High School, are antiquated and inefficient.

It is the recommendation of this Committee that the School Committee have a lighting survey made. We believe that such a survey and recommendations for improvements would be made by one of the well-known electric lamp manufacturers or the Lynn Gas & Electric Company, at no cost to the town.

We also suggest that all steam boilers, air furnaces, and air ducts be cleaned and inspected in order to improve the efficiency of these units.

We further recommend that land adjacent to public school property, which has been or may be taken by the town on tax titles, be set aside for school purposes.

Building Program

It is the recommendation of this Committee that a ten-year building

program be instituted, to be carried out in the following sequence:

In 1939—the construction of a new High School building of modern design and construction, consisting of seventeen classrooms, together with adequate facilities for laboratories, study rooms, toilets, administration offices, teachers' rooms, and cafeteria. This building should be so designed and constructed that a gymnasium, facilities for vocational training and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 1,000 may be added as the finances of the town may permit. It is recommended that the new High School be located as near the present athletic field as possible. Besides being desirable to locate near the athletic field, this general location is near the geographic center of the Town and is near the present center of population. We recommend that during 1939 a new modern elementary school in the Oaklandvale section be constructed, as suggested earlier in this report.

In 1940—the construction of a four-room addition to the present Roby School, as suggested earlier in this report.

In 1941—the construction of a four-room addition to the present Ballard School, as suggested earlier in this report.

In 1945—the construction of a four-room addition to the present Sweetser School, as suggested earlier in this report.

In 1948—the construction of a six-room addition to the present Armitage School, as suggested earlier in this report.

The completion of this building program will permit the abandonment of three of the present old and inefficient elementary school buildings and will eventually effect an appreciable saving in the cost of elementary education. It will also make possible the adoption of recommendations as outlined in other sections of this report.

Lunchroom Survey

The school lunch system at the High School was inspected and a survey made by Miss Dorothy Frank, Nutritionist, Division of Hy-

giene, Department Public Health. This service was most graciously given and we recommend that further use be made of this department by the School Department and cafeteria managers, as the Department of Public Health throughout the year offers consultation service on practical cafeteria operation, menu-planning, buying, etc.

For the past three years the Department of Public Health has co-operated with the Department of Education in a week's conference for trained and untrained lunchroom managers held at Fitchburg State Teachers College in July. Mrs. Hammond seems to be doing such a good job on management of the Cafeteria that we feel sure she sees the importance of the cafeteria as a teaching center for the building of good eating habits and will continue to make the gradual, steady improvement that is to be desired. Therefore, we recommend the School Committee finance the week's conference (board and room \$9.00—tuition no charge) which will probably be held again next summer and where practical help on pertinent problems may be obtained. We feel the school cafeteria should be given its proper place among the educational services to be rendered to children. Teachers of science, health, education and social studies should co-operate in helping children to select better lunches.

We are listing Miss Frank's survey report in condensed form amplifying points to be commended and points for improvement.

Commendable Points:—

- Kitchen and equipment clean.
- Workers neat and clean about personal appearance.
- Lunchroom manager and assistant seemed enthusiastic, conscientious and intelligent.
- Reasonable length of time for lunch period.
- Realization by school principal of lunchroom short-comings and desire for improvement.
- Obvious ability of manager which could produce fine results directed differently.

Suggested Physical Improve-

ments:—

Suggested Physical Improvements:—

- Chairs for all.
 - Trays for all.
 - Tables clean between lunch periods.
 - Bubbler outside lunchroom in working order.
 - Hand washing facilities near lunchroom available to the pupils.
 - Lunchroom decorations (curtains, variety of posters).
 - Paper napkins at counter.
 - Regulation of line so that fewer are before the counter at onetime.
 - Menu board at entrance to the lunch counter or in hall outside.
 - Use of spoons instead of hands for serving by student helpers.
 - Wax paper bags for sandwiches.
 - Elimination of "Street Vendor" problem.
 - Provision for class rooms in which those pupils now eating in the basement may eat their lunch under the supervision of a teacher.
- #### Suggested Improvements as Health Teaching Points:—
- Reduction of variety of candy (three or four kinds sufficient) and rich desserts—more fruits—bananas and apples and milk puddings.
 - Omission of tonic from cafeteria to increase sales of liquid milk. Sales of milk and the more healthful foods can also be promoted by counter arrangement with milk in first place, hot dishes second, salads and sandwiches third, fruit fourth and lastly candy as extra sweet.
 - More dark bread for sandwiches—use of one slice of dark and one white, or use of dark with favorite sandwich fillings, or giving one-half slice with the hot dish helps.
 - Frankfurts may be served less frequently and then when

they are served on a "plate lunch" with vegetable salad or cold slaw or sliced tomatoes, etc.

Food should be baked rather than fried, as the pupils are probably having plenty of fried foods at home.

Education of pupils to selection of salads by frequently changed poster displays and feature of "bargain specials" which include hot dish, salad and dessert.

Low cost of combination lunches or "bargain specials" by use of "most for money in food value" foods.

Smaller menu to avoid confusion in selection.

Sweetser School (Junior High)

The condition at the Sweetser School should receive early attention. At present there is no opportunity for a hot lunch or a hot supplement to the lunches brought from home. Space being used for non-school purposes should be relinquished and the room equipped for lunch purposes. There is not sufficient time for the majority to go home to a hot lunch and the only available space for the children is in the assembly hall.

Employing, Training and Paying of Teachers

Teachers should be employed to teach the subjects in which they majored when preparing for their profession.

In the future teachers for the Senior and Junior High Schools should be generally selected from those who are not graduates of the Saugus High School and that policy continued until the number of Saugus High School graduates on our faculty does not exceed thirty-three and a third per cent of the number of teachers in these schools.

Engaging teachers to teach in the same high school from which they graduated, to teach pupils who are their neighbors and who often best know their teachers by their first name, whose high school

experience was not substantially different from that of their pupils is a process of inbreeding that is detrimental to the future of the school system. We should have on our High School faculty more teachers who have lived in other environments, with different life experiences, and educational training and not only from other Massachusetts communities but from other sections of the country. Such only can provide the needed vitality and vision required for a progressive teaching staff.

Qualifications of New Teachers

Character, health, personality, scholarship, leadership, ability, common sense.

Two years' teaching experience.

Elementary Schools:—

Graduate of a teachers' college or its equivalent.

Junior High School:—

Teachers' college degree.

Senior High School: —

Degree from an approved college, university, or teachers' college requiring four years for a bachelor's degree. Completion of a required number of courses designed to prepare one for the teaching profession.

No candidate shall be considered eligible for a regular teaching position who has not had at least two full years of regular teaching experience in a recognized school system under competent supervision. In the application of this rule, irregular substitute teaching shall not be considered in computing experience.

A schedule of Teachers' Salaries shall be:—

- a. Clearly stated so all concerned can easily understand it.
- b. Within the ability of the tax payers to pay.
- c. Fair with equal pay for equal service to all in the same school division. (Elementary, Junior High School,

Senior High School.) There should be no salary distinction on account of sex or age.

- d. Provide incentives for the teachers to improve their professional standing and increase their salaries.

e. Consistently followed by the School Committee.

Teachers' salaries should be based upon:

Professional training.
Length of service.
Teaching skill.

Proposed Salary Schedule

	Minimum	1938 Increase	Maximum
Successful completion of a:—			
Two-year course in Normal School or the equivalent	\$ 950	\$50	\$1450
Three years	\$1050	\$50	\$1550
Four years—four years of college work with a standard Bachelors' degree or equivalent	\$1150	\$50	\$1650

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Successful completion of a:—			
Two-year course in Normal School or the equivalent	\$ 950	\$50	\$1500
Three year course in Normal School or the equivalent	\$1050	\$50	\$1600
Four Years, Bachelors' degree	\$1150	\$50	\$1900
Five years, Masters' degree	\$1300	\$50	\$2100

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Successful completion of a:—			
Four-year course in College with a standard Bachelors' degree or the equivalent	\$1300	\$50	\$2000
Five years, Masters' degree or two Bachelors' degrees	\$1400	\$50	\$2200
Six years, Doctors' degree or two Masters' degrees	\$1800	\$50	\$2400

PROPOSED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL SALARIES

	Present Salary	1938 Proposed Salary	Present Maximum	Proposed Maximum
Walter D. Blossom, B.S.	\$1800	\$1850	\$2000	\$2000
Paul Bund	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000
Earl Chadsey, B.S.	\$1400	\$1450	\$2000	\$2000
Ashton Davis, A.B.	\$1950	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000
Dorothy Eyre, A.B., A.M.	\$1650	\$1700	\$1650	\$2200
*John R. Gifford, B.S.	\$1900/100	\$1950	\$2000	\$2000
Harold Haley, B.S.	\$1850	\$1900	\$2000	\$2000
Charles W. Harvey, Ph.B.	\$2400	—Special—		\$2400
*Bernice L. Hayward, A.B., A.M.	\$1500/150	\$1650	\$1650	\$2200

M. Edward Hayes, B.S., L.L.B.	\$1950	\$2000	\$2000	\$2200
Rita A. Lavin, A.B.	\$1300	\$1350	\$1650	\$2000
John B. Leahy, A.B.	\$1850	\$1900	\$2000	\$2000
*Welcome W. McCullough, A.B.	\$1900/100	\$1950	\$2000	\$2000
John A. MacVivar, A.B.	\$1450	\$1500	\$2000	\$2000
*Hazel C. Marison	\$1650/150	\$1650	\$1650	
*Ruth Motherwell, A.B., A.M.	\$1600/150	\$1700	\$1650	\$2200
Abraham Pinciss, A.B., M.B.A.	\$1800	\$1850	\$2000	\$2200
Harry Potts, A.B., B.D.	\$1750	\$1800	\$2000	\$2200
Albion R. Rice, B.S.	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000
Ivaloo Small, A.B.	\$1100	\$1150	\$1650	\$2000
Effie Stanhope, A.B., M.S., A.M.	\$1650	\$1800	\$1650	\$2400
John A. Taylor, B.B.A.	\$1750	\$1800	\$2000	\$2000
Helen F. Towle, A.B.	\$1650	\$1700	\$1650	\$2000
Harold H. Warren, B.S.	\$1900	\$1950	\$2000	\$2000
*Elmer Watson, B.S., A.M.	\$2000/100	\$2050	\$2000	\$2200
Mabel C. Willey, R. N.	\$1650	\$1700	\$1650	\$2000
Alice M. Willis, A.B.	\$1650	\$1700	\$1650	\$2000
Barbara Wright, A.B.	\$1200	\$1250	\$1650	\$2000
M. Blanche Milbery	\$1650	\$1650	\$1650	\$1650

*Head of department and receiving extra pay.

Heads of departments in Senior High School to receive \$100.00 in addition to their salaries as teachers. The selection of heads of departments should be by competitive examination and from the open field.

The proposed schedule would increase the salaries of all the teachers in Senior High School \$50.00 this year excepting:

Four that have already reached their maximum.

One that will receive \$150.00, because she is entitled to be in a higher salary class.

PROPOSED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SALARIES

	1938			
	Present Salary	Proposed Salary	Present Maximum	Proposed Maximum
Beatrice, Armstrong, 4	\$1500	\$1550	\$1500	\$1900
Victoria Borys, 4	\$1050	\$1100	\$1500	\$1900
Bernice A. Dahlen, 4	\$1100	\$1150	\$1500	\$1900
Gladys Fox, 3	\$1450	\$1500	\$1500	\$1600
Bernard A. Friberg.	\$1750	\$1800	\$1800	\$1900
Emma Hughes, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
Bertha F. Morrison, 4	1400	\$1450	\$1500	\$1900
Echless Nay, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
Elizabeth Nelson, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
Mabel Nelson, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
M. Pearl Peterson, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
Mae G. Priest, 3	\$1300	\$1350	\$1500	\$1600
Elizabeth B. Taylor	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500
Gwendolyn Walters, 3	1500	\$1550	\$1500	\$1600
*Vera Wentworth, 2	\$1600	\$1650	\$1600	\$1650
Mildred Willard, 2	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500	\$1500

*Principal, Sweetser Junior High School.

The proposed schedule would increase the salaries of all the teachers in the Junior High School \$50.00 this year excepting:

Nine that have already reached their maximum.

PROPOSED SALARIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

	1938			
	Present Salary	Proposed Salary	Present Maximum	Proposed Maximum
For Principals of Cliftdale, Emerson, Lynnhurst, Mans- field, No. Saugus, and Oak- landvale	\$1500	\$1550	\$1500	\$1600
For Principals of Felton and Armitage Schools	\$1550	\$1600	\$1550	\$1650
For Principals of the Bal- lard School, Sweetser Junior High School, Roby School	\$1600	\$1650	\$1650	\$1700
Lilla Quint, 2, Armitage	\$1550	\$1600	\$1550	\$1650
Marjorie Wiggin, 2, Ballard	\$1600	\$1650	\$1650	\$1700
Myra Beckman, 2, Cliftdale	\$1500	\$1550	\$1500	\$1600
Leora Tomlinson, 2, Emerson	\$1500	\$1550	\$1500	\$1600
Florence Gibson, 2, Felton	\$1550	\$1600	\$1550	\$1650
Mary Bridgham, 2, Lynnhurst	\$1525	\$1575	\$1500	\$1600
Alice Seaver, 2, Mansfield	\$1550	\$1600	\$1500	\$1600
Sarah Curtis, 2, No. Saugus	\$1525	\$1575	\$1500	\$1600
Elsie Foster, 2, Oaklandvale	\$1525	\$1575	\$1500	\$1600
Pauline Peckham, 3, Roby	\$1600	\$1650	\$1650	\$1700

PROPOSED ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SALARIES

	1938			
	Present Salary	Proposed Salary	Present Maximum	Proposed Maximum
Mary Fenna, 2	\$1000	\$1050	\$1400	\$1450
Dorothy Chatterton, 4	\$1150	\$1200	\$1400	\$1650
Mary Lavin, 3	\$ 950	\$1050	\$1400	\$1550
Elizabeth Curtis, 4	\$4. a day	\$1150	\$1400	\$1650
May Walsh, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Josephine Chadbourne, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Ella Bailey, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Florence Evans, 2	\$1300	\$1350	\$1400	\$1450
Helen Long, 3	\$ 950	\$1050	\$1400	\$1550
Mary Wood, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Josephine Ready, 3	\$1100	\$1150	\$1400	\$1550
Janet Tarbox, 3	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1550
Florence Stone, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Marleah Graves, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Constance Putnam, 3	\$1300	\$1350	\$1400	\$1550
Edith Russell, 3	\$1300	\$1350	\$1400	\$1550
Evelyn Fenna, 2	\$1250	\$1300	\$1400	\$1450
Margaret Chase, 3	\$1150	\$1200	\$1400	\$1550
Charlotte Laurence, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Esther McCarrier, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Virginia Nason, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Elizabeth Roffey, 3	\$ 950	\$1050	\$1400	\$1550
Florence Sullivan, 3	\$1000	\$1050	\$1400	\$1550
Hazel Lindsey, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Marah Stebbins, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Demaris Lewis, 3	\$ 950	\$1050	\$1400	\$1550
Catherine Casey, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450
Julia Nourse, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1400	\$1450

Helen Leyland, 4	\$4. a day	\$1150	\$1400	\$1650
Rosa Bannon, 3		\$1400	\$1400	\$1550
Ruth Emery, 2		\$1300	\$1350	\$1450
Eunice Shea, 3		\$1100	\$1150	\$1550
Evelyn Ward, 2		\$1150	\$1200	\$1450
Marguerite Shannon, 4		\$ 950	\$1150	\$1650
Delta Chapman, 2		\$1000	\$1050	\$1550
*Mittie Smith, 2		\$1500		
Mary Mullins, 2		\$1400	\$1450	\$1450
Ruth Douglas, 2		\$1400	\$1450	\$1450
Catherine Griffin, 3		\$1500	\$1550	\$1550
Elizabeth Goss, 4		\$1500	\$1400	\$1650
*Anstrice Kellogg, 4		\$2000		

*Present salary above proposed schedule.

PROPOSED SALARIES, DOUBLE GRADES, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

	1938			
	Present Salary	Proposed Salary	Present Maximum	Proposed Maximum
Marie Reynolds, 2	\$1450	\$1500	\$1450	\$1500
Marion Wells, 3	\$1100	\$1150	\$1450	\$1600
Vivian Smith, 2	\$1450	\$1500	\$1450	\$1500
Vida Norton, 2	\$1450	\$1500	\$1450	\$1500
Pearl Belonga, 2	\$1300	\$1350	\$1450	\$1500
Muriel Coy, 3	\$1000	\$1100	\$1450	\$1600
Ethel Dorr, 2	\$1400	\$1450	\$1450	\$1500
Arlene Packard, 4	\$1400	\$1450	\$1450	\$1700
Marion Spofford, 3	\$1150	\$1200	\$1450	\$1600

Teachers who have reached their present maximum should obtain a higher salary upon the completion of the necessary training to qualify them for a rating in a higher grade.

Super maximum salaries should be discontinued.

Annual Increases

In view of the present financial condition of our Town, the annual increase in salaries granted to teachers who are now below maximum should not exceed \$50.00 per year for the next two years.

In 1940 this matter should be reconsidered and the increase raised if within the ability of the citizens to pay an increase.

Football Coaches

The School Department employs a teacher to coach the football and basketball squads in addition to

teaching a subject in the curriculum.

The salary of the present coach, if based solely upon his services as a teacher according to the proposed schedule would be \$1350.00.

He now receives \$2400.00 as teacher-coach. The difference between \$2400.00 and \$1350.00, amounting to \$1050.00, is what he receives for coaching two groups of physically fit boys, football and basketball, which are a very small percentage of the student body.

If the teacher-coach is to receive an addition to his present salary, the additional pay should be taken from the Athletic Association receipts.

The amount of salary paid for coaching football is out of proportion to that paid other teachers for extra curricula activities.

Standards of teaching skill should be established, and the School Committee insist that such

standard be maintained by all teachers.

Teachers should be rated annually according to their teaching skill, and no increase in salary granted to teachers who if they are rated on the basis of A, B, C, D, are below B; if rated on the basis of Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, are rated below Good; or if rated on a numerical basis are below 75 per cent.

Teachers who for two consecutive years are rated C or its equivalent, and who in the judgment of the Superintendent are not likely to rise above that grade, should not be retained on the teaching staff.

The rating of teachers in the Senior and Junior High Schools to be compiled by the Superintendent of Schools, Principal of the High School or Principal of the Junior High School, and a representative of the State Department of Education.

Teachers' ratings should be made known to teachers upon request and also to future investigating committees.

In our endeavor to investigate the quality of teaching, we requested the School Committee to furnish us with the individual ratings of the present teaching staff. This information was refused.

In order to do justice to the older teacher whose preparatory training was before the acceptance of this salary schedule and not up to the present requirements for new teachers, service credits will be given on the basis of two credits for each year of teaching and thirty credits to be the equivalent of one full year of college training.

Salaries now below proposed minimum to be moved to minimum on schedule.

Equivalents to Degrees

Equivalent to a Bachelor's or Master's degree may be established by the Superintendent. Graduate work in a recognized college or university, credit for service prior to September 1, 1937, extended training in a special field, publishing articles, writing books on educational subjects, or foreign travel may be counted in making up equivalents to college degrees in

accordance with the regulations of these schedules.

Extra-Curricular Activities

In addition to teaching and supervision, each teacher should be subject to assignment by the Principal to responsibility for a portion of the miscellaneous services and activities of the school. The direction of and the participation in the various extra-curricular activities of the school are considered as much a part of the teacher's normal load as actual classroom teaching.

There should be frequent meetings of principal, sub-master, and teacher to correlate extra-curricular activities and plan new ventures.

We believe the Treasurer of the Athletic Association and other members of the faculty who act as treasurers of other extra-curricular activities where the funds amount to more than \$100.00 should be bonded. This would be in accordance with good business practice.

Teacher Training

A. The Superintendent to arrange University Extension courses in practical subjects such as classroom methods to be conducted in a school building during the school year.

One for teachers in Junior and Senior High Schools.

One for teachers in Elementary Grades.

And attendance of all teachers required, and expense of lectures paid by teachers.

B. Group round table discussions conducted every two months for review of educational literature, lectures, and teaching methods. The Committee commends the start that has been made with teacher conferences.

C. School Department to subscribe for leading educational magazines to be filed in school library and available for teachers' use. Steps should be taken to build up a library of professional books to be divided and kept in the classrooms.

D. The School Department to arrange two visiting days each year—one in the fall and one in the spring—for teachers to visit and observe teaching as carried on in other schools.

We believe the Superintendent of Schools, Principals, Sub-master of the High School, and heads of departments should attend a summer school at least every three years, and the degrees earned by these leaders be equal to those of the best prepared teachers under their supervision.

Curriculum

The Committee appointed by the Town Meeting of 1924 to investigate the schools and school system made recommendations in the form of nine articles in the Warrant of the Town Meeting of 1925. Five of these related to the disposition of the Lincoln School, and as a result of their recommendations the present Sweetser School was constructed. The other four related to matters of Curriculum in the schools and were briefly as follows: Twelve asked the abolition of the Manual Training Department of the Saugus school system. This was done; (2) Article 13 asked the abolition of the Domestic Science Department, with the exception of teaching of sewing in Grades 8 and 9. This was done; (3) Article 14 recommended the installation of the so-called Franklin Drawing Course in the school system. This was not done. (4) Article 15 asked the abolition of the Junior High School system and the substitution of an elementary grade system of eight grades and a high school system of 4 grades (commonly known as the 8-4 system). This was defeated.

These recommendations of the 1924 School Investigating Committee are cited not as a matter of ancient town history, but as significant in our approach to the present school situation. Curriculum questions are paramount then as now.

What subjects are our school children being taught? A little of everything? The 1924 Investigating Committee thought so and therefore recommended the aboli-

tion of Manual Training and Domestic Science Courses. Is it so today? Is the teaching material standardized so that each pupil is learning an amount corresponding to a pupil in a similar course in the system—or a similar grade in another school system? The 1924 Investigating Committee felt there was a need of standardization and co-ordination, especially in drawing, and so recommended. Is there such a need today? Most serious of all, is the Junior High School fulfilling its purposes today? Are the courses in the High School preparing the students for life—in college—in business—in trade—in citizenship? These questions need constantly to be asked in every community. They need to be asked in Saugus today.

Is the Junior High School fulfilling its purposes in Saugus? The Junior High School was originally intended to do certain specific things in education. It began as a democratic movement to supplant a restricted curriculum designed for the privileged few with a more varied curriculum designed for the many. It was planned to make the transition from the Elementary School to the High School less abrupt. Every incentive and encouragement was to be given to the pupil to continue his or her education. The old traditional courses were to be enriched in contents, and pupils were to be given opportunity to find their vocation by exploratory or try-out courses and by educational guidance.

The 1924 Investigating Committee felt that the Saugus High School was not fulfilling these and therefore recommended the abolition of the system and the return to the traditional elementary system and the fundamental courses.

The present Investigating Committee is not of the opinion that the Junior High School system should be abolished. Improvements have been made, others are contemplated where increased facilities and funds are made available, and there is an awareness among officials of deficiencies in the present set-up. But the Investigating Committee does feel that much can be done im-

mediately and over a long-time period to help the Junior High School system fulfill its purpose in Saugus.

The present Junior High School program of studies consists of four required subjects in two grades as follows:

(1) Grade VII: English, Mathematics, Geography and Literature.

(2) VIII: English, History, Mathematics and Literature.

In addition, there is some work in Physical Education and Drawing.

It will be seen that the criticism of the former Investigating Committee that too many subjects of a miscellaneous nature were being taught no longer is true. If anything, the curriculum needs enrichment.

Before dealing with this specifically, we refer to recommendations which are dependent upon a long term building program dealt with in another section of the report.

First: The Junior High School should be housed (a) in a single building—not in two buildings as at present, (viz: Central Junior High School and Sweetser Junior High School); (b) in a building separate from the Senior High School.

Second: The Junior High School should consist of three years instead of the present two, and the Senior High School of three years instead of the present four, in order to make the complete Junior High School system possible. This would involve the construction of a new building—preferably on a site removed from the present Central High School. This would better be a new High School—with accommodations for 700 pupils. This would allow the present Central High School to be used for Junior High School purposes—with accommodations for about 1100 pupils. At present the High School building with additions accommodates 1400 pupils and is overcrowded, rooms being used as classrooms which were never intended for that purpose.

There are other matters which are dependent somewhat on a long

range building program, viz: (a) the Vocational Guidance Program; (b) the Physical Education Program; (c) the Science Program.

The Junior High School system in its initiation planned to give each child some direct contact with actual handwork and to teach him to handle tools for his own miscellaneous activities in later life. There was no intention of making boys mechanics or girls housewives. At the expense of cultural, fundamental subjects the vocational guidance courses in High School and the pre-vocational guidance courses in the Junior High School are in the nature of opportunities in addition to the fundamental, traditional courses to try out and to explore. Thus a girl can rotate in Junior High School in the various aspects of Domestic Science, e.g. cooking, sewing, and a boy in shop work, wood-working, electrical, general metal, and bookbinding, etc. Obviously no such program in complete form can be accomplished in Saugus with the present physical equipment. We believe that there would be place for a complete vocational school in connection with a new High School and that the present High School building could be adapted with changes and perhaps additions to some pre-vocational work.

The physical education problem is limited, not to say utterly handicapped under the present set-up. There is need for a gymnasium. But this is not the primary need. The entire program is over-balanced in favor of the few, not for the many. We recommend the establishment of a department known as the Department of Health and Physical Education, which would include not only the present set-up of school doctors and nurses (including a full-time nurse for the High and Junior High School), but also a complete physical program for girls (we commend the contemplated step to have a girls' Physical Education Director), a more complete Physical Education Department for boys. Instruction in Anatomy and Personal Hygiene, co-ordination between General Science and Health, co-ordination in teach-

ing, with practice in the Cafeteria system, etc. But this matter is more fully treated elsewhere in this report. We mention it only to point out that the gymnasium is not the most immediate need.

The laboratories for science are at present inadequate, although everything has been done with the funds available to keep them up to date. The ultimate solution will come with the construction of laboratory classrooms in a new High School building. This is a problem largely for High School, but an adequate three-year Junior High School Program would include General Science in the ninth and possibly eighth grade. The present physics and chemistry laboratories would probably be adequate for such courses.

So much for the long range program dependent upon new building and equipment. There are specific recommendations which we suggest for the immediate future. These recommendations imply no criticism of the school authorities. In many cases steps have been taken already.

The Junior High School System ideally planned a gradual transition from the Elementary grades to the High School by gradual progress from the uniform curriculum to the multiple curriculum. Thus the work of the seventh grade is uniform, the work of the eighth grade admits of some elective subjects in the curriculum and the ninth grade permits even more choice, though always certain fundamental subjects are required. We recommend that some choice of subjects be allowed in Saugus in the eighth grade or last year of Junior High School, of such subjects as Foreign Language, Mechanical Drawing, Elementary Commercial Subjects, General Science, etc.

We heartily commend the efforts of the Principal and Sub-Master and others to foster work in Vocational Guidance by personal interviews, consultations with parents, etc. We suggest this work be begun early in Junior High School with letters to parents explaining courses, and choices to be faced in

High School, and suggesting personal interviews. We suggest assemblies in which each department and each course is explained by its head and its teachers. We recommend more tests to determine aptitude of pupils—not only Intelligence Quotient Tests—but tests to determine if possible the hand-minded pupils, such as the tests given in industry, e.g., at the West Lynn works of the General Electric Co. In connection with this subject, we believe frequent Intelligence and Subject Achievement Tests be given and those with low ratings be given as much individual attention as possible. Every effort should be made to correct those misplaced in the courses in High School. Home-room teachers in the Junior High School and even in the High School should be responsible as advisers and counsellors of their pupils. It is suggested that the home-room teacher in Senior High School be also the teacher of the first class period and use every available opportunity to make his or her home-room group a personal responsibility. We suggest that a team of boys and a team of girls be appointed as soon as possible (full time or part-time) to assist the Principal and Sub-Master in Guidance Work. We suggest assemblies by course groups, i.e., Social Arts, College, Commercial, Scientific be held and opportunities provided to differentiate the courses and the groups. Efforts should be carried on, as they have been, have pupils continue their education by consultations and conferences between teachers—principal and parents and the pupils themselves.

Courses should be constantly checked by plan books prepared and kept up to date, to provide for standardization and co-ordination of courses.

We recommend strongly the employment of one or more additional clerks (in the High School office) to assist the teachers in keeping the records up to date, and to act as co-ordinators. We believe every assistance possible should be given to free teachers from clerical work, to free them for their active teaching

and training. In this connection we believe that as soon as possible, principals in the elementary schools should be freed of teaching duties. Also, where the building program is carried forth—each elementary school of six grades or more should have a supervisor and the Junior High School should have a Principal and office and staff separate from but subordinate to and in close collaboration with that of the High School.

It was one of the fundamental tenets of the Senior High School system that the curriculum should be enriched in the traditional courses; in other words, that it should be more, not less, cultural. Citizenship or social science, art, and music were requisites. It is our recommendation that the present work in music be extended to include music appreciation and be required for at least one day a week. Choral singing in glee clubs and also in assemblies should be fostered. We also believe that the art work should be extended to include art appreciation and required beginning in Junior High School. More than the present day a week should be available to the High School.

Citizenship instruction should go hand in hand with education. There should be further provisions in citizenship training than mere flag salutes and a course in Civics offers. We suggest the advisability of a part-time course in citizenship—complete study of this later in report—which could be combined with the History Course.

We also recommend strongly the use of supervised group study under the direction of the University Extension Division of the Massachusetts Department of Education. The courses offered cover a wide range of subjects including such cultural subjects as German and other languages, Mathematics, English History, Harmony, Sketching and Painting, Poetry and Verse, and such practical vocational subjects as Home Decoration, Carpentry, Heating and Lighting of Buildings, Plumbing, Concrete and its uses, and Navigation. There are 258 courses offered, the cost per

course ranging from \$3.00 to \$5.00 (of eight assignments). A subject would be given at about \$12.00 per pupil. The use of these courses will not only vary and enrich the curriculum, but it will offer opportunities for the gifted student and for the student who is irregular and a problem, and it will also provide work for post-graduates.

In this connection we recommend that adult education opportunities be offered as soon as possible. Some of the present teachers are already trained in this work. The above supervised group studies could be used here very well.

The work of standardization of courses, especially in the Elementary Grades has been well carried forward under the direction of the Superintendent. There should be a frequent check-up to all that the work of courses corresponds in the various departments and grades and in the other schools of the states.

We recommend the continuance of the project method of teaching already well done in some of the schools, notably the Ballard. We recommend that more outdoor work be permitted in the lower grades, that movable furniture be substituted in the equipment of the first three grades, that the use of such advanced methods as field trips, visual education in the form of slides and moving pictures (in which field a start has been made) be continued and increased.

The matter of Libraries and the Public Schools we recommend to be considered by the School Committee and Board of Library Trustee jointly. We feel that the use of space in the school buildings in various parts of the Town, notably the Mansfield School, space which could be well used for school purposes in the present limited facilities, should be reconsidered and perhaps radically changed.

We commend the establishment of school libraries and recommend their furtherance. We recommend in Elementary Schools that they be placed in individual rooms and not in the corridors and that each teacher act as librarian.

We recommend that playground

equipment and other recreational facilities be developed at each school except those which this Committee feels should later be abandoned. We recommend this and the recommendation in the previous paragraph to the help and interest of civic-minded men and women and to the Parent-Teachers Association.

Extra-curricula activities are assuming a place of increased value. We commend the establishment of the Girls' Club at the High School and recommend the parallel establishment of a Boys' Club. We commend the use of extra-curricula activities as integral parts of the educational program.

We believe that curriculum changes will be increasing frequent in the years immediately ahead. We recommend constant comparison with the developments in other cities and towns. We recommend frequent surveys by the State Department of Education for this and other matters.

Training for Citizenship

The Investigating Committee believes the High School should conduct a real course for the training of young people for their duties as citizens in our community.

The cost of local government, the quality of services it renders its inhabitants, and the physical development of the Town affects every resident. Ones' liberties and happiness are unnecessarily limited when we have poor government. The amount of a person's annual income that must be deducted to finance our local government is going to greatly increase unless we can train a more intelligent and interested citizenship.

We recommend that a thorough course in town government be provided in the High School and every member of the Senior Class be required to take the course.

In this course, there should be a detailed study of the functions of each department and the Town boards be invited to send representatives to meet with the class to explain the purpose of their department and answer questions.

Also the Town Treasurer, Tax Collector, and Finance Committee

should be asked to aid in educating pupils in the matter of appropriating, collecting, and expending of public money. The Planning Board should assist the pupils to understand about the use of land and the setting up of a program of improvements necessary for a useful and economical development of the community.

The members of the class should act as representatives for the precinct in which they live, required to make a study of the improvements needed in their district, taught to draw up articles, prepare a warrant, and have experience in conducting a Town Meeting.

There are enough Town Meeting members and Town Officials connected with our school system to wisely prepare and properly supervise such a course.

The Acts and the cost of government is so close to the lives of people today that unless we train our youth how to defend their civil rights and insist upon an efficient local government, we fail to achieve one of the most essential educational objectives.

A democratic form of government as we know it in the New England Town Meeting is at an end if we do not train our young people in the way to profitably carry it on and provide our people with qualified unselfish leaders.

It is our belief that there is not an official connected with our Town government who would not freely give of his time and talent and who would consider it an honor to take part in the operation of such a High School course in Citizenship.

We recommend that the curriculum of the future be not too rigid but set forward the ideals in Chapter 11, Section 30 of the Laws of the Commonwealth relating to education that "all instructors of youth shall exert their best endeavors to impress on the minds of children and youth committed to their care and instruction the principles of piety, and justice and a sacred regard for truth, love of their country, humanity and universal benevolence, sobriety, industry and

frugality, chastity, moderation and temperance, and those other virtues which are the ornament of human society and the basis upon which a republican constitution is founded."

Physical Education

The so-called physical education program, as now carried on, in our schools is expensive and ineffectual. Too much emphasis is placed on High School athletics and too little on the physical training of the pupils who most need attention.

We recommend that the School Committee request the State Department of Education to permit its Supervisor of Physical Education, or obtain the services of some other competent person, to make a survey of the physical work now being done in the Saugus schools and a new health program be developed that will give major attention to the less physical fit pupils.

It is our belief we have no one connected with our schools who has had sufficient professional training to qualify him to formulate and supervise such a program and the School Committee should employ one who has had at least four years preparation of that type of work and who has a degree of Bachelor of Physical Education, or its equivalent, to take charge of the school health program.

It is also our belief that the services of the School Physicians, School Nurse, Dentist, Manager of the Cafeteria, Physical Directors and Coaches should be correlated so that those, together with the regular teaching staff, could co-operate in the operation of a comprehensive health program that will have to do with the mental, emotional and social stability as well as the physical fitness of the pupils.

The health program should include medical inspection of the pupils with a follow up of the defects by the school nurse, the teaching of health habits by the regular teaching staff, the prescription of exercise and the supervision of play activities by the physical directors and the teaching of first aid by the members of the staff best qualified to provide that instruction.

An effective health program must begin with the elementary grades if we are to have only physically fit boys and girls enter the High School where the more vigorous group games are played. And the program should give equal attention to boys and girls.

For a better start of such a program in the Elementary grades we recommend that the fixed furniture in the rooms of the first and second grades be removed and replaced with movable furniture. This will permit the use of the floor for rhythmic games and folk dancing, a form of exercise particularly well adapted to young children.

In the High School, while inter-scholastic games will continue, efforts should be largely directed to the increase of interclass and intramural sports in which all the pupils participate. So-called varsity games should be incidental to our program instead of the whole program as practically it is today.

Public Relationship

We strongly recommend the necessity of more active organized participation and co-operation between parent, teacher and the school system.

Parents should be informed through the medium of circulars of the courses available for study and their co-operation sought in the selection of studies most suited to the individual boy or girl.

The Focus (the official school paper) has an excellent opportunity to present the needs and problems of our schools to the public and to inform parents of the aims and ideals of the schools, and through this means "The public may strive to bring about the higher level of education to suit every individual and thereby help the boy or girl to find out what he is most suited for and give him the start in life which is his due." The result will be better citizenship and therefore a better community. This paper also has the means to counteract unfair publicity from other sources and give to the citizens the true state of affairs.

Education depends on public sup-

port, the amount of support depends on the degree to which the public understands and appreciates its educational institutions.

The realization of public responsibilities to provide suitable housing, up to date equipment, suitable courses for all and efficient teachers. What the parents expect of the schools depends largely on the parents' contributions and interest towards the schools. Any influence which brings the home and the school into closer co-operation is to be commended. One of the most effective agencies for this purpose is the Parent-Teacher Associations. We urge every father and mother and any others interested to affiliate with this organization.

We, therefore, recommend Parent-Teacher Associations be organized in the Mansfield, Cliftondale and the Lynnhurst Schools.

Adult Education

This Committee commends the efforts of the school authorities in making a beginning in this important field of education. We cannot over-emphasize the need of such action which has already been noted and encouraged by the Federal Government.

Citizens are becoming more interested in the social issues which effect their daily lives. These citizens can be brought into an educational process, if our educational system is so organized as to permit them to go into school houses and other convenient meeting places and there, with the help of capable leaders, carry forward a free and many sided discussion of public affairs. The forum method, properly managed, is basically educational, and fundamentally democratic.

Our State Board of Education has the State University Extension courses designed if enough persons avail themselves of the opportunity to further their education in such subjects as Elementary subjects, English Composition, Literature, Short Story Writing, History, Economics and Foreign Languages. Also Business and Industrial Courses, such as Bookkeeping, Accounting, Engineering, Air-condi-

tioning, etc.

We strongly recommend the citizens of our Town to take advantage of these opportunities.

In conclusion, we recommend a Committee be appointed every five years to investigate and report on the school system.

Respectfully submitted:

HAROLD T. HANDLEY
HAROLD E. PARKER
WILLIAM S. BRAID
MARION E. DROWN
HARRY W. MERRILL.

The Committee for Excavation asked for further time and for permission to wait until Article 53 was brought up. Voted 10.08 P. M.

The Committee on Digging Wells reported progress. 10.09 P. M.

A motion was made to adjourn at 10.45 P. M. to convene again on Monday evening, March 21, 1938, at 7.45 P. M.

Voted: That debate on any one subject by any person be limited to not more than five (5) minutes without consent of this meeting. 10.12 P. M.

Article 43.

Voted to take up Article 43 out of order.

Article 43 is pending before the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 10.45 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 7, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby resign as Town Accountant for the Town of Saugus, to take effect at the convenience of the Board of Selectmen, but not later than April 1, 1938.

Respectfully yours,

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 21, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 7.49 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

A count of the members was taken. 114 were found to be present.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived.

Article 43 is pending before the meeting.

Article 43.

Voted: That the Town lay out and construct as a W. P. A. project a system of main drains and common sewers for a part of its territory; that the Town purchase or take any land, easements, or rights therein necessary for laying out and constructing the aforesaid system of main drains and common sewers, all as provided by Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1933; and that the sum of \$141,000 be raised and appropriated to be spent by the Sewer Committee for the said purposes, of which sum \$136,000 be raised by a bond issue, and the sum of \$5,000 be and the same is hereby appropriated from the tax levy of the current year, also for the aforesaid purposes, provided that the Federal Works Progress Administration contributes not less than \$200,000.00.

Voted: That for the purpose of paying the necessary expenses and liabilities incurred under Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1933 for the construction of a system of main drains and common sewers for a part of the territory of the Town, for the purchase of or taking of any land, easements or rights therein necessary for laying out and constructing the aforesaid system of main drains and common sewers, the Town Treasurer is authorized to issue and sell from time to time, pursuant to the said act, bonds or notes of the Town to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate \$136,000. Such bonds or notes

shall bear on their face the words "Saugus Sewerage Loan, Act of 1929" and shall be payable in annual installments over a period of 25 years from their respective dates.

Yeas 154. Nays 1. 9.03 P. M.

Art. 2.

Item 18. Voted: That the sum of \$4,000 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the Engineering Department. 9.11 P. M.

Voted: That the following sums be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 2. Finance Committee, \$428.00.

Item 3. Planning Board, \$800.00.

Item 4. Selectmen's Department, including \$1,200 as salaries of the Board, \$2500.00.

Item 5. Accountant's Department, \$4000.00.

Item 6. Treasurer's Department, including \$750.00 as salary of the Treasurer, \$5500.00.

Item 7. Tax Collector's Department, including \$1,200.00 as salary of the Collector, \$7600.00.

Item 8. Tax Title Expense, \$2500.00.

Item 9. Assessors' Department, including \$1600.00 as salaries of the Assessors, \$9725.00.

Item 10. Registration of Town Notes, \$75.00.

Item 11. Law Department, \$1600.00.

Item 12. Town Clerk's Department, including \$500.00 as salary of the Town Clerk, \$972.00.

Item 13. Election and Registration, \$4900.00.

Item 14. Town Hall Account, \$4500.00.

Item 15. Public Works Department, \$7200.00.

Item 16. Removal of Ashes, \$5000.00.

Item 17. Board of Appeals, \$300.00.
9.14 P. M.

Item 19.
Voted: That the sum of \$33,-850.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the Police Department.
114 Yeas. 19 Nays. 9.46 P. M.

Item 22.
Voted: That the sum of \$33,-928.50 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Firemen's Salaries. 9.53 P. M.

Items 29 and 30.
Voted to lay on the table.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 20. Pensions \$5,098.23.

Item 20a. Contributory Retirement Pension Fund, \$9,698.72.

Item 21. Constable, \$100.00.

Item 23. Fire and Police Building Maintenance, \$2,900.00.

Item 24. Superintendent of Fire Alarm Department, \$2,000.00.

Item 25. Fire Department Expense, \$7,500.00.

Item 26. Forest Fire Warden's Department, \$200.00.

Item 27. Superintendent of Buildings Department, \$1,050.00.

Item 28. Sealer of Weights and Measures Department, \$1,860.00.

Item 31. Safety Committee, \$200.00.

Item 31a. Harbor Master, \$200.00.
9.55 P. M.

Item 33. Voted: That the sum of \$7,850.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for School House Repairs. 9.57 P. M.

Item 32. Voted: That the sum of \$220,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the School Department. 9.58 P. M.

Item 34. Voted: That the sum of \$9,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the Public Library. 9.59 P. M.

Item 38. Voted: That the sum of \$21,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Soldiers' Relief. 10.03 P. M.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the Departments named:

Item 35. Board of Welfare—Temporary Aid, including \$1200.00 as salaries of the Board of Welfare, \$30,000.00.

Item 35b. Aid to Dependent Children, \$5,500.00.

Item 36. Infirmary, \$4,500.00.

Item 37. State and Military Aid, \$3,500.00.

Item 39. Soldiers' Burial, \$200.00.
10.04 P. M.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 40. Highways, Fences and Bridges, \$20,000.

Item 40a. Asphalt and Pea Stone—Surface Treatment of Roads, \$5,000.00.

Item 41. Snow and Ice, including the purchase of a motor driven sidewalk snow plow, \$12,000.00.

Item 42. Street Lighting, \$13,-500.00.
10.05 P. M.

Voted the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 43. Water Purchase, \$20,-000.00.

Item 44. Water Maintenance, \$20,000.00.

Item 45. Water Extension, \$1,500.00.

Item 46. Water Meters, \$150.00.

Item 47. Cemetery Department, \$9,800.00.

Item 48. Installing Gates, \$300.00.

Item 49. Hydrants, \$1,000.00.

10.06 P. M.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 50. Health Department, including \$1,350.00 as salaries of the Board of Health, \$15,000.00.

Item 51. Vital Statistics, \$100.00.

Item 52. Inspector of Plumbing, \$1,025.00.

Item 53. Inspector of Cattle, \$550.00.

Item 54. Inspector of Milk, \$300.00.

Item 55. Collection of Garbage, \$3,250.00.

10.07 P. M.

Item 35a. Voted: That the sum of \$45,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Old Age Assistance, including \$200.00 for the salaries of the Board of Old Age Assistance. 10.15 P. M.

Item 57. Voted: That the sum of \$1650.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Printing and Distributing Town Reports. 10.17 P. M.

Item 59. Voted: That the sum of \$3200.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Playgrounds. 10.25 P. M.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 56. Memorial Day, \$500.00.

Item 58. Insurance, \$11,679.37.

Item 60. Reserve Fund, \$6,000.00.

Item 61. Trade School Tuition, \$1,700.00.

10.26 P. M.

Vote dto adjourn at 10.35 to convene again on Monday, March 28, at 7.45 P. M.

Item 69. Voted that the sum of \$5000.00 is hereby appropriated for Fire and Police Station Bonds maturing in 1938, and that said sum shall be paid from Federal Reimbursement Funds (P. W. A. 7631) now available. 10.30 P. M.

Voted that the following amounts be appropriated for the departments named:

Item 62. Interest on Temporary Loans, \$10,000.00.

Item 63. Interest on Schoolhouse Loans, \$2,825.00.

Item 64. Interest on Water Loans, \$1,052.75.

Item 65. Schoolhouse Loan Bonds maturing in 1938, \$17,500.00.

Item 66. Water Loan Bonds maturing in 1938, \$10,000.00.

Item 67. Welfare Loans, Notes and Bonds maturing in 1938, \$25,000.00.

Item 68. Interest on Welfare Notes, Loans and Bonds, \$963.50.

Item 70. Interest on Fire and Police Station Bonds, \$2,112.50.

Item 70a. Interest on 1938 Sewer Bonds, \$2,380.00.

10.31 P. M.

The meeting was adjourned at 10.32 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 22, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby tender my resignation as Town Meeting Member of Precinct Three for the one-year term.

Very truly yours,

FREDERICK J. C. PRICE, JR.

March 28, 1938.

Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

The Limited Town Meeting Members of Precinct Three met in the courtroom of the Town Hall at 7.30 o'clock to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of Frederick J. C. Price, Jr., and the removal from town of Edward McTague.

Lewis O. Stocker was elected Chairman.

Dorothy J. Eyre was elected Secretary.

The following residents of Precinct Three were elected:

Arnold F. Hoen received 15 votes.

Eben L. Mitchell receiving 9 votes.

Signed:

LEWIS O. STOCKER,
Chairman;
DOROTHY J. EYRE,
Secretary.

We hereby accept the office of Town Meeting Members of Precinct Three to serve until the next annual election.

ARNOLD F. HOEN,
EBEN L. MITCHELL.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MARCH 28, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 7.59 P. M.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived.

Voted to take Item 29 from the table.

Item 29. Voted: That the sum of \$5,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Gypsy Moth Department. 8.01 P. M.

Voted to take Item 30 from the table.

Item 30. Voted: That the sum of \$800.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the Tree Warden's Department. 8.06 P. M.

Article 5.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on March 9, 1938, on Article Five (5) of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After consideration of facts the Board does not recommend the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 5 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of John W. Roberts and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Portions of Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1046 and Lot A-48 of Assessors' Plan 1047, containing 385,000 square feet of land. Location: Broadway, south of Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Voted: To lay Article 5 on the Table.

Yeas 82. Nays 57. 8.46 P. M.

Article 79.

Voted to take Article 79 out of order. 8.48 P. M.

Article 79.

Voted: That the Town adopt the following by-law for the purpose of controlling or regulating billboards or other out-door advertising devices:

Regulation of Advertising

Signs and Billboards

Section 1. Statutory Authority.

In pursuance of the authority

granted to the Town in Section 29 of Chapter 93 of the General Laws, and pursuant to all other provisions of law, and without relaxing any restrictions now imposed on outdoor advertising devices by Sections 29 to 33 inclusive of said chapter or by any lawful state regulations thereunder, such devices are hereby further restricted in the Town of Saugus as provided in the following sections.

Section 2. Exemptions. This by-law shall not apply to signs or other devices in or over public ways, described in Sections 1, 2 or 8, of Chapter 85, General Laws, or to signs or other devices on or in the rolling stock, stations, subways or structures of or used by common carriers, except advertising devices on bridges or viaducts or abutments thereof. It also shall not apply to any advertising device legally permitted and maintained on the date of the taking effect of this by-law, until one year after the first day of July next following said date.

Section 3. Definitions:

"Advertising devices" shall mean billboards, painted bulletins, poster panels, signs, placards and other outdoor units designed to call public attention to the matter displayed thereon.

"Advertising sign" or "sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device.

"Sign-board" shall mean any structure designed for displaying an outdoor advertisement.

"Highway" or "street" shall mean any public way twenty feet or more in width.

"Public park" shall mean a piece of public land of at least five thousand square feet set apart for beauty and public enjoyment.

"Public reservation" shall mean a piece of public land set apart for recreational use, as a state or municipal forest, as a protection to a public water supply, as a memorial, or cemetery, or as a place of unusual scenic or historical interest.

"Permitted" shall mean authorized by an official permit.

"Display" shall mean to make or maintain visible from any highway, public park or reservation.

"Area" of a sign or sign-board shall mean the area of the face view of the entire device, including all attachments except supports and lattice at the base thereof.

"Residential district" shall mean any area zoned as residential.

"Non-conforming business" shall mean a business located in a residential or rural district other than such rural business as farming or the raising and sale on the same premises of farm, garden or orchard products.

"Lawful sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device not prohibited by any provision of law or by any lawful state regulation.

"Accessory sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device which carries only advertisements strictly incidental and subordinate to a principal use of the premises on which it is located, including signs indicating business transacted or goods sold or produced on the premises or an occupant thereof, but not including any sign which is rented or controlled by any party except the owner or occupant of the premises.

"Signs on a wall" shall mean a sign closely attached throughout to and facing with that wall, or on a window or door therein.

"Lot" shall mean a plot of ground containing and devoted to the purposes of a building, or laid out to contain a building, with all required open spaces; or a tract of unbuilt, undivided land under one ownership.

Section 4. Prohibition. No person, firm, association, or corporation, except the owner or a tenant occupant of the premises, shall be permitted or allowed to erect, display or maintain any billboard or other outdoor advertising device thereon except in pursuance of written authority from such owner or tenant and unless either the name and address of the party holding such authority or a lawful permit number from the state licensing authority be displayed on such device.

No billboard or other outdoor advertising device shall be erected, displayed, or maintained:

(a) Upon any road, tree, fence, or pole or on a pole owned or controlled by a public service corporation.

(b) If it contains any obscene, indecent or immoral matter;

(c) Unless all parts and attachments and the ground about the base thereof are kept in neat and safe condition.

Section 5. General Restrictions. No advertising sign or signboard shall be permitted or allowed to be so located as to obstruct a view between any points on connecting streets within fifty feet of a corner of the rights of way; or to extend more than twenty feet above the surface on which it stands or to obstruct any door, window or fire escape on a building; or, if on a roof or wall of a building to extend above the legal limit of height for such a building or wall or in a residential district, to extend more than six inches nearer to any boundary of the lot or premises on which it is located than it would be lawful to maintain a building, except as provided in paragraph (c) of Section 6.

Section 6. Restrictions in Residential District. No person, firm association or corporation shall erect, display or maintain, or allow to be displayed or maintained on his or its property, in a residential district, any billboard or other outdoor advertising device, except devices specified in paragraphs (a) (b) (c) and (d) of this section.

(a) Any lawful accessory sign or signs not exceeding 15 square feet in aggregate area on any one building or lot; or any lawful sign or signs advertising only the sale or rental of the premises, not exceeding a total area of 15 square feet; or, on the premises of any public building, public recreation ground, farm, garden, tree-nursery or forest, any lawful accessory signs not exceeding all together fifteen square feet in area within

the limits of said premises; or any lawful accessory signs on the front wall of any building occupied by a non-conforming business.

(b) Any lawful sign displayed by the town, or any sign displayed by the United States, the state or the county relative to government business.

(c) At any boundary line of the Town a lawful sign not exceeding 15 square feet in area indicating the meetings of any civic organization located therein.

(d) On property owned or principally occupied by a religious, civic or charitable organization, association of war veterans or the like, any lawful accessory sign displayed by written permission of the Selectmen, with approval of the inspector of buildings if any, for a limited period of not exceeding one year.

Section 7. Administration. Whenever notice of an application to a state authority for a permit for an advertising device to be erected or displayed in the Town is received by the Town Clerk or any other Town official, he shall immediately transmit it to the Inspector of Buildings (or other officer charged with the administration of this by-law). Such officer, or, in the lack of other responsible officer, the Town Clerk, shall thereupon make an examination of the case and, as promptly as possible, within thirty days of the receipt of the application by the Town, shall send written notice to the state authority to whom the application is addressed, stating whether or not the proposed advertising device would violate any provisions of this by-law, and, if he finds such violation, specifying what provisions would be violated. In case of such violation, he shall send like notice also to the applicant and to the owner or tenant of the proposed location of the device.

Any person desiring to erect a sign in the Town may file a description thereof and of its proposed location with the officer charged with the enforcement of this by-law, who shall thereupon

make an examination of the case and shall give written notice to the applicant whether or not the proposed advertising would violate any provision of this by-law, and if so, what provision.

Said officer shall preserve for record all descriptions, notices of application, letters and other papers received by him and copies of all notices issued and letters sent by him relating to out-door advertising.

Section 8. Penalties and Enforcement. The Selectmen or any officer charged with the enforcement of this by-law shall give written notice of any violation of Sections 4, 5 or 6 of this by-law to the party violating the same and to the owner or tenant of the property concerned, with orders to remove promptly any device in violation thereof, and shall cause any party who continues such violation for fifteen days after such notice to be prosecuted; shall pursue appropriate legal processes to restrain the erection or maintenance of devices in violation of this by-law and to cause their removal or abatement in accordance with Chapter 93, Sections 29, 31 and 33; and shall also notify the state regulatory authority of outdoor advertising of any known violations of lawful state regulations that come to his notice.

Section 9. If any provision of this by-law is declared unconstitutional or illegal by any court, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby.

Section 10. No provision of this by-law shall be construed in such a manner as to be inconsistent with the rules and regulations now or

hereafter in force, concerning outdoor advertising of any state authority having jurisdiction.

Voted to take Article 5 from the table.

Article 5.

Voted, That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

Beginning at a point on the easterly line of Newburyport Turnpike on the northwesterly corner of land of Lillian F. Newhall, said Newhall land being shown on Assessors' Plan No. 1047 Lot A-45; thence easterly and along the line of land of said Newhall and land of Donovan eight hundred and forty (840) feet; thence at a right angle northerly five hundred (500) feet; thence at a right angle westerly seven hundred (700) feet to the easterly line of said Newburyport Turnpike; thence southerly and along the easterly line of Newburyport Turnpike five hundred and ten (510) feet to the point of beginning. Containing three hundred and eighty-five thousand (385,000) square feet of land.

Yeas 100. Nays 43. 9.52 P. M.

Article 7.

Voted to take Article 7 out of order.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.45 P. M.

The meeting was adjourned at 10.45 P. M. until Monday evening, April 4, 1938, at 7.45 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING APRIL 4, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 7.45 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

A quorum was found at 8.03 P. M.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived.

Article 6.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
8.08 P. M.

Art. 7a.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
8.09 P. M.

Art. 8.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
8.09½ P. M.

Art. 9.

Voted: That the sum of \$850.00 be and it is hereby appropriated for determining the Validity of Tax Titles, the same to be spent under the direction of the Treasurer.
8.10 P. M.

Art. 10.

Voted: That the sum of \$850.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for Mosquito Control Work during 1938. 8.11 P. M.

Art. 11.

Voted: That the sum of \$1200.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to construct a new stone wall about 230 feet long on Cemetery property on Winter Street, said sum to be appropriated from Cemetery funds available from sale of land. 8.13 P. M.

Voted to lay articles 12, 13, 14 and 15 on the table. 8.15 P. M.

Art. 16.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
8.20 P. M.

Voted to indefinitely postpone Articles 17, 18 and 19. 8.21 P. M.

Article 20.

Voted to refer to the Selectmen.
8.24 P. M.

Art. 21.

Voted: That the sum of \$1500.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to shape, gravel and oil Walden Pond Avenue for a distance of about 1000 feet. 8.26 P. M.

Art. 23.

Voted: That the Town accept Wickford Street, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 8.49 P. M.

Yeas 94. Nays 9.

Voted to lay Article 22 on the table. 8.36 P. M.

Art. 24.

Voted: That the Town accept a section of Jasper Street, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 8.51 P. M.

Art. 25.

Voted: That the Town accept Enmore Road, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 9.00 P. M.

Art. 26.

Voted: That the Town accept Palmer Avenue, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 9.05 P. M.

Art. 27.

Voted: That the Town accept a section of Intervale Avenue, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 9.03 P. M.

Art. 28.

Voted: That the Town accept Dreeme Street, in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Town Clerk. 9.08 P. M.

Art. 29.

Voted: That the sum of \$7,-922.36 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the unpaid bills of the various departments for 1937 and prior years as follows:

Selectmen	\$51.65
Assessors	2.87

Fire and Police	
Bldg. Maintenance	66.08
Fire Dept. Exp.	50.00
Health	333.10
Street Lighting	577.83
Soldiers' Relief	88.50
Trade School	
Tuition	188.72
Water Maintenance	2.34
Public Welfare	6,561.27

9.14 P. M.

Art. 30.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
9.15 P. M.

Art. 31.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
9.30 P. M.

Art. 32.

Voted: That the sum of \$4700.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to lay a water main from Main Street beginning near 305 Main Street thence along a ten foot right of way to Oaklandvale Avenue so called; thence northerly to Bennett Avenue, also southerly along Oaklandvale Avenue to Lodge Road so called, including mains on Puritan Avenue and Lodge Road, a total distance of about 1750 feet. 9.55 P. M.

Art. 33.

Voted: That the sum of \$3,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for water pipe and materials needed to lay a water main on Golden Hill Road approximately 800 feet, provided that a W. P. A. project to pay for the labor is obtained. 10.13 P. M.

Art. 34.

Voted to lay on the table. 10.14 P. M.

Art. 35.

Voted: That the sum of \$500.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to provide, build, and maintain quarters for Major Douglas R. Gordon Post 2346, V. F. W. 10.19 P. M.

Art. 36.

Voted to refer to the Selectmen. 10.20 P. M.

Art. 37.

Voted: That the sum of \$1250.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the improvement of Walnut Street, said money to be used in conjunction with State and County allotments in approximately the usual proportion that such allotments have been obtained in the past, and provided such allotments are obtained. 10.22 P. M.

Art. 38.

Voted: That the sum of \$3,750.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the improvement of Woodbury Avenue and Hesper Street, said money to be used in conjunction with State and County allotments in approximately the usual proportion that such allotments have been obtained in the past, and provided such allotments are obtained. 10.23 P. M.

Art. 39.

Voted: That the sum of \$1500.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the maintenance of Chapter No. 90 roads in the Town, said sum to be used in conjunction with monies which may be allotted by the State for the purpose in the usual proportions and provided that the State allots such monies. 10.24 P. M.

Art. 40.

Voted: That the sum of \$800.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to lower a water main on Hesper Street, as necessary in connection with the improving of Hesper Street, under Chapter No. 90 work. 10.25 P. M.

Art. 41.

Voted: That the sum of \$1990.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for land damages resulting from land takings on Woodbury Avenue and Hesper Street improvements, provided that \$1234.00 of said sum shall be transferred from the 1937 Woodbury Avenue-Hesper Street Land Damage Account and \$756.00 to be raised in 1938 Tax Levy. 10.25 P. M.

Article 42 is pending before the meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 10.45 to convene again on Monday, April 11, 1938.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

March 29, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 79 of the Annual Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, voted at the Adjourned Session of March 28, 1938:

"Art. 79.

Voted: That the Town adopt the following by-law for the purpose of controlling or regulating billboards or other out-door advertising devices:

Regulation of Advertising Signs and Billboards.

Section 1. Statutory Authority.

In pursuance of the authority granted to the Town in Section 29 of Chapter 93 of the General Laws, and pursuant to all other provisions of law, and without relaxing any restrictions now imposed on outdoor advertising devices by Sections 29 to 33 inclusive of said chapter or by any lawful state regulations thereunder, such devices are hereby further restricted in the Town of Saugus as provided in the following sections.

Section 2. Exemptions. This by-law shall not apply to signs or other devices in or over public ways, described in Sections 1, 2 or 8, of Chapter 85, General Laws, or to signs or other devices on or in the rolling stock, stations, subways or structures of or used by common carriers, except advertising devices on bridges or viaducts or abutments thereof. It also shall not apply to any advertising device legally permitted and maintained on the date of the taking effect of this by-law, until one year after the first day of July next following said date.

Section 3. Definitions:

"Advertising devices" shall mean billboards, painted bulletins, poster

panels, signs, placards and other outdoor units designed to call public attention to the matter displayed thereon.

"Sign-board" shall mean any shall mean any outdoor advertising device.

"Advertising sign" or "sign" structure designed for displaying an outdoor advertisement.

"Highway" or "street" shall mean any public way twenty feet or more in width.

"Public park" shall mean a piece of public land of at least five thousand square feet set apart for beauty and public enjoyment.

"Public reservation" shall mean a piece of public land set apart for recreational use, as a state or municipal forest, as a protection to a public water supply, as a memorial, or cemetery or a place of unusual scenic or historical interest.

"Permitted" shall mean authorized by an official permit.

"Display" shall mean to make or maintain visible from any highway, public park or reservation.

"Area" of a sign or sign-board shall mean the area of the face view of the entire device, including all attachments except supports and lattice at the base thereof.

"Residential district" shall mean any area zoned as residential.

"Non-conforming business" shall mean a business located in a residential or rural district other than such rural business as farming or the raising and sale on the same premises of farm, garden or orchard products.

"Lawful sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device not prohibited by any provision of law or by any lawful state regulation.

"Accessory sign" shall mean any outdoor advertising device which carries only advertisements strictly incidental and subordinate to a principal use of the premises on which it is located, including signs indicating business transacted or goods sold or produced on the premises or an occupant thereof, but not including any sign which is rented or controlled by any party except the owner or occupant of the premises.

"Sign on a wall" shall mean a sign closely attached throughout to and facing with that wall, or on a window or door therein.

"Lot" shall mean a plot of ground containing and devoted to the purposes of a building, or laid out to contain a building, with all required open spaces; or a tract of unbuilt, undivided land under one ownership.

Section 4. Prohibition. No person, firm, association, or corporation, except the owner or a tenant occupant of the premises, shall be permitted or allowed to erect, display or maintain any billboard or other outdoor advertising device thereon except in pursuance of written authority from such owner or tenant and unless either the name and address of the party holding such authority or a lawful permit number from the state licensing authority be displayed on such device.

No billboard or other outdoor advertising device shall be erected, displayed, or maintained:

(a) Upon any tree, fence, or pole.

(b) If it contains any obscene, indecent or immoral matter;

(c) Unless all parts and attachments and the ground about the base thereof are kept in neat and safe condition.

Section 5. General Restrictions. No advertising sign or signboard shall be permitted or allowed to be so located as to obstruct a view between any points on connecting streets within fifty feet of a corner of the rights of way; or to extend more than twenty feet above the surface on which it stands or to obstruct any door, window or fire escape on a building; or, if on a roof or wall of a building to extend above the legal limit of height for such a building or wall, or, in a residential district, to extend more than six inches nearer to any boundary of the lot or premises on which it is located than it would be lawful to maintain a building, except as provided in paragraph (c) of Section 6.

Section 6. Restrictions in Residential District. No person, firm, association or corporation shall

erect, display or maintain, or allow to be displayed or maintained on his or its property, in a residential district, any billboard or other outdoor advertising device, except devices specified in paragraphs (a) (b) (c) and (d) of this section.

(a) Any lawful accessory sign or signs not exceeding 15 square feet in aggregate area or any one building or lot; or any lawful sign or signs advertising only the sale or rental of the premises, not exceeding a total area of 15 square feet; or, on the premises of any public building, public recreation ground, farm, garden, tree-nursery or forest, any lawful accessory signs not exceeding all together fifteen square feet in area within the limits of said premises; or any lawful accessory signs on the front wall of any building occupied by a non-conforming business.

(b) Any lawful sign displayed by the Town, or any sign displayed by the United States, the state or the county relative to government business.

(c) At any boundary line of the Town a lawful sign not exceeding 15 square feet in area indicating the meetings of any civic organization located therein.

(d) On property owned or principally occupied by a religious, civic or charitable organization, association of war veterans or the like, any lawful accessory sign displayed by written permission of the Selectmen, with approval of the Inspector of Buildings if any, for a limited period of not exceeding one year.

Section 7. Administration. Whenever notice of an application to a state authority for a permit for an advertising device to be erected or displayed in the Town is received by the Town Clerk or any other Town official, he shall immediately transmit it to the Inspector of Buildings (or other officer charged with the administration of this by-law). Such officer, or, in the lack of other responsible officer, the Town Clerk, shall thereupon make an examination of the case and, as promptly as possible,

within thirty days of the receipt of the application by the Town, shall send written notice to the State authority to whom the application is addressed, stating whether or not the proposed advertising device would violate any provisions of this by-law, and, if he finds such violation, specify what provisions would be violated. In case of such violation, he shall send like notice also to the applicant and to the owner or tenant of the proposed location of the device.

Any person desiring to erect a sign in the Town may file a description thereof and of its proposed location with the officer charged with the enforcement of this by-law, who shall thereupon make an examination of the case and shall give written notice to the applicant whether or not the proposed advertising would violate any provision of this by-law, and if so, what provision.

Said officer shall preserve for record all descriptions, notices of application, letters and other papers received by him and copies of all notices issued and letters sent by him relating to out-door advertising.

Section 8. Penalties and Enforcement. The Selectmen or any officers charged with the enforcement of this by-law shall give written notice of any violation of Sections 4, 5 or 6 of this by-law to the party violating the same and to the owner or tenant of the prop-

erty concerned, with orders to remove promptly any device in violation thereof, and shall cause any party who continues such violation for fifteen days after such notice to be prosecuted; shall pursue appropriate legal processes to restrain the erection or maintenance of devices in violation of this by-law and to cause their removal or abatement in accordance with Chapter 93, Sections 29, 31 and 33; and shall also notify the state regulatory authority of outdoor advertising of any known violations of lawful state regulations that come to his notice.

Section 9. If any provision of this by-law is declared unconstitutional or illegal by any Court, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby.

Section 10. No provision of this by-law shall be construed in such a manner as to be inconsistent with the rules and regulations now or hereafter in force, concerning outdoor advertising of any state authority having jurisdiction.

Yeas 122. Nays 1. 8.55 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
[Seal] Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.

April 1, 1938.

The foregoing by-law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING APRIL 11, 1938

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason, at 8.05 P. M.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived by unanimous consent.

Mr. Kaler Perkins was sworn in as teller.

Article 42.

Voted that the sum of \$10,000 be and the same is hereby appropriated to be expended for the Town's share of Federal Emergency Unemployment Relief Projects, including Works Progress Administration Projects, and including the purchase of equipment, materials and supplies, and for services. 8.45 P. M.

Article 44.

Voted to refer to Selectmen. 8.57 P. M.

Article 45.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 8.58 P. M.

Article 46.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 8.59 P. M.

Article 47.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 8.59½ P. M.

Article 48.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.00 P. M.

Voted to take Article 22 from the table.

Article 22.

Voted to accept a layout of Harvard Avenue, from Ballard Street to Milton Street, in accordance with a plan filed with the Board of Selectmen. 9.03 P. M.

Article 49.

Voted: That the sum of \$650.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to lay a water main on Oak Hill Road to Olive Avenue, a distance of about 200 feet, and to connect existing mains. 9.05 P. M.

Article 50.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.06 P. M.

Article 51.

Voted: That the sum of \$1400.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for resurfacing Wakefield Avenue from Grandview Avenue to Bailey Avenue. 9.09 P. M.

Article 52.

Voted: That the sum of \$220.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to indemnify Chief John T. Stuart for expenses and damages assessed and incurred by him in the defense and settlement of the claim of Wilfred H. Pilgrim against said Chief John T. Stuart. 9.16 P. M.

The report of the Illegal Excavation Committee was read and accepted with approval of recommendations. 9.45 P. M.

Report of the Investigating Committee appointed by the Moderator at the Adjourned Special Town Meeting November 1, 1937, in accordance with the following vote. "Article 14. Voted: That the Moderator appoint a committee of three to investigate and report at the next Annual Town Meeting with articles to cover any liability to the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus for illegal excavations within the Town."

In compliance with the vote of the Town Meeting, Moderator Herbert P. Mason appointed Giles S. Bryer, Ellery E. Metcalf and Attorney M. Edward Hayes to carry out the mandates of the Town Meeting.

The Committee held their first meeting Dec. 16, 1937, and organized with M. Edward Hayes, Chairman, Ellery E. Metcalf, Clerk. From December 16, 1937, to date, the Committee has held sixteen meetings.

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the co-operation of thirty Town officials and citizens who gave of their time voluntarily that they might appear before our Committee to render assistance. The only refusal to co-operate was on the part of Mr. John J. Mullen who was chairman of the 1936-37 Board of Selectmen at the time the first illegal permits were issued. The Committee feels that Mr. Mullen could have given important information as to why he sponsored the illegal permits to excavate near the Oaklandvale School and the seven acre water hole known as the Cogger pit.

Among those interviewed before our Committee were Mr. George Quarmby, Mr. C. F. Nelson Pratt, Hon. William E. Ludden, Mr. William C. Rockhill, Mr. C. Carroll Cunningham, Mr. Paul Haley, Town Counsel Charles E. Flynn, Attorney Frederick B. Willis, Mr. Harry W. Merrill, Mr. Charles Stillings, Mr. Joseph Chaves, Mr. Lewis Robinson, Mr. Henry A. B. Peckham, Building Inspector White, Mr. Ralph Howard, Mr. Ervin Hunnewell, Mr. Everett Mills,

Mr. Thomas Skahan, Attorney Lawrence F. Davis, Attorney George Conley, Edward Gibbs, 2d, Attorney Earl E. Jacobs, Mr. Louis Perini, Supt. Doherty of Perini & Sons, Inc., Mr. Ernest Merrithew, Supt. of Public Works and others.

Saugus depends principally on taxation of homes and residential property for municipal revenue and doubtless will have to do so for many years. The wise direction of our unsettled areas into desirable residential developments is one way to gradually improve the municipal revenue situation.

The undeveloped areas in Saugus constitute one of the Town's most valuable natural resources if wisely controlled as to type of future development. Hasty, careless, short-sighted action in regard to use of these unsettled areas will allow them to become municipal headaches.

The investigating committee has found fifty acres of land areas in Saugus west of the Newburyport Turnpike that has been excavated to depths of from six to twenty feet below the grade of the surrounding land.

On many occasions Town officials and citizens have predicted great things in the way of residential developments west of the Turnpike. It can be readily understood, however, that persons responsible for most of these fifty acres of excavations have no interest in Saugus other than the personal profit to be made by actually carrying away sections of our Town by the truck load. Useless, dangerous holes, often water-filled, and valueless for tax revenue will be left to the Town. The depreciation of land values on property surrounding these excavations will extend to a total area of at least one hundred additional acres.

Four of these excavations contain water. Some of them averaging a depth of fifteen feet. In at least two cases the excavations become stagnant pools during several of the summer months. One large deep pool has been dug within 400 feet of a school house.

To protect itself against economic damages of this type the Town of Saugus Zoning By-Law was adopted June 25, 1928, and an amendment designated Sec. 17-A was unanimously adopted at a Town Meeting July 3, 1936. This amendment was approved by the Attorney General and became effective July 24, 1936. This section together with paragraph No. 1 of Section 17 and Section 20, if properly enforced should provide protection to the inhabitants of the Town against excavation nuisances.

The excavation committee has found several violations of the Zoning By-Laws in connection with recent excavations.

Section No. 17 states in part, quote, "Any person desiring to obtain the permission of the Selectmen, for any purpose for which permission is required under this by-law, shall make written application therefor." This part has been violated by at least four of the excavation locations.

Section 17 also states in part, quote, "The Selectmen shall hold a public hearing and shall notify all holders of real estate who might be affected and shall at such hearings hear such owners and others who may desire to be heard." This important part of Sec. 17 has been violated at four excavations with the result that interested citizens were given absolutely no opportunity to register their protest until these excavations nuisances were either completed, or nearly so.

Sec. 20 makes clear who has final authority and description in the matter of the granting of permits. This section 20 states in part, quote, "This by-law shall be administered by the Building Inspector. He shall approve no application of any kind, plans, specifications and intended use for which are not in all respects in conformity with this by-law . . . He shall grant no permit for any use which would in his opinion prove to have, in the location where it is to be established, any nuisance qualities, notwithstanding any provisions of this by-law, which would seem to permit such use."

The investigating committee can find no evidence that the Building Inspector exercised his authority in connection with the excavation permits granted during the administration of 1936-37 Selectmen. It appears that those Selectmen assumed the powers delegated by law to the Building Inspector and that any excavation permits granted by them are illegal.

How much the property owners, contractors and the officials entrusted with the administration and enforcement of these sections of our Zoning By-Law have disregarded the intent of the laws may be understood from a study of the irregularities, and final results of seven or eight excavations totaling approximately twenty-five acres, which have been dug in Saugus since the Town Meeting unanimously voted the Section 17-A amendment and it became effective July 24, 1936.

The Conley-Willis excavation has been dug on a hill east of the Newburyport Turnpike opposite the junction of the Pike and the Lynn Fellsway Parkway. It is four or five acres in area and is composed of two adjoining properties owned by Attorney and Mrs. Frederick B. Willis of Saugus and Mrs. George Conley of Malden.

The Willis part of the excavation is about three acres in area. The road building material was sold to B. Perini & Sons, Inc., but Mr. and Mrs. Willis have retained title to the property. The contractors in excavating dug more than one hundred feet into the Conley property before Mr. Conley discovered his property was being carried away. A settlement was arrived at between Attorney Conley, Willis and the Perini Co.

The excavation has destroyed the natural tree covering of this elevation and has left a barren, scarred, unsightly plateau effect with solid underlying ledge showing in two or more places. No application for a permit to excavate on these properties was made by either the owners or the contractors until the excavation had been going on for several months. Finally after a hearing held by the Selectmen on

June 10, 1937, permission was granted for additional excavations for cleaning up purposes only. By this date, however, the Perini Co. had secured about all the material they desired.

The Penny excavation on Essex Street, west of the Newburyport Turnpike, is on land bordering the south side of Essex Street. The property was purchased from the Penny Estate by B. Perini & Sons, Inc. No public hearing was held for abutters or the public but on February 8, 1937, the Selectmen granted B. Perini & Sons, Inc., a permit to excavate with restriction that the area be finished off with a certain grade.

One result of this excavation during the past winter has been the draining of freezing water onto Essex Street. This created a dangerous skidding hazard and made it necessary to place wooden horses and lanterns there to warn motorists.

The Lewis Richardson excavation is located west of the Turnpike and south of Essex Street near the junction of these streets. It is owned by Lewis E. Richardson of Saugus. The B. Perini & Sons, Inc., purchased about 35,000 cubic yards of road material here. No excavating permit was ever asked for during the period of digging from this location. Mr. Richardson was never informed by anyone that a permit was needed. Some excavating from this location has been done occasionally for several years. Material has been secured there by the City of Everett, by Stoneham and by Saugus. The B. Perini & Sons, Inc., began operations there on November 20, 1936.

The Charles E. Stillings excavation is on land sold to the M. McDonough Co. by Charles E. Stillings of Saugus. The area is about 17 acres in extent and has already been excavated considerably to a depth of six or more feet below the level of the surrounding land. The excavation contains water several feet in depth. This area has been dug since the permit was granted by the Selectmen on November 16, 1936.

The M. McDonough Co. have

never applied for a permit to excavate at this location but have been digging on the strength of the permit granted to Charles E. Stillings, former owner. His permit was for the removal of top soil and gravel. No public hearing for abutters or the public was ever held in connection with the Selectmen's permit of November 16, 1936. A written application for the permit was submitted to the Selectmen but no plans or specifications as to proposed area or depth of excavating was ever submitted. No part of the excavation is nearer than five hundred feet from Walnut Street.

The Thomas Cogger excavation takes the prize for irregularities in the procedure relative to negotiations for a permit to excavate. It is in a parcel of land seven and one-tenth acres in area, about 90 per cent of which is excavated to such a depth that an average of fifteen feet of water now fills it. It is located about 300 feet west of the Turnpike in the rear of the Cogger greenhouse near the Walnut Street over-pass. The land was sold to B. Perini & Sons, Inc., by Thomas Cogger of Saugus.

Neither the previous owner, Mr. Cogger, nor the purchaser and excavator, B. Perini & Sons, Inc., asked for a permit to excavate. In fact no written application was ever made or plans and specifications submitted. The application was made verbally by Mr. Henry A. B. Peckham acting at the suggestion of Mr. John J. Mullen, at that time chairman of the Board of Selectmen. Mr. Peckham's testimony was about as follows: "Mr. Mullen called me on the telephone and said, 'Henry, would you like a swimming pool for the Boy Scouts?'"

Mr. Peckham replied, "Why yes, if it is not going to cost us anything."

Mr. Mullen: "Well, then, if you will come before the Selectmen Monday night and ask for a permit to excavate on the Cogger property, I will have the B. Perini & Sons, Inc., deed the land over to the Boy Scouts after the excavation is complete."

Mr. Peckham appeared before

the Board of Selectmen and asked for the permit. He asked that the permit be issued to Carl L. Hilton, an official of the Bay Shore Council, Boy Scouts of America. Mr. Peckham's understanding was that an excavation suitable in size and depth for safe use as a boys' swimming pool would be dug by B. Perini & Sons, Inc., at no cost to the Boy Scouts.

No hearing for interested property owners or other citizens was held in connection with the granting of the permit to excavate which was voted by the Selectmen January 22, 1937.

Some time after taking office, Town Counsel Charles E. Flynn informed Mr. Peckham that the permit issued January 22, 1937, was of no value and Mr. Peckham appeared at a public hearing held by the 1937-38 Board of Selectmen on June 10, 1938, and again made verbal application in behalf of the Boy Scouts.

The Selectmen voted to allow further excavation by Perini Company at the Cogger location on condition that said excavation would be deeded to the Boy Scouts and the Town jointly for use as a municipal swimming pool. However, B. Perini & Sons, Inc., on or about the last day of December, 1937, deeded the 7 1-10 acre parcel of land containing the deep water excavation of about six acres to the Bay Shore Council, Boy Scouts of America. The Perini Company was very anxious that the Scouts accept this property before the last of the year. This was done evidently to evade paying any taxes to the Town, and as Boy Scout property, this seven acres will be non-taxable. It remains for future events to show whether or not the Town was fortunate in not having joint responsibility for the management of this drowning hazard both summer and winter.

The Concrete Materials Co., Inc., excavation is probably the oldest and certainly the largest excavation investigated by the committee. It is located to the west of the Turnpike on the east side of Main Street, and appears to be some twenty-five acres in area and varies

in depth from approximately ten to thirty feet deep.

For several years part of the operations at this location have consisted in blasting ledge with heavy dynamite charges, at times a ton or more to a blast, much to the discomfort of residents living within a half mile radius.

At a hearing June 10, 1937, residents in the vicinity of this excavation requested the Selectmen to restrict further digging so that the excavations would not come nearer than 150 feet from the inside line of Main Street. The Building Inspector, who is the Zoning By-Law enforcing officer, set a line of large stakes marking the 150 foot restriction which the Selectmen had voted. In direct violation of the Selectmen's restrictions the land was excavated to within 30 feet from the nearest Main Street line and parallel to it, at about this distance, for a length of over 100 feet, and to a depth of about ten feet. By this illegal excavation the restriction requested by the citizens was disregarded by the Concrete Material Inc., and C. J. Maney Co.

The excavation operations at this Concrete Materials pit offers a clear example of what may occur in other parts of Saugus in the near future unless the Zoning By-Laws are enforced. First, a small farm owned by one Primpas was sold to an excavating company. When the major part of this property had been excavated, many feet in depth, it resulted in a very serious interference with normal water retention and crop production in the soil of a well kept adjoining farm. The normal water level in the farmer's well also was seriously lowered. Finally, because of the serious depreciating effect in potential real estate value, crop production value or any other value, the farmer was glad to sell out to the excavating company and move to a new location. Now both farms have been gobbled up, trucked away, mostly to out of town construction jobs and Saugus will be left with a valueless twenty or more acres of tax title hole on its hands.

Chaves Property

The Chaves location excavations are on a nineteen acre tract of land sold to B. Perini & Sons, Inc., by Mr. Chaves of Saugus. This land is west of the Newburyport Turnpike and has frontage on the Turnpike, also on Main Street and Forest Street. There are two excavations on this property, one above grade and one below grade.

The excavation above grade has resulted in the partial removal of a wooded hill. Underlying ledge will prevent cutting the entire hill down to grade without a great deal of blasting. The present appearance is a high, barren, ragged section of hill over-looking the carefully planned new residential development on property known as the Frank P. Bennett, Sr., Oaklandvale Farm, and now under development by the New England Home Builders, Inc. While the effect of this ragged excavation on adjacent property will be no asset, it does not begin to match the detrimental effect and hazard to health or even to life of the adjoining excavation below grade.

This adjoining excavation below grade is estimated as about two acres in area and is filled with water averaging fifteen feet in depth. It is located on the B. Perini nineteen acre tract of land above mentioned, west of the Turnpike and at the junction of Main Street and Forest Street. The walls of this water filled pit are perpendicular for about nine-tenths of its circumference. It is within three hundred feet of the eastern boundary of the Oaklandvale School Playground.

Swimmers and skaters are attracted here from distant, as well as near by, sections of Saugus. The deep, perpendicularly walled pit is literally a death trap for inexperienced swimmers or for skaters who risk thin ice. A narrow escape from drowning occurred there the past summer. Help in case of accident is not nearby.

The 1937-38 Selectmen and the Board of Health have had the pool examined by State authorities relative to its fitness for swimming from a health angle. The State

health authorities condemned it unfit as a swimming pool. It has no outlet except on occasions when the water rises high enough to overflow the rim of the pit.

It is amazing to discover that a permit to excavate this pit was negotiated between B. Perini & Sons and the 1936-37 Selectmen without the slightest adherence to that part of the Zoning By-Law, Sections 17 and 17a which state in regard to the duties of the Selectmen in such cases that, quote, "They shall notify all holders of real estate who might be affected and shall at such hearing hear such persons who may desire to be heard." No notices were sent and no citizens, other than officials negotiating with Perini, had the slightest warning of what was in the making. Is our Saugus Zoning By-Law just another scrap of paper?

The 1936-37 Selectmen in company with Louis Perini and one or two others inspected this proposed location on a Saturday and on the following Monday, January 18, 1937, voted a double barrelled motion, the full intent of which was not known to the citizens until it was smoked out at Town Meeting a couple of months later.

Without opportunity for a hearing for nearby property owners or other interested citizens the Selectmen voted not only the permit to excavate but to negotiate for the establishment of a public dump in the excavated area.

In the opinion of the Investigating Committee this action was in direct violation of Sections 17 and 17a of the Zoning By-Laws and therefore illegal.

This excavation is within 50 feet of the property boundary of one abuttor who has been in Saugus, residing on the Turnpike for twenty years or more and who owns some three and one-half acres of property including his home. His property extends from the Turnpike line to the Main Street line. He is mentioned here as one real estate owner who was given no opportunity to appear at any hearing and voice a protest.

Parents of children attending the

Oaklandvale School by all laws of reason and fair play should have been allowed an opportunity to appear at a hearing previous to action on this permit.

When the extent and hazard of this pit became evident to the School Committee, they sent written protests to the 1937-38 Selectmen on two separate occasions.

The Oaklandvale Parent Teachers' Association have voted a protest against the pit and its use as a dump. The Planning Board and the Board of Appeals tried to get action to check this illegal excavation.

On June 10, 1937, the Selectmen then in office called a hearing on several excavations and many citizens vigorously registered their protests against this pit near the Oaklandvale School. The 1937-38 Selectmen did not grant the Perini Company any new permit to excavate in the below grade pit near the Oaklandvale School.

Following an interview with this investigating committee the B. Perini Company erected a substantial fence entirely around this excavation. This is in accordance with a provision in the Selectmen's vote of January 18, 1937, which provision the Perini Company apparently decided had better be complied with to the letter.

Recommendations

The Committee has the following recommendations to offer:

1. We recommend that no permit for excavation or removal of material shall be granted for a period of more than seven days from date of issue.

2. We recommend that a permit to excavate approved by the Selectmen shall only be issued to an owner of record and shall not be transferrable.

3. We recommend that the proper procedure for the issuing of permits under Sections 17, 17a and 20 of the Zoning By-Laws be strictly followed.

4. We recommend that the Town make provisions to acquire a gravel pit for its own use and so located as to cause the least damage to surrounding property.

5. We recommend that the Town

acquire land for a municipal dump, preferably land now held by the Town on tax titles. Many acres of available land is now held by the Town on the marshes.

6. We recommend the immediate revocation of all excavation permits now in force. If necessary to re-issue them, the new permit shall be in conformity with our Zoning By-Laws. No permit to be issued for a period longer than seven days.

7. We recommend that the Town take immediate legal action to abate the nuisance and illegal excavation near the Oaklandvale School on Main Street.

8. We recommend that the Town take immediate action to abate the nuisance and illegal excavation at the Concrete Materials property on Main Street.

9. Finally, we recommend that all Town officials having anything to do with the granting of excavation permits under Sections 17, 17a and 20 of the Zoning By-Law fa-

miliarize themselves with said sections.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman;
ELLERY E. METCALF,
Clerk;

GILES S. BRYER.

9.45 P. M.

It was voted to adjourn at 10.45 P. M. to convene again on Wednesday, April 20, 1938, at 8 P. M.

Article 53.

Voted: That the sum of \$500.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for legal services and expenses to carry out the purposes of Article 53, to employ special counsel satisfactory to the Excavations Investigating Committee of 1937, said sum to be expended under the direction of the Board of Selectmen. 10.37 P. M.

The meeting adjourned at 10.37 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING APRIL 20, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.20 P. M. Voted to have a recess. Meeting called to order at 8.36 at which time a quorum was found present.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived by unanimous consent.

Article 54.

Voted to refer to the Board of Selectmen. 8.46 P. M.

Article 55.

Voted to refer to Selectmen. 8.47 P. M.

Article 56.

Voted to refer to Selectmen. 8.47 P. M.

Article 57.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 8.51 P. M.

Article 58.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.08 P. M.

Article 59.

NOTICE OF HEARING.

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 59 of the Town meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Westerly portion of Lot A-7 of Assessors' Plan 1048. Location: Broadway near the Lynn Fells Parkway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 59 of the Town

Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall on March 9, 1938. After discussion, the Board does not recommend passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 59.

Voted to change the Zoning Laws and Zoning Map so that area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used for business purposes: Starting at a point on the northerly side of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office, thence running in a southerly direction 600 feet along the dividing line between Lots A-6 and A-7, as shown on said Plan 1048, thence turning and running in a southeasterly direction for a distance of 300 feet; thence turning and running in a northerly direction for a distance of 600 feet; thence turning and running in a northwesterly direction for a distance of 300 feet to a point of beginning, same being the westerly portion of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 67. Nays 24. 9.15 P. M.

Article 60.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
9.17 P. M.

Article 61.

NOTICE OF HEARING.

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 61 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of the Planning Board to amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting in Section 12 the following new paragraph:

Front Yards for Business Establishments

On all land used for business purposes on all state highways there shall be a setback, or open space, of at least forty (40) feet between the inside sidewalk or street line and the front of the building and its accessories.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 9, 1938, in Town Hall on Article 61 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After consideration of the facts the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 61.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting in Section Twelve the following new paragraph:

Front Yards for Business Establishments

On all land used for business purposes on all state highways, there shall be a set-back or open space of at least forty feet between the inside sidewalk or street line and the front of the buildings and a set-back of at least twenty feet between the street or sidewalk line and the accessory or accessories to the building.

Yeas 70. Nays 13. 9.24 P. M.

Motion to reconsider Article 61 was lost.

Article 62.

NOTICE OF PLANNING BOARD.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 9, 1938, on Article 62 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After consideration of the facts the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 62 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of the Planning Board to rezone for residential purposes the following described land: southerly side of Lot 54, Section A. Location: Lynn Fells Parkway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Article 62.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes: southerly side of Lot 54, Section A, located on the Lynn Fells Parkway.

Yeas 59. Nays 24. 9.45 P. M.

Article 63.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 63 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Lillian F. Newhall and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lots A-35, A-45 and A-46 of Assessors' Plan 1047. Location: Broadway, south of Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 9, 1938, on Article 63 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 63.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1047 as Lots A-45, A-35, A-46, shall be rezoned for business purposes for a depth of 200 feet along Broadway.

Yeas 89. Nays 0. 9.52 P. M.

Article 64.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 64 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Ernest L. Tash and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lot A-5 of Assessors' Plan 1042.

Location: Broadway at Hawkes Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 19, 1938, in the Town Hall on Article 64 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 64.

Voted: To change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus, so that the hereinafter-described land shall be rezoned for business purposes:

Bounded westerly by Broadway ninety (90) feet; northerly by Hawkes Street (so-called) five hundred two and fifty-three one hundredths (502.53) feet; easterly by land now or formerly of Austin, Trustee, ninety-six and seventy-five one hundredths (96.75) feet; southerly by other land now or late of Austin four hundred ninety-four and ninety-five one hundredths (494.95) feet. Said land being the land as shown on Assessors' Plans of the Town of Saugus, Lot A-5, Plan 1042.

Yeas 97. Nays 0. 10.04 P. M.

Article 65.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 65 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Ronald Hollett and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lot A-108 of Assessors' Plan 2001. Location: Clifton and Laurel Streets.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, on Art-

icle 65 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After considering all facts the Board does not recommend the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 65.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: the land shown on Assessors' Plan 2001 as Lot A-108 containing about 5000 square feet of land. Said land being at the corner of Laurel and Clifton Streets and bounded, 59.97 feet on Laurel Street on said plan; 141.07 feet on Clifton Street on said plan; 17.00 feet on A-107 on said plan and 117.00 feet on A-109 on said plan to point of beginning.

Yeas 62. Nays 25. 10.24 P. M.

Article 67.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 67 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Charles C. DeFronzo and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lots A-199 and A-200 of Assessors' Plan 3015. Location: Bristow Street near Lincoln Avenue.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, on Article 67 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 67.

Voted: That the Town do amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereafter be

zoned for business purposes: A parcel of land shown on Assessors' Plan 3015 as Lots A-199 and A-200 containing 5000 square feet of land.

Yeas 87. Nays 0. 10.50 P. M.

Voted to adjourn at 10.53 to convene again on Monday, April 25, 1938, at 8.05 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

TOWN OF SAUGUS

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick,
Constable of the Town
of Saugus

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town affairs, to meet at the several Voting Precincts of the Town on Monday, April 25, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Twelve o'clock, M., then and there to bring in their ballots to the Wardens on the following Question:

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

Beginning at a point on the easterly line of Newburyport Turnpike on the northwesterly corner of land of Lillian F. Newhall said Newhall land being shown on Assessors' Plan No. 1047 Lot A-45; thence easterly and along the line of land of said Newhall and land of Donovan eight hundred and forty (840) feet; thence at right angle northerly five hundred (500) feet; thence at a right angle northerly five hundred (500) feet; thence at a right angle westerly seven hundred (700) feet to the easterly line of said Newburyport Turnpike five hundred and ten (510) feet to the point of beginning. Containing three hundred and eighty-five thousand (385,000) square feet of land.

The above described land is a portion of land shown on Assessors' Plan No. 1047 as Lot A-48 and on Assessors' Plan No. 1046 as

Lot A-6, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of John W. Roberts and others.

The polls will open at 12 o'clock, noon, and will close at 8 o'clock, P. M., and you are hereby directed to serve this Warrant by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said election.

Hereof, fail not, and make due returns of this Warrant with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands and Town seal this Fourth day of April, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
Chairman;
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

April 16, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws and afterwards delivered to every residence in the Town.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

REFERENDUM — ARTICLE 5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	122	71	125	70	139	67	48	92	734
No	240	113	136	105	161	83	95	178	1111
Blanks			1		1	1			3
Total	362	184	262	175	301	151	143	270	1848
A true copy.									
Attest:									
VIOLA G. WILSON, Town Clerk.									

WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING APRIL 25, 1938

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable of the Town of Saugus.
Greeting:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town Elections and Town Affairs to assemble in the Town Hall, on Monday Evening, April Twenty-Fifth,

Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Eight-Fifteen o'clock P. M., to hear and act on the following articles, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on Reports of Committees.

Art. 2. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on As-

sessors' Plan 1036 as Lots A-15 and A-22 shall be rezoned for business purposes, a depth of 100 feet.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1048 as Lots A-3 and A-15 shall be rezoned for business purposes.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate \$2,000.00 to lay water mains to the home of Archillo DeFranzo, Prospect Avenue or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009 as Lots A-51 and part of A-35 shall be rezoned for business purposes.

Art. 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000 for water services or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 7. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate \$2000.00 for a competent outside engineering survey and report on the location of sources of water supply and to determine methods for improving the water distribution and pressure in the Town or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

Art. 8. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1933, as most recently amended by Chapter 57 of the Acts of 1938, for the purpose of providing funds to meet ordinary maintenance expenses and revenue loans of 1937, such borrowing in no event to exceed the amount of the tax titles held in excess of the amount owing to the Commonwealth for similar loans previously made or to see what action the Town will take in the matter.

You are hereby directed to serve

this WARRANT, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 29th day of March, 1938,
A. D.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy:

Attest:
W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASS-
ACHUSETTS

April 12, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.
Attest:
W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.
Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

April 9, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 25, 1938.

Signed:
VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.
Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**APRIL 25, 1938**

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason, at 8.05 P. M.

Ruth E. Gatchell, Assistant Town Clerk, was elected temporary clerk of the meeting in the absence of

the Town Clerk, and sworn in by the Moderator.

Voted: That the Annual Town Meeting adjourn until Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of April 25, 1938, was reached.

Meeting adjourned at 8.06 P. M.

SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**APRIL 25, 1938**

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason, at 8.19 P. M.

Ruth E. Gatchell was elected

temporary clerk of the meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 8.19½ P. M. to convene again at the close of the Annual Town Meeting.

ADJOURNED ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**APRIL 25, 1938**

The meeting was called to order at 8.20 P. M.

The salute to the flag was given.

Notice to reconsider Article 65 was given. 8.21 P.M.

A true copy.

Attest: RUTH E. GATCHELL,
Assistant Town Clerk.

(At this point, Mrs. Viola G. Wilson, Town Clerk, arrived to assume the duties of clerk.)

Voted to reconsider Article 65.
8.23 P. M.

Article 65.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
8.52 P. M.

Article 68.

Voted: That the sum of \$450.35 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing and installing playground equipment in the North Saugus, and Lynnhurst School yards, same to be expended under the direction of the Playground Commission. 9.07 P. M.

Article 69.

Voted: That the sum of \$1000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for material and labor for installing a drain to care for surface drainage on Johnson Road. 9.08 P. M.

Article 70.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 70 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Mildred A. Davis and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lot A-49 of Assessors' Plan 2053. Location: Broadway at Collins Avenue.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on March

10, 1938, on Article 70 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 70.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be and the same is hereby amended so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as Lot A-49 and having a frontage of approximately 294 feet on the Newburyport Turnpike is rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 129. Nays 9. 9.20 P. M.

Article 71.

Voted: That the sum of \$2000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to widen and construct Central Street beginning at Walnut Street and extending toward the junction of Elm and Central Streets and that the Selectmen prepare a W. P. A. Project for the further work on Central Street. 9.30 P. M.

Article 72.

Voted: That the Moderator appoint a Committee of three citizens to investigate the matter of obtaining a Federal Grant or Loan for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Article 72. 9.45 P. M.

Article 73.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 73 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.15 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to rezone for general residence purposes the following described land: Property known as that of one Manfredonia located on Howard Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Art-

icle 73 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, on March 10, 1938. After discussing the Board does not recommend the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 73.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map be changed so that the area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used as a general residence district:

Description: Commencing at a point on the northerly line of Howard Street said point being a stone bound situated in the driveway to the house of one Manfredonia and marking the beginning of a piece of tangent; thence the line runs south $69^{\circ} 21'$ west along said north line of Howard Street a distance of approximately one hundred thirty-seven and forty-four one hundredths (137.44) feet to intersection with westerly line of said Manfredonia property; thence northerly $2^{\circ} 56'$ east a distance of two hundred forty-three and fifty-eight one hundredths (243.58) feet along the easterly line of above property to a post; thence north $88^{\circ} 38'$ east a distance of one hundred ninety-one and twenty-four one hundredths (191.24) feet thence south $1^{\circ} 22'$ east a distance of one hundred seventy-three and fifty-eight one hundredths (173.58) feet to the northerly line of said Howard Street; thence turning and running westerly along north line of Howard Street by a curve with radius of eight hundred sixty feet a distance of approximately eighty-three (83) feet more or less to point of beginning (SB) and containing 40,726 square feet more or less. 9.55 P. M.

Yeas 101. Nays 15.

Article 74.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 74 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of the Illegal Excava-

tions Committee to amend Section 17-A of the Zoning By-Law by inserting the following:

No permit for the excavation or removal of material shall be granted by the Selectmen for a period of more than seven days from the date of issue. A permit issued by the Selectmen shall be issued only to an owner of record and shall not be transferable.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, in the Town Hall on Article 74 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 74.

Voted to amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting after Section 17-a the following: No permit for the excavation or removal of material shall be granted by the Selectmen for a period of more than seven days from date of issue, but may be extended for additional seven day periods at the discretion of the Selectmen. A permit issued by the Selectmen shall only be issued to an owner of record and shall not be transferable.

Yeas 130. Nays 0. 10.09 P. M.

Article 75.

Voted: That a committee be appointed to study and advise the citizens of the Town of Saugus on the advisability in a change of the present form of Town Government for the Town of Saugus. This committee to report to the next Annual Town Meeting or Special Meeting. Said committee shall consist of five persons appointed by the Moderator, and to include no Town employees or persons drawing remuneration in any way from the Town, with the exception of the Town Counsel, who shall act in an advisory capacity. 10.19 P. M.

Article 76.

Voted: That the Town instruct the Board of Selectmen to seek legislation placing the office of State Aid and Soldiers' Relief Commissioner under civil service protection. 10.27 P. M.

Article 77.

Voted: To amend the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus by adding to Article XII the following section to be designated as Section 5:

Section 5. Any person, partnership or corporation inserting or causing to be inserted into the Warrant of any Annual or Special Town Meeting any article proposing the amendment, addition or repeal to the Zoning By-Laws of the Town shall, prior to the public hearing required to be held by the Planning Board under Section 27 of Chapter 269 of the Acts of 1933, deposit with the Secretary of the Planning Board such sum of money as shall be determined by the said Planning Board to be necessary to defray the expense of postage, stenographic service, not exceeding \$2.00, and advertisement.

Yeas 135. Nays 0. 10.36 P. M.

Article 78.

Referred to the Board of Selectmen. 10.39 P. M.

Article 80.

Voted: That the Moderator appoint a committee of five citizens to investigate the subject matter of Article 80 and report back at the next Annual or Special Town Meeting. 10.39½ P. M.

Voted to take Article 12 from the table.

Article 12.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.40 P. M.

Voted to take Article 34 from the table.

Article 34.

Voted to refer to the Board of Selectmen. 10.45 P. M.

Voted to adjourn the Annual Town Meeting at 10.45 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

The following is an amendment to the records of the Adjourned Annual Town Meeting of April 20, 1938:

"Article 66. The motion was defeated.

Yeas 8. Nays 68. 10.40 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING APRIL 25, 1938

Meeting was called to order at 10.47 P. M.

Article 1.

Article 2.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Two of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938 at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of David Burnett to rezone the following described land for business purposes to a depth of 100 feet: Lots A-15 and A-22 of Assessors' Plan 1036. Location: Broadway.

PLANNING BOARD,

By William H. Robinson,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Two of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 2.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1036 as Lots A-15 and A-22 shall be rezoned for business purposes, a depth of 100 feet. As per plan entitled "Plan showing Land, Belonging to David Burnett, situated in Saugus, Mass." filed this day with the Town Clerk.

Yeas 120. Nays 0. 10.51 P. M.

Article 3.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Three of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in Town Hall on April 21, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of David Burnett to rezone Lots A-3 and A-15 of Assessors' Plan 1048 for business purposes. Location: Broadway, near Thomas Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Three of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in Town Hall on April 21, 1938. After consideration of the facts as presented, the Board recommends passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 3.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1048 as Lots A-3 and A-15 shall be rezoned for business purposes as per plan entitled "Plan Showing Land, Belonging to David Burnett, situated in Saugus, Mass.," filed this day with the Town Clerk, showing land marked "Part of A-3."

Yeas 120. Nays 0. 10.55 P. M.

Article 4.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
10.56 P. M.

Article 5.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Five of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. After consideration of the facts Bisbee to rezone for business purposes the following described property: Lot A-51 and part of Lot A-35 of Assessors' Plan 2009. Location: Lincoln Avenue-Myrtle Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Five of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, on April 21, 1938, in Town Hall. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 5.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, as Lot A-51 be rezoned for business purposes. Said lot being bounded as follows:

Easterly on Lincoln Avenue seventy-five (75) feet; northerly on Lots A-33, 34, as shown on said plan, one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; westerly on Lot A-35 as shown on said plan seventy-five (75) feet; southerly by Lots A-48, A-50 as shown on said plan one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet. Containing 9375 square feet of land.

Yeas 112. Nays 0. 11.00 P. M.

Article 6.

Voted: That the sum of \$3000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for installing water services. 11.07 P. M.

Article 7.

Voted: That the sum of \$2000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for an outside engineering

survey and report on the location of sources of water supply and to determine methods for improving the water distribution and pressure in the Town. 11.35 P. M.

Article 8.

Voted: That the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be and hereby is, authorized to borrow for ordinary maintenance expenses of the Town, and for payment of Revenue Loans, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00); but in no event a sum in excess of the amount of tax titles taken or held by the Town, and to issue a note or notes of the Town therefor, all in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1933, as most recently amended by Chapter 57 of the Acts of 1938.

Yeas 121. Nays 0. 11.36 P. M.

The meeting adjourned at 11.37 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

April 21, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 59 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned session of April 20, 1938.

Article 59.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 59 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: westerly portion of Lot A-7 of Assessors' Plan 1048. Location: Broadway near the Lynn Fells Parkway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 59 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938 in the Town Hall on March 9, 1938. After discussion, the Board does not recommend passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 59.

Voted to change the Zoning Laws and Zoning Map so that area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used for business purposes: Starting at a point on the northerly side of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office, thence running in a southerly direction 600 feet along the dividing line between Lots A-6 and A-7, as shown on said Plan 1048; thence turning and running in a southeasterly direction for a distance of 300 feet; thence turning and running in a northerly direction for a distance of 600 feet; thence turning and running in a northwesterly direction for a distance of 300 feet to a point of beginning, same being the westerly portion of Lot A-7, as shown on Plan 1048 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 67. Nays 24. 9.15 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

April 21, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 62 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 20, 1938.

Article 62.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 9, 1938, on Article 62 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After consideration of the facts the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 62 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M., in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of the Planning Board to rezone for residential purposes the following described land: southerly side of Lot 54, Section A. Location: Lynn Fells Parkway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Article 62.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for residential purposes: southerly side of Lot 54, Section A, located on the Lynn Fells Parkway.

Yeas 59. Nays 24. 9.49 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

April 21, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 63 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 20, 1938.

Article 63.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 63 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Wednesday, March 9, 1938, at 7.30 P. M., in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Lillian F. Newhall and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lots A-35, A-45 and A-46 of the Assessors' Plan 1047. Location: Broadway, south of Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 9, 1938, on Article 63 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 63.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1047 as Lots A-45, A-35, A-46, shall be rezoned for business purposes for a depth of 200 feet along Broadway.

Yeas 89. Nays 0. 9.52 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

April 21, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 64 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 20, 1938.

Article 64.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 64 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M.; in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Ernest L. Tash and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lot A-5 of Assessors' Plan 1042. Location: Broadway at Hawkes Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, in the Town Hall on Article 64 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 64.

Voted: To change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus, so that the hereinafter-described land shall be rezoned for business purposes:

Bounded westerly by Broadway ninety (90) feet; northerly by Hawkes Street (so called) five hundred two and fifty-three one-hundredths (502.53) feet; easterly by land now or formerly of Austin, Trustee, ninety-six and seventy-five one-hundredths (96.75) feet; southerly by other land now or late of Austin four hundred ninety-four and ninety-five one hundredths (494.95) feet. Said land being the land as shown on Assessors' Plans of the Town of Saugus, Lot A-5, Plan 1042.

Yeas 97. Nays 0. 10.04 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

April 21, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 67 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 20, 1938.

Article 67.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 67 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M., in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Charles C. DeFronzo and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lots A-199 and A-200 of Assessors' Plan 3015. Location: Bristow Street near Lincoln Avenue.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, on Article 67 of the Town Warrant of March 16, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 67.

Voted: That the Town do amend the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map so that the following described land shall hereinafter be zoned for business purposes: a parcel of land shown on Assessors' Plan 3015 as Lots A-199 and A-200 containing 5000 square feet of land.

Yeas 87. Nays 0. 10.50 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of a voted motion under Article 70 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the adjourned session of April 25, 1938.

Article 70.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 70 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M., in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Mildred A. Davis and others to rezone for business purposes the following described land: Lot A-49 of Assessors' Plan 2053. Location: Broadway at Collins Avenue.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on March 10, 1938, on Article 70 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 70.

Voted that the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be and the same is hereby amended so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2053 as Lot A-49 and having a frontage of approximately 294 feet on the Newburyport Turnpike is rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 129. Nays 0. 9.20 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 73 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 25, 1938.

Article 73.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 73 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.15 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to rezone for general residence purposes the following described land: Property known as that of one Manfredonia located on Howard Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Article 73 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938, on March 10, 1938. After discussion the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 73.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map be changed so that the area in the following parcel of land may henceforth be used as a general residence district:

Description: Commencing at a point on the northerly line of Howard Street said point being a stone bound situated in the driveway to the house of one Manfredonia and marking the beginning of a piece of tangent; thence the line runs south 69° 21' west along said north line of Howard Street a distance of approximately one hundred thirty-seven and forty-four one hundredths (137.44) feet to intersection with westerly line of said Manfredonia property; thence northerly 20° 56' east a distance of two hundred forty-three and fifty-eight

one hundredths (243.58) feet along the westerly line of above property to a post; thence north 88° 38' east a distance of one hundred ninety-one and twenty-four one hundredths (191.24) feet thence south 1° 22' east a distance of one hundred seventy-three and fifty-eight one hundredths (173.58) feet to the northerly line of said Howard Street, thence turning and running westerly along north line of Howard Street by a curve with radius of eight hundred sixty feet a distance of approximately eighty-three (83) feet more or less to point of beginning (SB) and containing 40,726 square feet more or less.

9.55 P. M. Yeas 101. Nays 15.
A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 77 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the adjourned session of April 25, 1938.

Article 77.

Voted: To amend the By-Law of the Town of Saugus by adding to Article XII the following section to be designated as Section 5:

Section 5. Any person, partnership or corporation inserting or causing to be inserted into the warrant of any Annual or Special Town Meeting any article proposing the amendment, addition or repeal to the Zoning By-Laws of the Town shall, prior to the public hearing required to be held by the Planning Board under Section 27 of Chapter 269 of the Acts of 1933, deposit with the Secretary of the Planning Board such sum of money as shall be determined by the said Planning

Board to be necessary to defray the expense of postage, stenographic service, not exceeding \$2.00, and advertisement.

Nays 0. Yeas 135. 10.36 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to by-laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motions under Article 2 of the Special Town Meeting of April 25, 1938.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Two of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of David Burnett to rezone the following described land for business purposes to a depth of 100 feet: Lots A-15 and A-22 of Assessors' Plan 1036. Location: Broadway.

PLANNING BOARD,
By William H. Robinson,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Two of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 2.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1036 as Lots A-15 and A-22 shall be rezoned for business purposes, a depth of 100 feet. As per plan entitled "Plan showing

Land, belonging to David Burnett, situated in Saugus, Mass.," filed this day with the Town Clerk.

Yeas 120. Nays 0. 10.51 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 3 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 25, 1938.

Article 3.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Three of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in Town Hall on April 21, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said Article is the petition of David Burnett to rezone Lots A-3 and A-15 of Assessors' Plan 1048 for business purposes. Location: Broadway, near Thomas Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertisement in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Three of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in Town Hall on April 21, 1938. After consideration of the facts as presented, the Board recommends passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 3.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 1048 as Lots A-3 and A-15 shall be rezoned for business purposes as per plan entitled "Plan Showing Land, Belonging to

David Burnett, situated in Saugus, Mass.," filed this day with the Town Clerk, showing land marked "Part of A-3."

Yeas 120. Nays 0. 10.55 P. M.

A true copy:

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Laws is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 5 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 25, 1938.

Article 5.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Five of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, in the Town Hall on April 21, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said article is the petition of H. D. Bisbee to rezone for business purposes the following described property: Lot A-51 and part of Lot A-35 of Assessors' Plan 2009. Location: Lincoln Avenue-Myrtle Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of April 1, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article Five of the Town Meeting Warrant of April 25, 1938, on April 21, 1938, in Town Hall. After consideration of the facts presented, the Board recommends the passage of the Article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 5.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Laws and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, as Lot A-51 be rezoned for

business purposes. Said lot being bounded as follows:

Easterly on Lincoln Avenue seventy-five (75) feet; northerly on lots A-33, 34, as shown on said plan, one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; westerly on Lot A-35 as shown on said plan seventy-five (75) feet; southerly by Lots A-48, A-50 as shown on said plan one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet. Containing 9375 square feet of land.

Yeas 112. Nays 0. 11.00 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
(Seal) Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,

May 17, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Laws is hereby disapproved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 20, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson

Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint as members of the Committee of Three Citizens to Investigate the Matter of Obtaining a Federal Grant or loan for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Article 72 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of 1938, the following:

William C. Banks
Alexander S. Addison
Howard L. Shattuck.

Will you kindly notify the members of their appointment?

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

May 23d, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 23d day of May, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

VOTED: To approve for the Town of Saugus the Budget for the

year 1938, as shown in the Schedules submitted, totalling Seven Hundred Ninety-Two Thousand, Five Hundred Fifty-Three Dollars and Fifty-Eight Cents (\$792,553.58), in addition to the Twenty Thousand, Fifty Dollars (\$20,050.00) previously approved. The following appropriations are also approved:

\$5,000.00 for Fire and Police Station Bonds for P. W. A. Grant Balance;

\$1,200.00 for Cemetery Wall from Cemetery, Sale of Lots Fund;

\$1,234.00 for Land Damages, Woodbury, Hesper Street 1937 Account to 1938 Account.

In approving the Budget it was noted that the appropriations indicate a material increase in the tax rate, but a comparison of the amounts appropriated, with the Finance Committee's recommendations shows that the Finance Committee's recommendations, as shown in the printed report, were followed with the following exceptions:

General Government—reduced \$50.00.

Protection persons and property—increased:

Fixed salaries \$880.00.

Contributory pensions \$9.00.

Education and Libraries—increased:

School House Repairs \$350.

Recreation and unclassified—increased:

Playgrounds \$200.00.

Town Reports \$150.00.

Interest and debt—increased:

Interest Sewer Bonds \$2,380.

Special articles—increased:

Article 53 \$500.00.

Article 68 \$450.00.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD,

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
Daniel F. Doherty,
William B. Coy,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

May 23d, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 23d day of May, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve for the Town of Saugus the appropriation of one hundred thirty-six thousand dollars (\$136,000.00) from a loan for the purpose of Constructing a System of Main Drains and Common Sewers in addition to the Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for said purpose, which was voted to be raised in the levy of the current year.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

May 27th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 27th day of May, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Forty-Two Thousand Dollar (\$42,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on May 29th, 1936, as is outstanding on June 10th, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel T. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

May 24, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

Under Article 75 of the Annual Town Meeting of 1938 it was voted that a Committee be appointed to report on the advisability of a change of the present form of our Town government, said Committee to consist of five persons appointed by the Moderator but to include no Town employees or any persons drawing remuneration from the Town excepting the Town Counsel. You are advised that in accordance with the terms of said vote the following are appointed as members of said Committee:

Messrs Lewis O. Stocker, Henry A. B. Peckham, Charles E. Flynn, A. Willard Moses and Elmer E. Gray.

Will you kindly notify the members of their appointment.

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

May 27th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 27th day of May, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Ten Thousand Dollar (\$10,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on May 29, 1936, as is outstanding on June 10, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE
Board,

By,

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

TOWN OF SAUGUS

May 27th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 27th day of May, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Thirty Thousand Dollar (\$30,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on May 20, 1936, as is outstanding on June 2, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE
BOARD,

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable of
the Town of Saugus:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town affairs, to meet at the several voting precincts of the Town on Wednesday, June 8, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Twelve o'clock, M. then and there to bring in their ballots to the Wardens on the following question:

Shall the following vote which was approved by the Saugus Limited Town Meeting under date of April 20, 1938, by a vote of 70 in the affirmative and 13 in the negative, be affirmed?

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting in Section Twelve the following new paragraph:

FRONT YARDS FOR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS

On all land used for business purposes on all state highways, there shall be a set-back or open space of at least forty feet between the inside sidewalk or street line and the front of the buildings and a set-back of at least twenty feet between the street or sidewalk line and the accessory or accessories to the building.

The polls will open at 12 o'clock noon, and will close at 8 o'clock P. M., and you are hereby directed to serve this Warrant by posting, attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said election.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands and the Town Seal this Eighteenth day of

May, A. D., Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
Chairman;
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSA- CHUSETTS

May 26, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable of Saugus.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

TOWN OF SAUGUS

Referendum — June 8, 1938

Question:

Shall the following vote which was approved by the Saugus Limited Town Meeting under date of April 20, 1938, by a vote of 70 in the affirmative and 13 in the negative, be affirmed?

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting in Section Twelve the following new paragraph:

"FRONT YARDS FOR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS

On all land used for business purposes on all state highways, there shall be a set-back or open space of at least forty feet between the inside sidewalk or street line and the front of the buildings and a set-back of at least twenty feet between the street or sidewalk line and the accessory or accessories to the building.

Precincts	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	90	53	58	52	45	33	45	49	425
No	77	14	23	74	81	33	14	42	358
Blanks						1			
Total	167	67	81	126	126	67	59	91	784

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON, Town Clerk.

June 9, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

This is to advise you that acting under authority of a vote taken under Article 80 of the Annual Town Meeting of 1938 I hereby appoint as a committee of five citizens to investigate the subject matter of said article the following:

Mr. Clarence O. Martin,
Mr. Bertrand D. Westendarp
Dr. James A. Clark
Mr. George C. Cronin
Mr. Walter L. Roy.

Will you kindly notify the members of their appointment?

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

June 9, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency

Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 9th day of June, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Seventy-Five Thousand Dollar (\$75,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on June 6, 1935, as is outstanding on June 24, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
George W. Searle.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS TOWN OF SAUGUS WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING JUNE 27, 1938

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable
of the Town of Saugus.

Greeting:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town Elections and Town Affairs to assemble in the Town Hall, on Monday Evening, June Twenty-Seventh, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at 8.15 o'clock P. M., to hear and act on the following articles, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on Reports of Committees.

Art. 2. To see if the Town will

vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of financing the purchase of land for and the construction of and for originally equipping and furnishing a new Senior High School building with the aid of a Federal Grant, or take any other action relative thereto agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will vote to purchase or take by right of eminent domain for school purposes the following described land in Saugus, together with the building thereon bounded and described as follows:

Easterly by Summer Street 292.50 feet; northerly by land now or formerly of Armitage 755.75

feet; westerly by land now or formerly of Lott Edmunds, 363 feet; southerly by land now or formerly of Parsons et al., 564 feet; again easterly by land now or formerly of Spencer, 100 feet to Summer Street and the point of beginning; be all of said measurements more or less.

The above described property is shown in Plan Book 51, Plan 21-B, recorded in Essex South District Registry of Deeds, and by deed recorded Essex South District Registry of Deeds, Book 3024, Page 355.

And to pay for the same by appropriating and raising by borrowing or otherwise the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Moderator to appoint a Committee of five who will be citizens of the Town, two of whom shall be members of the School Committee and who shall have authority to enter into such agreement or agreements on behalf of the Town as may be proper to construct and originally equip and furnish a new Senior High School Building with the aid of a Federal Grant or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to instruct and authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept on behalf of the Town of Saugus any offer or offers of the United States of America to aid in financing the constructing and originally equipping and furnishing of a new Senior High School Building by making a grant of moneys to the Town or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the School Committee.

Art. 6. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of laying out and constructing a system of main drains and common sewers, a pumping station and a force main for discharging the

Town's sewage into the outfall of the City of Lynn, for acquiring land or easements and for paying an entrance fee to the City of Lynn as provided by an "Agreement between the Town of Saugus and the City of Lynn Regarding Discharge of Saugus Sewage into Lynn Outfall Sewer," dated December 31, 1935, all in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1933 and Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 71 of the Acts of 1933, said appropriation to be used in conjunction with any funds which the Federal government may make available for a P. W. A. project, or to take any action relative thereto, agreeable to the petition of the Sewer Committee.

Art. 7. To see if the Town will raise and appropriate or borrow under the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938, a sum of not exceeding \$25,000.00 for the Town's share of Federal Emergency Relief projects, including Works Progress Administration Projects, including services, materials and equipment, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 8. To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$2500.00 for Election and Registration. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 9. To see if the Town will vote to rename the Stackpole Field playground which at one time was named the Lindbergh Field, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the Playground Commissioners.

Art. 10. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, as lot A-51 be rezoned for business purposes. Said lot being bounded as follows:

Easterly on Lincoln Avenue seventy-five (75) feet; northerly on Lots A-33, 34 as shown on said plan, one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; westerly on Lot A-35 as shown on said Plan, seventy-

five (75) feet; southerly by Lots A-48, A-50 as shown on said Plan one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet. Containing 9375 square feet of land.

Agreeable to the petition of Malcolm M. Bisbee and others.

Art. 11. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the property beginning at land of the Knights of Pythias Building Association on Central Street thence northerly on Central Street two hundred ninety (290) feet, to Emory Street, thence westerly along said Emory Street one hundred sixty-seven (167) feet, thence southerly two hundred ninety (290) feet to land of Knights of Pythias Building Association, thence easterly along the land of said Building Association one hundred sixty seven feet (167) feet to place of beginning, in accordance with plan filed with the Board of Selectmen, shall be zoned for business purposes or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Henry A. B. Peckham, Trustee, and Pauline R. Peckham, the present owner of said described property.

Art. 12. To see if the Town will vote to add members to the Sewerage Committee, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of John T. Barry and others.

Art. 13. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate a sum of money to purchase, or take by eminent domain, or otherwise, for Playground purposes, the following described premises;

Starting at a point on the north-west corner of Lot A-4, Plan 1024; thence running along Lot A-18, shown on Plan 1028 on file in the Assessors' Office, to a stake 500 feet distance, more or less; thence turning and running in a southerly direction to a stake located 180 feet distance, more or less; thence turning and running in an easterly direction to a stake located on the north-west corner of Lot A-7 shown on Plan 1024 on file in the Assessors' Office, 440 feet, more or less; thence turning and running in a

northerly direction to a stake located on the south-west side of Lot A-6, shown on Plan 1024 on file in the Assessors' Office, 40 feet distance more or less; thence turning and running in an easterly direction along Lot A-6 as shown on Plan 1024, and Fiske Road, 58 feet distance, more or less; thence turning and running in a northerly direction along A-6, 140 feet, more or less, to a point of beginning.

Agreeable to the petition of the Playground Commissioners.

Art. 14. To see if the Town will vote to rezone the following parcel of land in order that the same may be used for business purposes:

Starting at a point 42.0 feet southerly from a stone bound situated on Broadway at station 172. + 57.36 of new State layout, 1936; thence at right angle a distance of 125 feet; thence turning at a right angle and running southerly a distance of 250 feet; thence by a right angle and running westerly a distance of 125 feet to Broadway; thence turning by a right angle and running northerly a distance of 250 feet to point of beginning, containing about 31,250 square feet of land and being a part of Lot A-6, Plan 1047, on file at the Assessors' Office. Agreeable to the petition of Charles W. Donovan and others.

You are hereby directed to serve this Warrant, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 27th day of May A. D., Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy. Attest:
W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSA-
CHUSETTS

June 16, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy. Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

June 20, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 27, 1938.

Signed:

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

**TOWN OF SAUGUS
SPECIAL TOWN MEETING
JUNE 27, 1938**

The meeting was called to order by Herbert P. Mason, at 8.20 P. M. The Moderator appointed and qualified as tellers the following:

Mr. Moses
Alfred Woodward
Wallace Campbell
Kaler Perkins.

The salute to the flag was given. The Finance Committee Report was received and placed in the Records.

The Sewer Committee asked to make their report when Article 6 is taken up.

Art. 2. The motion was lost.
Yeas 57. Nays 63. 10.47 P. M.
The meeting adjourned at 10.50 to convene again on Wednesday, July 6, at 8.15 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

**TOWN OF SAUGUS
FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMENDATIONS
TO THE SPECIAL TOWN MEETING, JUNE 27, 1938**

Articles 2, 3, 5, 6. The Finance Committee recommends that the Town Meeting proceed to act on other matters in the Warrant and that when those are completed, the Committee recommends that the Special Town Meeting adjourn for 30 days. The reason for this recommendation is that the Federal "Lending-Spending" Act, so-called, has just been passed. The State Legislature may wish to pass some law so that cities and towns may benefit to the greatest extent by its provisions.

Art. 7. Recommend \$20,000.00.
Art. 8. Recommend \$2,400.00.
Art. 13. Recommended Amount not to exceed \$350.00.
FINANCE COMMITTEE,
Bertrand D. Westdarp,
Secretary.
Edward Gibbs, Jr.,
Chairman;
Frederick J. England,
Ross E. Conn.
Clarence O. Martin,
Andrew B. Britt,
Roswell W. Abbott,
Charles H. Moore.

Nov. 9, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 15 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 4, 1937, voted at the Adjourned Session held November 8, 1937:

"Article 15.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 15 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the old courtroom of the Town Hall on Wednesday, September 29 at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of the planning Board to amend the Zoning By-Law so that the first sentence of Section 17-A shall read as follows: Section 17-A. The removal, for sale or for any purpose other than construction upon the location involved, of sod, loam, sand, gravel and stone from single or general residence districts shall be deemed non-conforming use of premises."

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD ON ARTICLE 15

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of September 27, 1937, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 15 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 4, 1937, in the Town Hall on September 29, 1937. After consideration of the facts the Board recommends the following change in Section 17-A of the Zoning By-Law: That the first sentence of the section be changed to read as follows:

Section 17A. The removal for sale, or for any purpose other than construction or other improvement upon the location involved, of sod, loam, sand, gravel and stone from single or general residence districts shall be prohibited.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 15.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law so that the first sentence of Section 17-A shall

read as follows:

Section 17-A. The removal for sale, or for any purpose other than construction or other improvement upon the location involved, of sod, loam, sand, gravel or stone from single or general residence districts shall be prohibited.

Yeas 77. Nays 23. 9.28 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, June 16, 1938.

The foregoing by-law is hereby disapproved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

May 9, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 74 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of April 25, 1938.

NOTICE OF HEARING

Article 74.

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 74 of the Town Meeting Warrant on Thursday, March 10, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of the Illegal Excavations Committee to amend Section 17-A of the Zoning By-Law by inserting the following:

No permit for the excavation or removal of material shall be granted by the Selectmen for a period of more than seven days from the date of issue. A permit issued by the Selectmen shall be issued only to an owner of record and shall not be transferable.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of February 18, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on March 10, 1938, in the Town Hall on Article 74 of the Town Meeting Warrant of March 16, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 74.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Law by inserting after Section 17-A the following: No permit for the excavation or removal of material shall be granted by the Selectmen for a period of more than seven days from date of issue, but may be extended for additional seven day periods at the discretion of the Selectmen. A permit issued by the Selectmen shall only be issued to an owner of record and shall not be transferable.

Yeas 130. Nays 0. 10.09 P. M.
A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

June 16, 1938.

The foregoing by-law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

June 30th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency

Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 30th day of June, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Seventy-Five Thousand Dollar (\$75,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on July 21st, 1937, as is outstanding on July 26, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING JULY 6, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.22 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

A count of the members was taken; a quorum was found present.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived by unanimous consent.

Voted to take up Article 11 out of order.

Article 11.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Eleven of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 20, 1938, on Thursday, June 16, 1938, at 7.45 P. M., in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Henry A. B. Peckham and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Land shown on a plan as filed with the

Board of Selectmen and being located on Central and Emory Streets.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of May 28, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 11 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27 in the Town Hall on June 16, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: To amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the property beginning at land of the Knights of Pythias Building Association on Central Street; thence northerly on

Central Street 290 feet to Emory Street; thence westerly along said Emory Street 167 feet; thence southerly 290 feet to land of the Knights of Pythias Building Association; thence easterly along land of said Building Association 167 feet to the place of beginning; in accordance with plan filed with the Board of Selectmen, shall be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 109. Nays 0. 8.30 P. M.

Mr. Woodward gave notice to reconsider Article 2. 8.31 P. M.

Voted to take up Article 10 out of order.

Article 10.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Ten of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 20, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, June 16, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Malcolm Bisbee and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-51 as shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, the same being located at Lincoln Avenue and Myrtle Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of May 28, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 10 in the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27 in the Town Hall on June 16, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 10.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, as Lot A-51 be rezoned for business purposes. Said lot being bounded as follows: easterly on Lincoln Avenue Seventy-Five (75) feet; northerly on Lots A-33, 34 as shown on said plan, one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; westerly on Lot A-35

as shown on said plan, seventy-five (75) feet; southerly by Lots A-48, A-50 as shown on said plan one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet. Containing 9375 square feet of land.

Yeas 111. Nays 0. 8.33 P. M.

Voted to take up Article 14 out of order.

Article 14.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 14 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27 in the Town Hall on June 27, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Charles W. Donovan and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1047, being located on Broadway and containing about 31,250 square feet of land.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of June 3, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 14 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27, 1938, in the Town Hall on June 27, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 14.

Voted: That the following parcel of land be rezoned for business purposes:

Starting at a point 42.0 feet southerly from a stone bound situated on Broadway at station 172. plus 57.36 on new state layout, 1936; thence at right angle a distance of 125 feet; thence turning at a right angle and running southerly a distance of 250 feet; thence by a right angle and running westerly a distance of 125 feet to Broadway; thence turning by a right angle and running northerly a distance of 250 feet of beginning, containing about 31,250 square feet of land, and being a part of Lot A-6.

Plan 1046 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 112. Nays 0. 8.39 P. M.

The following resolution was adopted by the meeting:

BE IT RESOLVED:

That the State Department of Public Works, with the approval of his Excellency the Governor, be requested to designate and approve a section of the new highway on the Newburyport Turnpike in the Town of Saugus, as the place to install and demonstrate modern highway lighting equipment, in the interest of safety. Provided that such installation and demonstration be made free of any cost to the Commonwealth or the Town.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this Resolution, certified by the Town Clerk, be forwarded to his Excellency, the Governor. Charles F. Hurley. Adopted 8.45 P. M.

Voted to reconsider Article 2.

Article 2.

The motion was lost. Yeas 56. Nays 68. 10.17 P. M.

Article 3.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.18 P. M.

Article 4.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.18½ P. M.

Article 5.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.19 P. M.

The Report of the Sewer Committee was received as a report of progress at 10.23 P. M.

Article 6.

Voted: That the Town lay out and construct under the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 as a P. W. A. project a system of main drains and common sewers for a part of its territory, a pumping station and a force main for discharging the Town's sewage into the outfall sewer of the City of Lynn; that the

Town purchase or take any land, easements, or rights therein necessary for laying out and constructing the aforesaid system of main drains and common sewers, the pumping station and the main sewer or force main; and that the Town pay an entrance fee to the City of Lynn in accordance with the terms of an "Agreement between the Town of Saugus and the City of Lynn regarding Discharge of Saugus Sewage into Lynn Outfall Sewer," dated December 31, 1935, all as provided by Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929, as amended by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1933, and as provided by Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1929 as amended by Chapter 71 of the Acts of 1933; and that there be raised and appropriated for said purposes the sum of \$547,500, and to meet said appropriation the treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be and hereby is authorized to borrow by issuing bonds or notes the sum of \$359,000 under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929 as amended and Chapter 50 of the Acts of 1938, said bonds or notes to be payable in not more than thirty years or at such time and maximum rate of interest as may be fixed by the Emergency Finance Board.

All money received by way of grant from the Federal government on account of this project shall be applied toward the cost of the same, or toward the loan herein authorized.

The Selectmen are hereby authorized to petition the Federal government, if necessary, or to delegate an agent to petition the Federal government for a grant of money under the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 for the above purpose and the Selectmen are further authorized to accept such grant.

The Sewer Committee are hereby authorized to proceed with said P. W. A. project and to enter into all necessary and proper contracts and agreements in respect thereto, and to do all other acts and things necessary or convenient for obtain-

ing said grant and constructing said project.

Yeas 90. Nays 20. 10.45 P. M.

Article 7.

Voted: To raise and appropriate the sum of \$20,000.00 for the Town's share of Federal Works Progress Administration Projects including administrative expenses and salaries and equipment and to meet said appropriation that the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen be and he hereby is authorized to borrow under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938, the sum of \$20,000.00 and to issue notes of the Town to be paid in not more than five years or at such time or times as may be directed by the State Emergency Finance Board named in Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1933.

Yeas 80. Nays 0. 10.47 P. M.

Article 8.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.48 P. M.

Article 9.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. Yeas 62. Nays 33. 11.23 P. M.

Article 12.

Voted: That the Moderator be instructed to appoint two additional members to the Sewer Committee, making the total membership five. 11.36 P. M.

Article 13.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 11.36 P. M.

Voted to adjourn. 11.36 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

July 15, 1938.

Town Clerk,
Town Hall,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Madam:

The following resolution was adopted by the Sewer Committee at their regular meeting of July 12, 1938:

"Resolved: That the Sewer Committee hereby certified that the actual work of construction on main drains and common sewers for the Town of Saugus commenced July 6, 1938, at noon."

Respectfully yours,

SEWER COMMITTEE,
Walter L. C. Niles,
Secretary.

REPORT OF TOWN SEWER COMMITTEE REGARDING SEWER PROJECT JULY 6, 1938

Initial construction upon the Town's sewer system started today, July 6, as a W. P. A. project.

Approximately 200 men will be employed when this project is fully under way. The initial project includes sewers at Saugus Center and Cliftondale and an Intercepting Sewer extending between these districts.

The first work will commence in Saugus Center district and soon thereafter work will start at Cliftondale.

Since the W. P. A. project was approved by the Federal govern-

ment, word has been received from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works that the Town's application for a P. W. A. sewer project, which was filed June 14, 1937, is on the government's approved list of P. W. A. projects. Additional funds have been appropriated by the Federal government for P. W. A. projects and notification of a grant offer from the Federal government has been received. In order for the Town to secure this grant of 45 per cent of the cost of the P. W. A. project, it will be necessary for the Town to accept

the grant offer and appropriate the balance of the project cost.

The P. W. A. project in its present form includes the Saugus River intercepting sewer from Saugus Center to the main pumping station at East Saugus. This intercepting sewer will convey the sewage from Saugus Center and Cliftondale to the main pumping station at East Saugus.

The P. W. A. project also includes the main pumping station at East Saugus and the force main to convey all of the Town's sewage to the Lynn outfall sewer. The P. W. A. project also includes lateral sewers at East Saugus, and the estimated project cost includes the entrance fee to be paid the City of Lynn for the perpetual right to use Lynn's outfall sewer for disposal of the Town's sewage.

The total estimated cost of the P. W. A. project is \$547,500, of which the estimated Federal grant is \$202,500, leaving a net cost to the Town of \$345,000.

If the Town raises the necessary funds for its share of the P. W. A. project and constructs the project as contemplated, the Town will have in the year 1940 a sewer system in operation serving Saugus Center, Cliftondale and East Saugus and capable of being extended to other parts of the Town as funds are provided.

The entire sewerage works built under the present W. P. A. project and the proposed P. W. A. project will cost \$898,500, of which the Town's contribution will be only \$486,000. It is estimated that the rates for the assessment of betterments on account of the sewer construction work will be reduced from 10 per cent to 20 per cent below the rates previously contemplated and that the maximum net increase in tax rates prior to the year 1950, on account of the sewer construction referred to herein will be about \$1.05 for each \$1,000 of assessed property valuation.

Your Sewer Committee is convinced that it is good business judgment for the Town at this time

to make the appropriation necessary for financing its share of the P. W. A. Sewer Project.

Respectfully submitted,

TOWN SEWER COMMITTEE,
Saugus, Mass.

Charles E. Flynn, Chairman;
W. L. C. Niles,
F. C. Cheever.

July 6, 1938.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Voted: To receive the above report as a report of progress. 10.23 P. M.

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

July 19, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

Acting under authority of a vote passed at an Adjourned Session of a Special Town Meeting held July 6, 1938, I hereby appoint as additional members of the Sewer Committee Messrs. Arthur D. Hitchings and Alexander S. Addison.

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

July 19th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 19th day of July, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Seventy-Five Thousand Dollar (\$75,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on July 21, 1937, as is outstanding on July 26, 1938. The rate of interest on

the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

July 18, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the action of the Town Meeting of June 27, 1938, at the Adjourned Session of July 6, 1938, on Article 14.

"Article 14.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 14 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27 in the Town Hall on June 27, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Charles D. Donovan and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1047 being located on Broadway and containing about 31,250 square feet of land.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of June 3, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 14 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27, 1938, in the Town Hall on June 27, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 14.

Voted: That the following parcel of land be rezoned for business purposes.

Starting at a point 42.0 feet southerly from a stone bound situ-

ated on Broadway at station 172. plus 57.36 on new state layout, 1936; thence at right angle a distance of 125 feet; thence turning at a right angle and running southerly a distance of 250 feet; thence by a right angle and running westerly a distance of 125 feet to Broadway; thence turning by a right angle and running northerly a distance of 250 feet to point of beginning, containing about 31,250 square feet of land, and being a part of Lot A-6 Plan 1046 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 112. Nays 0. 8.39 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Approved:

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

July 18, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 11 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 27, 1938, passed at the Adjourned Session of July 6, 1938.

"Article 11.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Eleven of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 20, 1938, on Thursday, June 16, 1938, at 7.45 P. M. in the Town Hall. Said article is the petition of Henry A. B. Peckham and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Land shown on a plan as filed with the Board of Selectmen and being located on Central and Emory Streets.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of May 28, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 11 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27

in the Town Hall on June 16, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: To amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the property beginning at land of the Knights of Pythias Building Association on Central Street; thence northerly on Central Street 290 feet to Emory Street; thence westerly along said Emory Street 167 feet; thence southerly 290 feet to land of the Knights of Pythias Building Association; thence easterly along land of said Building Association 167 feet to the place of beginning; in accordance with plan filed with the Board of Selectmen, shall be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 109. Nays 0. 8.30 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

July 18, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 10 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 27, 1938, passed at the adjourned session held July 6, 1938.

"Article 10.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article 10 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 20, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, June 16, 1938, at 7.30 P. M. Said article is the petition of Malcolm Bisbee and others to rezone the following described land for business purposes: Lot A-51 as shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, the same being located at Lincoln Avenue and Myrtle Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertisement in the Lynn Item, issue of May 28, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 10 in the Special Town Meeting Warrant of June 27 in the Town Hall on June 16, 1938. After consideration the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 10.

Voted: To amend the Zoning By-Laws and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan 2009, as Lot A-51 be rezoned for business purposes. Said lot being bounded as follows: easterly on Lincoln Avenue Seventy-Five (75) feet; northerly on Lots A-33, 34 as shown on said plan, one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; westerly on lot A-35 as shown on said plan, seventy-five (75) feet; southerly by Lots A-48, A-50 as shown on said plan one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet. Containing 9375 square feet of land.

Yeas 111. Nays 0. 8.33 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

August 1st, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 1st of August, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the borrowing by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938. The proceeds of this loan are to be used to meet the appropriation made for the Town's

share of Federal Works Progress Administration Projects. The term of the loan is fixed at not more than five years.

**EMERGENCY FINANCE
BOARD,**

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
David F. Doherty,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

August 8th, 1938.

Voted: To approve the project of the Construction of Sewerage System for the Town of Saugus as shown in the application of said Town, numbered Mass. 1422-F, at a cost not to exceed Five Hundred Forty-Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$547,500.00), also to approve the application of the Town of Saugus for a Grant from the United States of America, and to borrow a sum not to exceed Three Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$329,000). The proceeds of the Loan and Grant are to be used for the purpose of the Construction of a Sewerage System as shown in the application. Any money received by the Town of Saugus by way of a Grant shall be applied to the cost of said project, or, in case the amount of the loan authorized is in excess of the Town's share of the cost, it shall be applied to the loan herein authorized to the extent of such excess, or the amount to be borrowed shall be reduced by the amount of such excess.

Authorization for the above project is in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, as most recently amended by Chapter 50 of the Acts of 1938.

The term of the loan is set at thirty years, and the rate of interest is not to exceed three and one-half per cent (3½%).

Town of Saugus

Docket—Mass. 1422-F

Sewerage System
Cost—\$547,500.00
Term—Thirty Years

**EMERGENCY FINANCE
BOARD,**

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
Theodore N. Waddell.

Approved:

CHARLES F. HURLEY,
Governor.

Attest: PAUL D. HOWARD,
Deputy Secretary of the
Commonwealth.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Saugus, Mass.
August 12, 1938.

Mrs. Viola Wilson,
Town Clerk,
of Saugus, Mass.
Dear Madam:

I herewith submit my resignation from the Finance Committee, and also as a member of the Limited Town Meeting from Precinct Eight, as I am shortly leaving Town.

Very truly yours,

ROSS E. COON.
5 East Denver Street.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

August 24th, 1938.

Voted: To amend the vote passed on August 8th, 1938, relative to PWA Docket Mass. 1422-F for the Town of Saugus by increasing the amount of the loan from Three Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$329,000.00) to Three Hundred Fifty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$359,000.00), so as to read as follows:

Voted: To approve the project of the Construction of a Sewerage System for the Town of Saugus as shown in the application of said Town, numbered Mass. 1422-F, at a cost not to exceed Five Hundred

Forty-Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$547,500.00), also to approve the application of the Town of Saugus for a Grant from the United States of America, and to borrow a sum not to exceed Three Hundred Fifty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$359,000.00). The proceeds of the Loan and Grant are to be used for the purpose of the Construction of a Sewerage System as shown in the application. Any money received by the Town of Saugus by way of a Grant shall be applied to the cost of said project, or, in case the amount of the loan authorized is in excess of the Town's share of the cost, it shall be applied to the loan herein authorized to the extent of such excess, or the amount to be borrowed shall be reduced by the amount of such excess.

Authorization for the above project is in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, as most recently amended by Chapter 50 of the Acts of 1938.

The term of the loan is set at thirty years; and the rate of interest is not to exceed three and one-half per cent ($3\frac{1}{2}\%$).

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD,

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Theodore N. Waddell.

Town of Saugus
Docket—Mass. 1422-F
Amended Vote
Sewerage System
Cost—\$547,500.00
Term—Thirty Years

Approved:

C. F. HURLEY,
Governor.

Attest:

WM. G. GRUNDY,
Deputy Secretary of the
Commonwealth.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

August 28, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby resign from the Saugus
Democratic Town Committee.

Yours very truly,

V. G. PENDLETON.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

**THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
TOWN OF SAUGUS
WARRANT FOR STATE PRIMARY**

Essex, ss.

To W. CHARLES SELICK, Constable for the Town of Saugus:
GREETING:

In the name of the Commonwealth you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town who are qualified to vote in Primaries to meet in the several voting precincts of the Town on

TUESDAY, THE TWENTIETH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938

at Twelve o'clock, Noon, for the following purposes:

To bring in their votes to the Primary Officers for the Nomination of Candidates of Political Parties for the following officers:

Governor—for this Commonwealth

Lieutenant-Governor—for this Commonwealth.

Secretary of the Commonwealth—for this Commonwealth.

Treasurer and Receiver-General—for this Commonwealth.

Auditor of the Commonwealth—for this Commonwealth.

Attorney General—for this Commonwealth.

Representative in Congress—for Seventh Congressional District.

Councillor—for Fourth Councillor District.

Senator—for First Suffolk Senatorial District.

3 Representatives in General Court—for Tenth Essex Representative District.

District Attorney—for Eastern District.

County Commissioner—for Essex County.

Sheriff—for Essex County.

VACANCIES

In Essex County, A Register of Deeds, Northern Essex District (to fill vacancy). And for the Election of the following officers:

1 Delegate to the State Convention of the Democratic Party.

15 Delegates to the State Convention of the Republican Party.

The polls will be open from Twelve o'clock, Noon, to Eight P. M.

Hereof fail not and make return of this warrant with your doings thereon at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands this Sixth day of September, A. D. 1938.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,

GEORGE H. QUARMBY,

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,

(Seal)

Selectmen of Saugus.

A true copy.

Attest: W. CHARLES SELICK, Constable.
September 10th, 1938.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Essex, ss.

September 10, 1938.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest: W. CHARLES SELICK, Constable.

PRIMARY ELECTION SEPTEMBER 20, 1938

Republican Party

GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frederick Butler	19	29	40	22	26	26	26	35	223
William H. McMasters	49	42	69	48	33	34	20	66	361
Leverett Saltonstall	314	210	256	253	127	186	223	250	1819
Richard Whitcomb	21	12	15	10	25	15	13	24	135
Blanks	14	7	25	21	17	16	4	12	116
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Dewey G. Archambault	19	9	16	17	7	9	9	17	103
Horace T. Cahill	102	78	111	75	39	64	108	91	668
J. Watson Flett	113	48	49	83	45	45	47	82	512
Charles P. Howard	81	80	98	82	49	73	62	79	604
Kenneth D. Johnson	36	38	48	39	27	32	23	40	283
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	25	22	35	27	23	24	17	41	214
Blanks	41	25	48	31	38	30	20	37	270
Total	417	300	405	354	228	227	286	387	2654

SECRETARY

Frederic W. Cook	357	269	337	295	184	242	264	334	2282
Blanks	60	31	68	59	44	35	22	53	372
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

TREASURER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
William E. Hurley	164	102	138	155	63	93	121	113	949
Alonzo B. Cook	190	158	193	147	108	136	133	203	1268
John J. Hurley	21	19	33	18	22	27	13	26	179
Blanks	42	21	41	34	35	21	19	45	258
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

AUDITOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Carl D. Goodwin	141	104	143	119	76	89	111	159	942
Russell Wood	194	142	176	160	100	141	136	148	1197
Blanks	82	54	86	75	52	47	39	80	515
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Howe Coolidge Amee	100	75	87	100	71	57	83	97	670
Clarence A. Barnes	127	95	133	105	47	90	84	112	793
Frank F. Walters	87	75	87	59	55	78	73	92	606
Blanks	103	55	98	90	55	52	46	86	585
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

CONGRESSMAN

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
George W. Eastman	229	164	201	165	102	112	160	176	1309
Harland A. McPhetres	141	110	160	130	93	134	107	159	1034
Blanks	47	26	44	59	33	31	19	52	311
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

COUNCILLOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Albert Ampolo	16	14	35	26	18	32	11	28	180
Frank E. Bryant	282	218	262	229	147	194	220	262	1814
Blanks	119	68	108	99	63	51	55	97	660
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

SENATOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Walter I. Butler	143	110	131	130	76	91	101	134	916
James C. Doyle	67	43	54	44	38	40	49	72	407
George Fred Mitchell	124	106	158	126	69	114	102	107	906
Blanks	83	41	62	54	45	32	34	74	425
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
William Henry Haskell	299	213	267	241	120	187	229	261	1817
Fred A. Hutchinson	316	226	295	252	147	183	234	275	1928
Frederick Bancroft									
Willis	299	250	352	290	157	226	234	305	2113
Elmer H. Burke	110	36	61	56	84	49	48	94	538
Blanks	227	175	240	223	176	186	113	226	1566
Total	1251	900	1215	1062	684	831	858	1161	7962

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Hugh A. Cregg	206	186	233	203	113	162	167	198	1468
Charles A. Green	174	99	135	112	82	96	97	152	947
Blanks	37	15	37	39	33	19	22	37	239
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

COUNTY COMMISSIONER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Clarence Andrews	4	2	4	9	3	2	0	5	29
Wilbert F. Barrett	5	0	1	4	2	2	1	4	19
Wallace H. Bell	3	8	6	5	2	0	7	5	36
James D. Bentley	28	23	33	19	9	13	25	21	171
Samuel S. Conary	5	1	0	3	1	3	0	0	13
George E. Dalrymple	3	1	2	10	2	4	8	1	31
Frank L. Floyd	1	1	3	4	1	1	4	0	15
William J. Greenler	10	0	3	9	3	1	0	1	27
Bertram V. Hawthorne	12	7	10	12	11	19	6	4	81
Alfred W. Ingalls	60	33	34	33	17	31	16	16	240
Albert McClellan	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	12
David James McNeilly	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Edward J. Melvin	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
C. F. Nelson Pratt	269	216	292	212	169	184	209	301	1852
Blanks	15	8	15	26	8	16	9	27	124
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

SHERIFF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frank E. Raymond	270	192	261	225	125	180	200	238	1691
Harold E. Larkin	50	36	50	38	40	39	38	52	343
Joseph A. Morrison	21	26	25	24	15	19	14	27	171
Blanks	76	46	69	67	48	39	34	70	449
Total	417	300	405	354	228	277	286	387	2654

DELEGATES TO STATE CONVENTION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Herbert P. Mason	280	220	270	239	132	192	240	257	1830
George H. Durgin	272	178	227	233	109	163	203	230	1615
Frederick L. Sawyer	286	211	273	222	130	185	234	252	1793
John C. Pitman	251	200	258	221	128	187	228	223	1696
Robert G. Pike	231	177	229	234	142	161	199	211	1584
Clara V. Clark	218	179	225	220	118	174	209	206	1549
Samuel A. Parker	262	175	235	240	120	158	202	212	1604
C. F. Nelson Pratt	280	234	297	217	165	203	229	290	1915
Frederick Bancroft									
Willis	272	209	316	227	148	193	220	280	1865
George H. Mason	259	192	238	236	122	174	221	222	1664
John Willis White	233	185	243	237	124	180	205	236	1643
Irene G. Perkins	228	171	238	230	111	163	201	208	1550
Walter T. Brander	274	173	231	228	111	167	210	217	1611
Chester P. Gibson	237	171	219	246	137	166	206	208	1590
Arthur W. Price	288	184	259	230	137	175	210	267	1750
Charles W. Chesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Blanks	2384	1641	2317	1850	1486	1514	1073	2285	14550
Total	6255	4500	6075	5310	3420	4155	4290	5805	39810

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Democratic Party

GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Charles F. Hurley	24	36	31	24	20	89	10	32	276
James M. Curley	28	38	62	43	34	61	17	45	328
Francis E. Kelley	13	21	23	17	14	18	7	20	133
Richard M. Russell	8	15	11	4	10	11	4	11	74
Heffernan	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Blanks	3	1	3	2	4	10	0	1	24
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
James Henry Brennan	25	31	35	30	19	63	11	30	244
Edward T. Collins	8	16	21	14	15	21	5	9	109
Alexander F. Sullivan	13	19	24	14	21	43	11	34	179
Joseph C. White	16	38	23	8	10	23	8	22	148
William P. Yoerg	5	3	6	8	4	7	1	2	36
Blanks	14	14	21	16	13	32	2	12	124
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

SECRETARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
William J. Ahearne	15	17	30	17	14	35	3	18	149
John M. Bresnahan	27	42	44	23	33	43	17	38	267
Henry Clay	4	5	1	3	0	5	2	2	22
Katherine A. Foley	8	18	18	11	9	24	8	7	103
William F. Sullivan	6	12	11	9	8	26	3	20	95
John H. Wallace	6	11	11	9	8	23	3	7	78
Blanks	15	16	15	18	10	33	2	17	126
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

TREASURER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
William F. Barrett	8	8	15	7	4	17	2	15	76
Ernest Joseph Brown	4	6	7	5	4	14	5	4	49
William H. Burke, Jr.	11	4	14	8	8	22	0	13	80
Joseph W. Doherty	12	21	21	19	16	27	7	16	139
Owen Gallagher	12	29	19	20	18	28	12	28	166
John Frederick Harkins	3	8	3	1	1	4	0	7	27
Daniel J. Honan	3	9	11	3	4	9	0	3	42
John J. McGrath	5	12	15	6	7	20	6	6	77
Blanks	23	24	25	21	20	48	6	17	184
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

AUDITOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Thomas H. Buckley	42	70	69	45	46	80	21	66	439
John J. Barry	12	19	19	27	15	34	8	16	150
Leo D. Walsh	11	15	18	4	7	35	3	13	106
Blanks	16	17	24	14	14	40	6	14	145
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Paul A. Dever	67	101	105	72	70	143	34	92	684
Blanks	14	20	25	18	12	46	4	17	156
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

CONGRESSMAN

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Lawrence J. Connery	59	108	110	77	75	157	31	95	712
Henry Murphy	20	8	12	6	3	16	3	6	74
Blanks	2	5	8	7	4	16	4	8	54
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

COUNCILLOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Daniel H. Coakley	29	30	41	25	33	73	19	53	303
Albert Ampolo	3	1	3	0	2	28	0	0	37
Robert E. Bigney	3	11	6	6	3	7	3	9	48
Michael S. Caggiano	0	8	7	4	1	23	1	5	49
Edward P. Clark	2	11	8	4	3	6	1	6	41
Thomas F. Daley	9	8	13	4	1	6	1	6	48
Daniel Glynn	2	5	2	3	3	1	0	0	16
Cornelius J. Kirby	2	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	16
George A. Murray	13	30	21	13	21	10	7	11	126
Joseph A. Nobile	0	3	3	1	3	5	1	0	16
Blanks	18	13	25	27	11	24	4	18	140
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

SENATOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Bernard L. Sullivan	32	77	69	48	38	118	22	68	472
John F. Burke	29	25	33	21	22	48	9	24	211
Blanks	20	19	28	21	22	23	7	17	157
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
John J. Bucchiere	33	69	68	31	34	135	24	61	455
Walter A. Cuffe	16	32	54	24	32	44	11	29	242
James J. Doyle	12	33	31	21	21	26	9	24	177
Robert Dunn	10	11	14	3	11	19	3	15	86
Joseph H. Keaney	28	28	25	17	18	18	8	24	166
William B. Mahan	8	12	11	6	16	19	3	8	83
James A. McGovern	10	9	6	11	7	8	1	11	63
Hugh A. McManus, Jr.	3	4	6	3	6	7	1	7	37
John L. McManus	3	7	7	4	6	4	3	0	34
Joseph O. Reither	6	3	15	19	11	8	9	15	86
David N. Roach	20	14	27	10	13	12	8	23	127
Sylvester J. Santerre	1	1	4	2	3	4	1	3	19
John I. Upton	12	16	33	15	15	26	5	24	146
Michael J. Watman	7	3	5	3	1	6	2	2	29
William F. Weber	10	13	12	8	7	8	2	9	69
Blanks	64	108	72	93	45	223	24	72	701
Total	243	363	390	270	246	567	114	327	2520

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Joseph Cussell	7	11	3	10	6	17	4	7	65
Hyman Marcus	2	6	6	3	1	11	0	6	35
Alphonsus E. McCarthy	28	48	33	31	35	61	17	39	292
S. William Stanton	20	30	52	15	19	49	7	35	227
Charles R. Murphy	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blanks	24	26	35	31	21	51	10	22	220
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

COUNTY COMMISSIONER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Charles M. Boyle	20	48	28	16	18	51	16	31	228
John J. Cahill	22	18	33	19	20	39	6	23	180
Louis J. Dion	14	15	32	18	20	43	6	22	170
Rickard Frank Walsh	9	20	19	14	13	24	4	18	121
C. F. Nelson Pratt	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blanks	16	20	17	23	11	32	6	15	140
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

SHERIFF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Joseph B. Clancy	43	71	80	48	56	117	25	68	508
John Allen Murphy	8	19	19	14	7	16	5	12	100
John J. Murphy	9	10	11	7	6	15	2	14	74
Blanks	21	21	20	21	13	41	6	15	158
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

DELEGATES TO STATE CONVENTION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
John J. Bucchiere	34	56	61	34	33	111	16	41	386
John J. Mullen	40	53	59	45	42	62	18	63	382
Blanks	7	12	10	11	7	16	4	5	72
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

Union Party**GOVERNOR**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Joseph H. Heffernan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Blanks	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Heffernan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Blanks	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

CONGRESSMAN

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Henry Murphy	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Walker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blanks	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

RECOUNT OF VOTES
SEPTEMBER 29, 1938

DEMOCRATIC DELEGATE TO STATE CONVENTION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
John J. Bucchiere	34	56	59	35	33	114	16	41	388
John J. Mullen	40	53	60	45	44	61	18	63	384
Blanks	7	12	11	10	5	14	4	5	68
Total	81	121	130	90	82	189	38	109	840

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

October 5th, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 5th day of October, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the Renewal by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of so much of the Seventy-Five Thousand Dollar (\$75,000.00) Tax Title Loan, which was originally approved by the Board on October 13th, 1936, as is outstanding on October 19th, 1938. The rate of interest on the renewal notes is to be one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE
BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
Theodore N. Waddell.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

September 11, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the article and Voted Motion under Article 9 of the Special Town Meeting of July 29, 1929, at an adjourned session held November 4, 1929.

Art. 9. To see if the Town will

vote to amend the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus as the same constitutes and is part of the Zoning Law of the Town of Saugus, together with said Zoning Law, so that the property situated on the westerly side of Central Street, between Columbus Avenue and Main Street, now zoned "Single residence" shall be rezoned "Business."

Art. 9. Rezoning.

Voted: That the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus as the same constitutes and is part of the Zoning Law of the Town of Saugus, together with said Zoning Law,

with relation to that property situated on the westerly side of Central Street, between Columbus Avenue and Main Street, which property is now zoned "Single residence" be and the same hereby is amended so that said property shall be changed to and is zoned "business."

Adopted. Yeas 108. Nays 0.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

I certify that this is a correct copy of the Zoning Law, duly approved on December 2, 1929, by Joseph E. Warner, Attorney General, which is in the files of the Attorney General's office.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**October 17, 1938**

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable of the Town of Saugus.

Greeting.

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus qualified to vote in Town Elections and Town Affairs, to assemble in the Town Hall, on Monday Evening, October Seventeenth, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eighth, at Eight-fifteen o'clock P. M., to hear and act on the following article, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on reports of Committees.

Art. 2. To see if the Town will appropriate a sum of money for Federal Works Progress Administration projects for material, equipment and services, said sum to be transferred from any unexpended balances.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for Temporary Aid, Aid for Dependent Children and for Soldiers' Relief, and authorize the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, to borrow under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938, or take any action relative thereto, agreeable to the petition of the Board of Selectmen.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law so that the property shown as Lot A-142, 30 square feet more or less and Lot A-143, 1.52 acres more or less on Assessors' Plan 1041 will be zoned for business, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of George B. Dixon and others.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will vote to change the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of

Saugus so that land shown as Lot A-4 on Assessors' Plan 1028 and Lot A-28 on Plan 1029, also called Lot B, containing 10 acres, shall be rezoned for business purposes, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter, agreeable to the petition of Edwin McAdoo and others.

Art. 6. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan number 2051 as Lots A-83 to A-80 inclusive containing 6644 square feet of land and Lot A-84 and A-85 containing 2906 square feet of land and Lots A-90 to A-104 inclusive containing 23,916 square feet of land and Lots 45, 46, 47 and 48 on said plan be rezoned for business purposes, agreeable to the petition of Will F. Martin and others.

Art. 7. To see if the Town will vote to rezone for business purposes a lot of land located on Broadway bounded and described as follows:

Starting at a point on the northerly corner of Bufford Street at the intersection of Broadway thence running along Broadway a distance of 95 feet, thence turning and running in a westerly direction a distance of 65 feet, thence turning and running in a southerly direction a distance of 100 feet; thence turning and running in a curved line in an easterly direction along Bufford Street a distance of 83 feet to the point of beginning, being shown as Lots 3 and 4 on plan of land belonging to Edward Cassell and also shown as Lots A-70 and A-71, Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' office.

Agreeable to the petition of Delmont E. Goding and others.

Art. 8. To see if the Town will vote to rezone, for business purposes, a certain parcel of land located on Broadway, bounded and described as follows:

Starting at a point 292.0 feet southerly from a stone foundation situated on Broadway at station 173—57.36 on a new state layout 1936; thence running southerly along Broadway, a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet; thence turning at a right angle and running in an easterly direction one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a northerly direction, a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a westerly direction, a distance of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to the point of beginning. Shown as part of Lot A-6 on Plan 1046 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Agreeable to the petition of Frederick Bancroft Willis and others.

Art. 9. To see if the Town will vote to rezone for business purposes a parcel of land on Broadway shown as Lot A-2, Plan 1042 on file in the Assessors' Office, bounded and described as follows:

Starting at a point on Broadway, thence running southerly along Broadway a distance of 87 feet, thence turning and running in an easterly direction a distance of 500 feet; thence turning and running in a northerly direction a distance of 87 feet; thence turning and running in a westerly direction a distance of 50 feet to a point of beginning.

Agreeable to the petition of A. Arvida Swanson and others.

Art. 10. To see if the Town will authorize the Moderator to appoint a Committee of five citizens for the purpose of making a study and submitting plans for the development of the Saugus River Basin, beginning at the East Saugus bridge running along the river to Saugus Center and Pranker's Pond to the Newburyport Turnpike. Said committee to study the possibility of constructing a Parkway and swimming, boating, fishing and other recreational facilities, and drainage, including the beautification of the district surrounding said basin, and this Committee, for the success of this development

shall work in conjunction with the offices of the Governor, United States Senators, Metropolitan District, Congressman, and the local W.P.A. administration, or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of the Board of Selectmen and the Board of Playground Commissioners.

Art. 11. To see if the Town will vote to accept the gift of land on Main Street, near Forest Street, known as the Perini's swimming pool, which was presented to the Town by Perini Brothers Incorporated, of Framingham, for the sum of one dollar. Or to see what action the Town will take, agreeable to John J. Mullen and to others.

Art. 12. To see if the Town will vote a project for the making of a natural swimming pool on land donated by Perini Brothers on Main Street, near Forest Street, to be known as a swimming pool for the use of our population for bathing purposes in summer, and skating in the winter. Or to see what action the Town will take agreeable to the petition of John J. Mullen.

Art. 13. To see if the Town will vote to increase the Board of Assessors to five members, as permitted by law, by electing at the next Annual Town Meeting two additional members who shall serve for three years each. Agreeable to the petition of Clarence O. Martin and others.

Art. 14. To see if the Town will vote to authorize and to instruct the Selectmen to petition the next General Court for legislation to change the Charter of the Town of Saugus, to a city government, a mayor, and city council of nine men. One to be elected from each precinct and one at large or to see what action the Town will take in this matter, agreeable to the petition of John J. Mullen and to others.

Art. 15. To see if the Town will vote to appoint three citizens of this Town and to investigate this condition and expenditures of the money appropriated by the Town to

Stackpole Field ground with the power and to summons any and all those sold material on the Stackpole Field job and to see what action the Town will take in this matter, agreeable to the petition of John J. Mullen and to others.

Art. 16. To see if the Town will vote to accept Allison Road, in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 17. To see if the Town will vote to accept Auburn Court, in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 18. To see if the Town will vote to accept Charlotte Road and Trull Circle, in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 19. To see if the Town will vote to accept Granite Court, in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 20. To see if the Town will vote to accept Second Street in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 21. To see if the Town will vote to accept Waverly Avenue and Overlook Terrace in accordance with plan and profile with the Town Clerk.

Art. 22. To see if the Town will vote to accept Allard Street in accordance with plan and profile on file with the Town Clerk.

Art. 23. To see if the Town will vote to rezone for business purposes a parcel of land on Main Street shown as Lot A-13, Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office of the Town of Saugus, agreeable to the petition of Frederick Bancroft Willis and others.

Art. 24. To see if the Town will appropriate the sum of \$2500.00 for Election and Registration, said sum to be transferred from any unexpended balance or balances. Board of Selectmen.

Art. 25. To see if the Town will vote to zone the property at 222 Water Street, Lot A-106, Plan 1038,

Saugus, for business purposes or to see what action the Town will take in the matter agreeable to the petition of Louis L. Porter and others.

Art. 26. To see if the Town will vote to rezone the following property, located on Broadway, being a portion of Lot A-6 on Plan 1046, containing approximately 10,000 square feet, agreeable to the petition of Charles W. Donovan and others.

Art. 27. To see if the Town will rezone for business purposes the following described parcel of land located on Dighton Street, Lots A-76, A-77, A-78, A-79, pt. A-79, shown on Plan 1026 on file in the Assessors' Office, agreeable to the petition of Frank LaViolette and others.

You are hereby directed to serve this Warrant, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 6th day of September A. D., Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
(Seal) Board of Selectmen.

A true copy:

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

October 8, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

October 10, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to

all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938.

Signed: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations to the Special Town Meeting

OCTOBER 17, 1938

Article 2. Recommend \$4,732.99, \$2500 from unexpended balances as said sum to be transferred from various unexpended balances. follows: from Temporary Loan Interest, \$2000; from Fire Department Expense, \$500.

Art. 3. Recommend a Town note for \$15,000 at the rate of \$5000 per year, divided as follows: Soldiers' Relief, \$5000; Temporary Aid, \$8500; Aid to Dependent Children, \$1500.

Art. 11. Not recommended.

Art. 12. Not recommended.

Art. 24. Recommend transfer of

FINANCE COMMITTEE,
Bertrand D. Westendarp,
Secretary.
Edward Gibbs, Jr.,
Chairman
Frederick J. England,
Clarence O. Martin,
Andrew B. Britt,
Roswell W. Abbott,
Charles H. Moore.

SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

OCTOBER 17, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.26 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

A count of the members was taken; a quorum was found present. The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived.

The reading of the Warrant was waived.

The following tellers were appointed and duly sworn: Mr. Heath, Mr. Bunker, Mr. Moses, Mr. Woodward.

Article 1.

Report of Committees.

The report of the Finance Com-

mittee was presented and it was voted to accept the report. 8.30 P. M.

Article 2.

Voted, That the sum of \$4,232.99 be and it is hereby appropriated for the Town's share of Federal Works Progress Administration Projects including administrative expenses and salaries, material and equipment, said sum to be transferred from the following unexpended balances:

Water Purchase \$1500.00
Chap. 90 Lincoln Ave. \$1000.00
Snow and Ice \$1000.00
State Aid, \$500.00

Guild Rd. Easement, \$100.00
 V. F. W. Heating Plant, \$125.00
 Repair to Garage, \$7.99.
 8.31 P. M.

Article 3.

Voted: That the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be and hereby is authorized to borrow, under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938, the sum of \$15,000 and to issue bonds or notes of the Town therefor, said bonds or notes to be paid in not more than ten years or at such times as may be directed by the Emergency Finance Board named in Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1933.

The proceeds of the loan are hereby appropriated for the following: \$8500 for Temporary Aid; \$1500 for Aid for Dependent Children; and \$5000 for Soldiers' Relief.

Yeas 110. Nays 0. 8.37 P. M.

Article 4.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M., in the Town Hall on the petition of George B. Dixon and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots A-142 and A-143 of Assessors' Plan 1041. (No location given in petition.)

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
 Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on September 8, 1938, on Article 4 of the Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
 Chairman.

Voted: To amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law so that the property shown as Lot A-142,

30 square feet more or less and Lot A-143, 1.52 acres more or less on Assessors' Plan No. 1041, will be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 86. Nays 1. 8.45 P. M.

Article 5.

Voted to indefinitely postpone.
 9.00 P. M.

Article 6.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M., in the Town Hall on the petition of Will F. Martin and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots A-45 to 48 inclusive, A-80 to 83 inclusive, A-84, A-85 and A-90 to A-104 inclusive, all being shown on Assessors' Plan 2051 and being located on the Frank P. Bennett Highway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
 Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Article 6 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, on September 8, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
 Chairman.

Article 6.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan number 2051 as Lots A-83 to A-80 inclusive containing 6644 square feet of land and Lots A-84 and A-85 containing 2906 square feet of land and Lots A-90 to A-104 inclusive containing 23,916 square feet of land and Lots 45, 46, 47 and 48 on said plan be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 81. Nays 1. 9.05 P. M.

Article 7.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of Delmont E. Goding and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots 3 and 4 shown on a plan of land owned by Edward Cassell and shown as Lots A-70 and A-71 of Assessors' Plan 1025, the same being located on Broadway near Bufford Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Article 7 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, on September 8, 1938. After discussion the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 7.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land bound and described as follows may hereafter be used for business purposes:

Starting at a point on the northerly corner of Bufford Street at the intersection of Broadway, thence running along Broadway a distance of 95 feet thence turning and running in a westerly direction a distance of 65 feet; thence turning and running in a southerly direction a distance of 100 feet; thence turning and running in a curved line in an easterly direction along Bufford Street a distance of 83 feet to the point of beginning, being shown as Lots 3 and 4 on plan of land belonging to Edward Cassell and also shown as Lots A-70 and A-71, Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 70. Nays 28. 9.30 P. M.

Article 8.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, in the Town Hall at 7.45 P. M. on the petition of Fred B. Willis and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: A part of Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1046, the same being located on Broadway near Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on September 8, 1938, to hear Article 8 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 8.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land bounded and described as follows may hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

Starting at a point 292.0 feet southerly from a stone foundation situated on Broadway at station 173-57.36 on a new State layout 1936; thence running southerly along Broadway; a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet; thence turning at a right angle and running in an easterly direction one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a northerly direction, a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a westerly direction, a distance of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to the point of beginning. Shown as part of Lot

A-6 on Plan 1046 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 81. Nays 0. 9.32 P. M.

Article 9.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of A. Arvida Swanson and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lot A-2 of Assessors' Plan 1042 being located on Broadway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on September 8, 1938, to hear Article 9 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article to a depth not exceeding 300 feet from Broadway.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 9.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land bounded and described as follows may hereafter be zoned for business purposes:

Starting at a point on Broadway, thence running southerly along Broadway a distance of 87 feet thence turning and running in an easterly direction a distance of 300

feet; thence turning and running in a northerly direction a distance of 87 feet; thence turning and running in a westerly direction a distance of 300 feet to the point of beginning.

Being a part of Lot A-2 on plan 1042 on file in the Assessors' Office.
Yeas 97. Nays 0. 9.44 P. M.

Article 10.

Voted: That the Moderator be authorized to appoint a committee of five members for the purpose of making a study and submitting plans for the development of the Saugus River Basin, from the East Saugus bridge to the Newburyport Turnpike. 9.55 P. M.

Voted to take Article 24 up out of order.

Article 24.

Voted: That the sum of \$2500.00 be and it is hereby appropriated for Election and Registration said sum to be transferred from the following unexpended balances:

Temporary Loan Interest account \$2000.00; Fire Department Expenses \$500.00.

Yeas 78. Nays 8. 10.08 P. M.

Article 11.

Not voted. 10.23 P. M.

Article 12.

Voted to indefinitely postponed. 10.26 P. M.

Article 13 is pending before the meeting.

Voted to adjourn until Monday, October 24, at 8.15 P. M. 11.03 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING OCTOBER 24, 1938

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason, at 8.25 P. M.

A count of the members was

taken; a quorum was not present. The meeting was adjourned for ten minutes.

At 8.35 the meeting was called to

order and a count of the members was taken; a quorum was not present.

The meeting was adjourned until 8.43 P. M.

The meeting was called to order

at 8.43 P. M.

Voted to adjourn until next Monday at 8 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING OCTOBER 31, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.00 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

The meeting adjourned to 8.15 P. M.

The meeting was called to order at 8.15 P. M. at which time a quorum was found present.

The salute to the flag was given.

The reading of the records of the previous meeting was waived by unanimous consent.

Article 13.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.22 P. M.

Article 14.

Moved to refer to an investigating committee. 9.30 P. M.

Article 15.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.42 P. M.

Article 16.

Voted: That the Town accept Alison Road in accordance with plans and profile on file with the Town Clerk. 9.43 P. M.

Article 17.

Voted: That the Town accept Auburn Court in accordance with plans and profile on file with the Town Clerk. 9.44 P. M.

Article 18.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.45 P. M.

Article 19.

Voted: That the Town accept Granite Court, in accordance with plans and profile on file with the Town Clerk. 9.45½ P. M.

Article 20.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.46 P. M.

Article 21.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 9.46 P. M.

Article 22.

Voted: That the Town accept Alard Street, in accordance with plans and profile on file with the Town Clerk. 9.46 P. M.

Article 23.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Monday, October 3, 1938, at 8.15 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that a parcel of land on Main Street, shown as Lot A-13 on Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' office shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk of the Planning Board.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of September 9, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 23 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on October 3, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 23.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law

and Zoning Map be changed so that a parcel of land on Main Street shown as Lot A-13 on Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office will be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 100. Nays 1. 10.04 P. M.

Article 25.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of September 23, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on October 13, 1938, to hear Article 25 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After consideration, the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Twenty-Five of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, October 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said article is the petition of Louis L. Porter and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the premises known as Lot A-106 of Assessors' Plan 1038, located at 222 Water Street, shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON.

Article 25.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map be changed so that a parcel of land 222 Water Street shown as Lot A-106 Plan 1038 on file in the Assessors' Office will be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 55. Nays 26. 10.30 P. M.

Article 26.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Twenty-Six of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall at 8.00 P. M., on Thursday, October 13, 1938. Said article is the petition of Charles W. Donovan to amend the Zoning Map and

Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the following described property shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes; a portion of Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1046, containing approximately 10,000 square feet. Location: Broadway near Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of September 23, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on October 13, 1938, to hear Article 26 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After consideration, the Board recommends the passage of the article.

Article 26.

Voted: That the Town rezone for business purposes the following property, located on Broadway, being a portion of Lot A-6 on Plan 1046, containing approximately 10,000 square feet.

Yeas 58. Nays 10. 10.34 P. M.

Article 27.

Voted to indefinitely postpone. 10.35 P. M.

Voted to adjourn. 10.35 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

October 28, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 28th day of October, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the borrowing by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 58 of the Acts of 1938. The proceeds of this loan are to be used to meet appropriations made as follows:

Temporary Aid, \$8500.00

Aid to Dependent Children, \$1,-

500.00

Soldiers' Relief, \$5000.00.

The term of the loan is fixed at ten years.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Geo. W. Searle.

October 28, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 28th day of October, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve for the Town of Saugus the following Appropriation Transfers as passed at the Special Town Meeting held on October 17th, 1938:

From—

Water Purchase	\$1,500.00
Chap. 90 Lincoln Ave.	1,000.00
Snow and Ice	1,000.00
State Aid	500.00
Guild Rd. Easement	100.00
V. F. W. Heating Plant	125.00
Repair to Garage	7.99

\$4,232.99

To—

Town's Share of W.P.A.
Projects including administrative expenses and salaries, materials and equipment

\$4,232.29

From—

Temporary Loan Interest Account	\$2,000.00
Fire Department Expenses	500.00

\$2,500.00

To—

Election and Registration

\$2,500.00

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD,

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
Geo. W. Searle,
Acting Secretary.

October 28, 1938.

At a meeting of the Emergency Finance Board of the Commonwealth, held on the 28th day of October, 1938, a majority of said Board being present, the following vote was unanimously passed:

Voted: To approve the borrowing by the Treasurer of the Town of Saugus of the sum of Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, under authority of and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1933, as amended. The proceeds of this loan are to be used for the Payment of Revenue Loans. The notes to be given the Commonwealth for this money are to bear interest at one per cent (1%) payable at maturity.

EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD,

By:

Paul E. Soulliere, Chairman;
William B. Coy,
Daniel F. Doherty,
William E. Hurley,
Geo. W. Searle.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

November 1, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint Mr. George Moorehouse, 28 Churchill Street, Saugus, as member of the Finance Committee, Precinct 8, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Coon.

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

TOWN OF SAUGUS

WARRANT FOR STATE ELECTION

Essex, ss.
To W. Charles Sellick,
Constable of the Town of Saugus:
Greeting:

In the name of the Commonwealth you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of said Town who are qualified to vote in Elections to meet in the several voting precincts of the Town on

TUESDAY, THE EIGHTH
DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938
at Twelve o'clock, noon, for the following purposes:

To bring in their votes to the Election Officers for the Election of Candidates for the following officers and questions on the official ballot:

- GOVERNOR for this Commonwealth
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR for this Commonwealth
- SECRETARY for this Commonwealth
- TREASURER for this Commonwealth
- AUDITOR for this Commonwealth
- ATTORNEY GENERAL for this Commonwealth
- REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS for Seventh Congressional District
- COUNCILLOR for Fourth Councilor District
- SENATOR for First Suffolk Senatorial District
- REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL COURT (3) for Tenth Essex Representative District
- DISTRICT ATTORNEY for Eastern District
- COUNTY COMMISSIONER for Essex County
- SHERIFF for Essex County

QUESTIONS
Proposed Amendments to the Constitution
Shall an amendment to the Constitution providing for biennial ses-

sions of the General Court and for a biennial budget which is further described as follows:—

This amendment annuls all existing provisions of the Constitution and its prior amendments which require annual sessions of the General Court, commonly known as the Legislature, and provides for biennial sessions in their place. It also provides that the budget of all proposed expenditures of the Commonwealth shall be so prepared as to cover two fiscal years instead of only one as at present required,—which proposed amendment was approved by the General Court and a joint session of the two branches held May 27, 1936, received 141 votes in the affirmative and 117 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 19, 1937, received 158 votes in the affirmative and 112 in the negative, — be approved?

YES	
NO	

Law Proposed by Initiative
Petition

Shall the proposed measure which provides that in any city or town which accepts its terms, the licensing authorities shall establish free public taxicab stands for the use of all taxicabs and motor vehicles for hire whose owners are licensed within such city or town, and shall abolish all other forms of taxicab stands on any public highway within such city or town,—which was disapproved in the House of Representatives by a vote of 96 in the affirmative and 109 in the negative and in the Senate by a vote of 4 in the affirmative and 35 in the negative, — be approved?

YES	
NO	

To obtain a full expression of opinion, voters should vote on all three of the following questions:—

(a) If a voter desires to permit the sale in this city (or town) of any and all alcoholic beverages to be drunk on and off the premises where sold, he will vote "Yes" on all three questions.

(b) If he desires to permit the sale herein of wines and malt beverages only to be drunk on and off the premises where sold, he will vote "No" on question one, "Yes" on question two and "No" on question three.

(c) If he desires to permit the sale herein of all alcoholic beverages but only in packages, so called, not to be drunk on the premises where sold, he will vote "No" on questions one and two and "Yes" on question three.

(d) If he desires to permit the sale herein of wines and malt beverages to be drunk on and off the premises where sold and in addition other alcoholic beverages but only in packages, so called, not to be drunk on the premises where sold, he will vote "No" on question one and "Yes" on questions two and three.

(e) If he desires to prohibit the sale herein of any and all alcoholic beverages whether to be drunk on or off the premises where sold, he will vote "No" on all three questions.

1. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages (whiskey, rum, gin, malt beverages, wines and all other alcoholic beverages)?

YES

NO

2. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale

therein of wines and malt beverages (wines and beer, ale and all other malt beverages?)

YES

NO

3. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages in packages, so called, not to be drunk on the premises?

YES

NO

1. Shall the pari-mutual system of betting on licensed horse races be permitted in this county?

YES

NO

2. Shall the pari-mutual system of betting on licensed dog races be permitted in this county?

YES

NO

The polls will be open from Twelve o'clock, Noon, to Eight P. M.

Hereof fail not and make return of this Warrant with your doings thereon at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands this Twenty-Fourth day of October, A. D. 1938.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Selectmen of Saugus.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

October 28, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served

the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

STATE ELECTION NOVEMBER 8, 1938

GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Henning A. Blomen (SL)	2	0	7	3	1	7	0	2	22
Roland S. Bruneau (I)	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	7
Jeffrey W. Campbell (S)	6	0	7	0	4	0	1	2	20
James M. Curley (D)	209	179	301	206	229	294	112	287	1817
William A. Davenport (Ind-Tax Reform)	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	2	12
Otis Archer Hood (C)	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	8
Charles L. Manser (S, SG)	2	0	2	0	2	1	1	4	12
William H. McMasters (TRP)	4	2	7	8	9	3	3	9	45
Leverett Saltonstall (R)	665	600	589	638	440	459	534	641	4566
George L. Thompson (P)	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	5
Joseph M. Hefferman	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blanks	12	6	14	13	11	10	6	19	91
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Manuel Blank (C)	0	3	4	4	6	4	2	1	24
James Henry Brennan (D)	195	169	283	172	210	256	109	259	1653
Horace T. Cahill (R)	661	589	597	661	441	468	530	655	4602
Freeman W. Follett (P)	2	4	8	0	5	6	0	5	30
Joseph F. Massidda (S)	5	2	7	0	8	8	4	5	39
George L. McGlynn (SL)	1	5	10	3	5	9	0	5	38
Blanks	38	17	26	34	25	26	15	39	220
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

SECRETARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frederick W. Cook (R)	685	600	626	680	463	486	540	689	4769
Hugh DeGregory (C)	2	1	4	9	3	4	1	1	25
Katherine A. Foley (D)	166	161	243	144	188	236	99	226	1463
Eileen O'Connor Lane (S)	3	3	7	4	9	5	2	4	37
Malcolm T. Rowe (SL)	6	6	14	3	9	15	2	9	64
Blanks	40	18	41	34	28	31	16	40	248
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

TREASURER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frank L. Asher (C)	1	5	4	8	4	3	0	0	25
Albert Sprague Coolidge (S)	6	6	7	3	11	3	3	10	49
Owen Gallagher (D)	150	146	220	134	178	215	87	204	1334
John J. Hurley (I)	19	6	19	21	15	26	5	22	137
William E. Hurley (R)	689	603	636	666	439	470	546	680	4729
Ralph Pirone (SL)	2	6	17	11	2	15	2	5	60
Charles R. Murphy	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blanks	35	17	31	31	43	49	17	48	271
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

AUDITOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Thomas H. Buckley (D)	193	181	278	156	220	272	106	273	1679
Michael C. Flaherty (S)	2	7	4	7	6	1	3	1	31
Horace I. Hillis (SL)	16	25	32	31	23	33	6	21	187
Michael Tuysuzian (C)	2	0	1	6	3	2	0	0	14
Guy S. Williams (P)	3	7	5	26	8	9	10	7	75
Russell A. Wood (R)	637	544	578	595	395	420	508	616	4293
Blanks	49	25	37	53	45	40	27	51	327
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Clarence A. Barnes (R)	583	513	546	578	372	395	486	544	4017
Paul A. Dever (D)	275	237	335	247	277	330	148	361	2210
Joseph C. Figueiredo (C)	0	0	2	8	5	4	1	0	20
George F. Hogan (P)	3	4	2	5	4	5	1	10	34
Alfred Baker Lewis (S)	4	3	4	3	8	5	2	0	29
Fred E. Oelcher (SL)	1	3	11	2	6	8	0	5	36
Blanks	36	29	35	31	28	30	22	49	260
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

CONGRESSMAN

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Lawrence J. Connery (D)	296	296	402	307	335	399	204	407	2646
George W. Eastman (R)	574	475	509	539	339	355	439	533	3763
Pat Murray	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Blanks	32	18	22	28	26	23	17	29	195
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

COUNCILLOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Frank E. Bryant (R)	668	574	628	651	435	462	528	660	4606
Daniel H. Coakley (D)	168	160	253	158	197	255	86	239	1516
Blanks	66	55	54	65	68	60	46	70	484
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

SENATOR

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
George Fred Mitchell (R)	656	580	640	652	425	475	503	649	4580
Bernard L. Sullivan (D)	181	159	243	179	219	264	122	268	1635
Blanks	65	50	52	43	56	38	35	52	391
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

REPRESENTATIVES TO GENERAL COURT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Walter A. Cuffe (D)	138	151	215	143	198	200	95	202	1342
William Henry Haskell (R)	585	499	503	549	344	378	487	585	3930
Fred A. Hutchinson (R)	598	512	571	552	392	410	493	591	4119
Joseph H. Keaney (D)	191	149	193	148	213	189	82	207	1372
David N. Roach (D)	128	125	164	112	139	166	69	178	1081
George O. Walker (U)	15	10	19	11	23	19	10	14	121
Frederick Bancroft Willis (R)	630	597	758	681	451	541	508	748	4914
Blanks	421	324	382	426	340	428	236	382	2939
Total	2706	2367	2805	2622	2100	2331	1980	2907	19818

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Hugh A. Cregg (R)	670	597	667	647	466	510	530	695	4782
Alphonsus E. McCarthy (D)	167	161	227	172	193	227	101	224	1472
Blanks	65	31	41	55	41	40	29	50	352
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

COUNTY COMMISSIONER

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
David D. Black (IHG)	46	24	35	64	35	28	30	40	302
John J. Cahill (D)	157	99	152	115	122	144	69	140	998
C. F. Nelson Pratt (R)	656	647	725	665	518	583	534	762	5090
Blanks	43	19	23	30	25	22	27	27	216
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

SHERIFF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Joseph B. Clancy (D)	192	212	292	195	242	285	116	273	1807
Frank E. Raymond (R)	650	545	600	627	409	436	515	638	4420
Edward J. LeBlanc	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Blanks	60	32	43	52	48	56	29	58	378
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 1. Proposed Amendment to the Constitution.

Shall an amendment to the Constitution providing for biennial sessions of the General Court and for a biennial budget which is further described as follows:—This amendment annuls all existing provisions of

the Constitution and its prior amendments which require annual sessions of the General Court, commonly known as the Legislature, and provides for biennial sessions in their place. It also provides that the budget of all proposed expenditures of the Commonwealth shall be so prepared as to cover two fiscal years instead of only one as at present required,—which proposed amendment was approved by the General Court and in a joint session of the two branches held May 27, 1936, received 141 votes in the affirmative and 117 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 19, 1937, received 158 votes in the affirmative and 112 in the negative,—be approved?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	402	332	381	345	299	318	256	397	2730
No	237	222	250	254	168	187	198	264	1780
Blanks	263	235	304	275	233	272	206	308	2096
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 2. Law Proposed by Initiative Petition.

Shall the proposed measure which provides that in any city or town which accepts its terms, the licensing authorities shall establish free public taxicab stands for the use of all taxicabs and motor vehicles for hire whose owners are licensed within such city or town, and shall abolish all other forms of taxicab stands on any public highway within such city or town,—which was disapproved in the House of Representatives by a vote of 96 in the affirmative and 109 in the negative and in the Senate by a vote of 4 in the affirmative and 35 in the negative,—be approved?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	309	324	387	348	315	323	225	423	2654
No	364	272	308	304	201	238	277	301	2265
Blanks	229	193	240	222	184	216	158	245	1687
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 3. Part 1.

Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages (whisky, rum, gin, malt beverages, wines and all other alcoholic beverages)?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	321	295	441	387	346	363	227	458	2838
No	479	410	377	356	257	305	376	409	2947
Blanks	102	84	117	131	97	109	57	124	821
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 3. Part 2.

Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of wines and malt beverages (wines and beer, ale and all other malt beverages)?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	337	301	452	369	356	368	243	474	2900
No	443	392	356	350	231	288	357	365	2782
Blanks	122	96	127	155	113	121	60	130	924
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 3. Part 3.

Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages in packages, so called, not to be drunk on the premises?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	394	375	487	440	393	396	297	528	3310
No	402	326	331	299	202	262	306	334	2462
Blanks	106	88	117	135	105	119	57	107	834
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

QUESTION NO. 4

Part 1. Shall the pari-mutuel system of betting on licensed horse races be permitted in this county?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	355	335	414	397	328	380	269	468	2946
No	392	355	397	360	263	281	310	367	2725
Blanks	155	99	124	117	109	116	81	134	935
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

Part 2. Shall the pari-mutuel system of betting on licensed dog races be permitted in this county?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	311	298	375	340	290	335	227	423	2599
No	427	384	429	396	292	311	347	399	2985
Blanks	164	107	131	138	118	131	86	147	1022
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

October 28, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 4 of the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938:

Article 4.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of George B. Dixon and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots A-142 and A-143 of Assessors' Plan 1041. (No

location given in petition.)

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on September 8, 1938, on Article 4 of the Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Voted: To amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law so that the property shown as Lot A-142, 30 square feet more or less and Lot

A-143, 1.52 acres more or less on Assessors' Plan No. 1041 will be zoned for business purposes.

Yeas 86. Nays 1. 8.45 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
November 4, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

October 28, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion under Article 6 of the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938:

Article 6.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M., in the Town Hall on the petition of Will F. Martin and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots A-45 to 48 inclusive, A-80 to 83 inclusive, A-84, A-85 and A-90 to A-104 inclusive, all being shown on Assessors' Plan 2051 and being located on the Frank P. Bennett Highway.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Article 8, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 6.

Voted: That the Town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map

of the Town of Saugus so that the land shown on Assessors' Plan number 2051 as Lots A-83 to A-80 inclusive containing 6644 square feet of land and Lots A-84 and A-85 containing 2906 square feet of land and Lots A-90 to A-104 inclusive containing 23,916 square feet of land and Lots 45, 46, 47, and 48 on said plan be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 81. Nays 1. 9.05 P. M.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
November 4, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney-General.

October 28, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 7 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938, passed on October 17, 1938:

"Article 7.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 7.45 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of Delmont E. Goding and others to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Lots 3 and 4 shown on a plan of land owned by Edward Cassell and shown as Lots A-70 and A-71 of Assessors' Plan 1025, the same being located on Broadway near Bufford Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on Article

7 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938 on September 8, 1938. After discussion the Board does not recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 7.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land bound and described as follows may hereafter be used for business purposes: Starting at a point on the northerly corner of Bufford Street at the intersection of Broadway, thence running along Broadway a distance of 95 feet, thence turning and running in a westerly direction a distance of 65 feet, thence turning and running in a southerly direction a distance of 100 feet, thence turning and running in a curved line in an easterly direction along Bufford Street, a distance of 83 feet to the point of beginning, being shown as Lots 3 and 4 on plan of land belonging to Edward Cassell and also shown as Lots A-70 and A-71 Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 70. Nays 28. 9.30 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
November 4, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

October 28, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion on Article 8 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938, passed on October 17, 1938:

'Article 8.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Thursday, September 8, 1938, in the Town Hall

at 7.45 P. M., on the petition of Fred B. Willis and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the following described land shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes: A part of Lot A-6 of Assessors' Plan 1046, the same being located on Broadway near Walnut Street.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of August 12, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on September 8, 1938, to hear Article 8 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 8.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and the Zoning Map of the Town of Saugus be changed so that the land bounded and described as follows may hereafter be zoned for business purposes: Starting at a point 292.0 feet southerly from a stone foundation situated on Broadway at station 173-57.36 on a new State layout 1936; thence running southerly along Broadway, a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet; thence turning at a right angle and running in an easterly direction one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a northerly direction, a distance of two hundred and thirty (230) feet to a stake; thence turning at a right angle and running in a westerly direction, a distance of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to the point of beginning. Shown as part of Lot A-6 on Plan 1046 on file in the Assessors' Office.

Yeas 81. Nays 0. 9.32 P. M."

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
November 4, 1938.
The foregoing amendment to
Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.
PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

authorized to be appointed under
Article 10 of the Special Town
Meeting originally called for Octo-
ber 17, 1938, concerning the de-
velopment of the Saugus River Val-
ley: Messrs. Edward Gibbs, Jr., Ka-
ler A. Perkins, John J. Bucchiere,
Frederick J. C. Price, Jr., and Wal-
ter L. Roy.

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

November 14, 1938.
Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint the following to
serve as members of the committee

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

RECOUNT, NOVEMBER 18, 1938

QUESTION NO. 3

Part 1. (All Kinds of Liquor.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yes	322	295	442	403	349	366	226	468	2871
No	483	411	380	384	258	308	379	409	3012
Blanks	97	83	113	87	93	103	55	92	723
Total	902	789	935	874	700	777	660	969	6606

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING DECEMBER 19, 1938

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable
of the Town of Saugus.

Greeting:

In the name of the Common-
wealth of Massachusetts, you are
hereby required to notify and warn
the inhabitants of the Town of
Saugus, qualified to vote in Town
Elections and Town Affairs to as-
semble in the Town Hall, on Mon-
day Evening, December Nineteenth,
Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-
Eight, at Eight-Fifteen o'clock
P. M., to hear and act on the fol-
lowing articles, viz:

Article 1. To hear and act on
reports of committees.

Art. 2. To see if the Town will
vote to transfer a sum of money
from unexpended balances to the
Assessors' Department. Board of
Assessors.

Art. 3. To see if the Town will
vote to transfer a sum of money
from unexpended balances to Elec-
tion and Registration Account.
Town Clerk.

Art. 4. To see if the Town will
vote to rezone from residential to
business the following described
parcel of land located on the New-
buryport Turnpike and Cheever
Road, Lots A-292, A-293, A-294,
A-295, A-296, A-297, shown on
Plan 2054 on file in the Assessors'
Office, also called Lots 17, 18, 19,

20, 21, 22, as shown on plan of land owned by Cora M. Hudson, Saugus, Mass., dated June 10, 1937, agreeable to the petition of Harold E. Glynn and others.

Art. 5. To see if the Town will rezone for business purposes the following described parcel of land located on Dighton Street, Lots A-76, A-77, A-78, A-79, pt. A-79, shown on Plan 1026 on file in the Assessors' Office, agreeable to the petition of Frank LaViolette and others.

You are hereby directed to serve this Warrant, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 14th day of November A. D., nineteen hundred and thirty-eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Nov. 17, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

December 9, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of December 19, 1938.

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Nov. 28, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I regret that I find it necessary, due to the pressure of my business, to resign as a member of the Finance Committee.

Will you kindly accept my resignation, to take effect at once.

Very truly yours,

F. J. ENGLAND.

22 Linwood St.,
Saugus, Mass.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Nov. 10, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion of Article 25 of the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938, at an Adjourned Session held October 31, 1938:

Article 25.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of September 23, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing in the Town Hall on October 13, 1938, to hear Article 25 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938. After consideration, the Board does not

recommend the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Article Twenty-Five of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on Thursday, October 13, 1938, at 8.00 P. M. Said article is the petition of Louis L. Porter and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that the premises known as Lot A-106 of Assessors' Plan 1038, located at 222 Water Street shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Article 25.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map be changed so that a parcel of land 222 Water Street shown as Lot A-106 Plan 1038 on file in the Assessors' Office will be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 55. Nays 26. 10.30 P. M.
A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.
Boston, Mass.,
December 3, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.
PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

November 10, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is a true copy of the voted motion of Article 23 of the Special Town Meeting of October 17, 1938, at an Adjourned Session held October 31, 1938:

Article 23.

NOTICE OF HEARING

The Planning Board will hold a public hearing on Monday, October 3, 1938, at 8.15 P. M. in the Town Hall on the petition of Frederick B. Willis and others to amend the Zoning Map and Zoning By-Law of the Town of Saugus so that a parcel of land on Main Street, shown as Lot A-13 on Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office shall hereafter be zoned for business purposes.

By WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk of the Planning Board.

REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

After advertising in the Saugus Herald, issue of September 9, 1938, the Planning Board held a public hearing on Article 23 of the Special Town Meeting Warrant of October 17, 1938, in the Town Hall on October 3, 1938. After discussion the Board recommends the passage of the article.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman.

Article 23.

Voted: That the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map be changed so that a parcel of land on Main Street shown as Lot A-13 on Plan 1025 on file in the Assessors' Office will be rezoned for business purposes.

Yeas 100. Nays 1. 10.04 P. M.
A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Boston, Mass.,
December 3, 1938.

The foregoing amendment to Zoning By-Law is hereby approved.

PAUL A. DEVER,
Attorney General.

WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING DECEMBER 19, 1938

Essex, ss.

To W. Charles Sellick, Constable
of the Town of Saugus.

Greeting:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of the Town of Saugus, qualified to vote in Town Elections and Town Affairs to assemble in the Town Hall, on Monday Evening, December Nineteenth, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight, at Eight-Twenty o'clock P. M., to hear and act on the following articles, viz:

Article 1. To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of \$950.00 for rebuilding the wall at Old Parish Cemetery in Monument Square and Scotch Peak, same total of 301 feet, cement step and apron at entrance and construct a chain link fence on south and westerly sides 389 feet to protect same. Said sum to be taken from available funds set aside from sale of land by state law. Cemetery Commission.

You are hereby directed to serve this Warrant, by posting attested copies thereof at the usual places seven days, at least, before the time of holding said meeting, and to distribute copies as provided by the By-Laws at least four days before.

Hereof, fail not, and make due return of this Warrant, with your doings thereon, to the Town Clerk, at the time and place of meeting.

Given under our hands and Town Seal this 14th day of November A. D., Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Board of Selectmen.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

December 6, 1938.

Essex, ss.

Pursuant hereunto I have served the within Warrant as directed by posting attested copies at the several precincts at least seven days before said meeting according to the By-Laws.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. CHARLES SELICK,
Constable.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

December 9, 1938.

In compliance with Chapter 55 of the Acts of 1928 and also with section 2 of the By-Laws of the Town of Saugus, I hereby certify that today I personally mailed to all Limited Town Meeting Members a printed copy of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of December 19, 1938.

Signed:

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

December 7, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby appoint Mr. Howard C. Heath as member of the Finance Committee from Precinct 7 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. England.

Very truly yours,

HERBERT P. MASON,
Town Moderator.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

SPECIAL TOWN MEETING DECEMBER 19, 1938

The meeting was called to order at 8.15 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

No quorum was present.

Voted to adjourn until the Second Wednesday, following the first Monday in March, 1939.

SPECIAL TOWN MEETING DECEMBER 19, 1939

Dec. 28, 1938.

Mrs. Viola G. Wilson,
Town Clerk,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

I hereby submit my resignation as a member of the Limited Town Meeting from Precinct Two, having moved from the precinct.

Very truly yours,

FREDERICK E. BOWLER,

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

The meeting was called to order at 8.20 P. M. by the Moderator, Herbert P. Mason.

No quorum was present.

Voted to adjourn until the second Wednesday, following the first Monday in March, 1939.

A true copy.

Attest: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Report of Board of Selectmen

Economy consistent with efficiency and the best interests of the Town has been the policy of your Board of Selectmen in the past year. There are many views as to what constitutes real economy in government. Some feel that the curtailment of certain functions of government is in line with economy. Others argue that to curtail the departments drastically would not be economy but, instead, would be a deprivation of many necessary services of government which the people demand and should have. It is true today, more than ever before, that government has become the administration of numerous services, all of which, if carefully managed, serve the welfare and best interests of the citizens. To deprive the public of necessary public services is not economy; to serve all with the things which we feel are essential at the lowest possible cost consistent with good judgment

is our idea of conservative economical government.

Transportation has been a major problem confronting your Board in the past year. For many years there has been a demand for better service to and from Boston. To gain this, members of your Board have spent many hours appearing before various governmental bodies to secure passage of the petition of the Hart Bus Lines, Inc., of licenses to operate to the City of Boston. They have been successful. The company's new line has been in operation since December, 1938.

The value of this line to the people of Saugus is unquestioned. It has not only cut down the running time from Saugus to Boston from one hour to thirty minutes or less, but it has eliminated the necessity of the citizens of the Town waiting in cold and bad weather for buses. Patrons are now delivered to and taken from warm subway

stations. As a result of the line, Saugus Center now has 15-minute service. Saugus has become a suburb of the greatest metropolitan city in New England. Its growth within the next decade to a point far beyond its present population and valuation is assured by this improvement in transportation and other factors under way.

Your Board has also been diligent concerning the needs of those travelling to Boston from North Saugus and other outlying sections. They have petitioned the Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway company to provide the same price range to the people of these sections to and from Boston as granted to citizens of other sections of the Town. The Board of Public Trustees of the road has witnessed the equity of this request and it has been granted. A 25-cent fare to and from Boston to all sections of the Town has been granted.

The problems of the hundreds of our citizens working at the General Electric Company has been recognized. They, too, are entitled to consideration, and your Board in granting the Eastern Massachusetts a license to operate over Ballard Street coupled with it a request that the new license be utilized by the company to grant service direct to the River Works and West Lynn works from both Cliftondale and Saugus Center. This matter is now pending before the Board of Public Trustees and the Board of Selectmen plans to wage this battle to the limit. The Board has asked for a five-cent fare on this route and intends to prosecute this request to the limit.

Your Board is still vitally interested in transportation. It in-

tends to do all in its power to bring about even better service and to give to sections of the Town not now receiving service benefits of such a nature. The inevitable growth of the Town in outlying sections will make this an actuality in a short time. In the meantime, we must consolidate our gains. Citizens are urged to utilize all of the new lines serving Saugus and thus justify your Board in its efforts in the Town's behalf.

Your Board feels that the citizens understand that this year's tax rate of \$46.00 is not due to any fault of ours, but to tax abatement judgments against the Town due to excessive illegal valuations, to tax abatements, to higher state and county taxes and to pensions for the extension of Old Age benefits. With the last-named, your Board is in sympathy.

Your Board is interested that a clean-cut representation of the problems, aims and achievements of our W. P. A. Administration should be brought clearly before the citizens and has taken steps to this end by preparing schedules available to all. The Board has been complimented by the Federal W. P. A. agencies on the work and has been told that our W. P. A. accomplishments are "outstanding" in this state.

Your Board has had the courage to act impartially, and for the Town's best interests on the licensing questions coming before it. The Board feels that its integrity and sincerity on this question cannot be doubted.

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,

Chairman;

GEORGE H. QUARMBY,
WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL.

Report of the Police Department

January 1, 1939.

To the Honorable Board of
Selectmen:

It again becomes my pleasure to present to you my eighth annual report of the Police Department during the year 1938.

The Department consists of a Chief, one Captain, one Lieutenant,

eleven Patrolmen, and five Reserve Officers. There are also forty-three Special Police Officers. Of this amount, eighteen of them are equipped with uniforms and are capable of doing regular police work in emergencies. There are also the watchmen at the Lynn Water Shed, who are Special Police

Officers. There are seven in this group.

The roster of the Police Department is as follows:

Chief: John T. Stuart.

Captain: Henry P. Wheaton.

Lieutenant: Roland E. Mansfield.

Regular Patrolmen: James P. Sullivan, Clarence H. Berrett, William MacDougall, Joseph A. Lambert, Jr., James F. Maher, Thomas F. Spencer, Walter F. Neal, William F. Cahill, Ernest A. Dunham, Howard P. Berrett, Carl G. W. Pearson.

Reserve Patrolmen: Rosario A. Bucchiere, Walter J. Ellsmore, John E. Luoma, Edgar T. McKenney, Edward F. Newbury.

Special Police Officers: Gustave A. Anderson, Henry R. Anderson, Timothy J. Bannon, Oren O. Bentley, James Blair, Minor Brown, Matthew F. Buckley, David A. Craig, Leslie Downs, Philip A. Farnham, John W. Foley, Frank Garofano, Benjamin J. Hartley, Norman D. Hatch, Percy Hawkes, Clarence W. Howard, Phillip A. Hull, Charles S. James, John Kane, Warren P. Lovell, William Maag, John E. Mansfield, Alexander S. McCarrier, Ernest A. Merrithew, Edward M. Nelson, Willie Penney, Frederick J. C. Price, Jr., Charles B. Pugsley, George Robinson, Henry R. Robinson, Fred Sellick, John V. Spencer, Richard J. Spencer, Gordon Squires, George Sullivan, Frank L. Symonds, Isaac Thompson, Everett Vickary, John W. White, Charles Wilson, Louis Winchell, Harry Wood.

Police Matron: Mabel D. Murdock.

Special Police for Lynn Water Shed: Michael Ahern, Henry A. Dever, Albert Fallon, Patrick Garrity, Dennis Keane, William Kennedy, Dennis Mead.

Daily reports of officers show the following: Complaints received 1347, complaints investigated 530, doors and windows found open 276, autos stolen 19, stolen autos recovered 33, articles lost 56, articles found 62, persons missing 58, persons found 35, dogs lost 89, dogs found 112, lights found burning in buildings 32, conveyed to hospital 161, conveyed from hospital 45,

fires responded to 56, breaks 62, larcenies 190, dog bites 41, dogs barking 43, birds and animals killed by dogs 6, property damaged or destroyed 47, playing in street 18, domestic troubles 33, complaints of drunken persons 41, assaults 14, holes in streets and sidewalks 47, disturbances 57, animals killed 55, missiles thrown 20, women accosted 6, prowlers and peepers 17, windows broken 41, street light reports 544, all others 890.

During the year 1938 there were 529 arrested. Of this amount 476 were males, 27 females, 26 juveniles.

These arrests were for the following offenses: Drunkenness 213, operating a motor vehicle under influence of liquor 37, violation of the motor vehicle laws 132, law of the road 6, larceny 14, breaking and entering and larceny 4, breaking and entering and larceny in the nighttime 4, non-support 1, assault 1, assault and battery 12, illegitimacy 1, disorderly conduct 1, being a stubborn child 1, lewd and lascivious 1, incest 1, rape 1, accosting 1, arson 1, adultery 2, fornication 3, vagrancy 2, trespassing 3, malicious destruction of property 1, violation of fish and game laws 2, procuring to burn to defraud 2, setting up a lottery 1, receiving stolen property 1, keeping unlicensed dogs 9, violation of probation 1, interfering with telephone wires 4, indecent exposure 1.

Disposition of the year's arrests are as follows: Fined 146, filed 165, released 62, dismissed 23, discharged 21, committed to House of Correction 26, committed to State Farm 8, held for the Grand Jury 18, cost of court and filed 5, placed on probation 25, appealed 27, sent to reformatory at Sherborn 1, arrests for out of town police 98.

The nativity of the persons arrested, segregated are as follows: Americans 383, Italian 31, Polish 16, Jewish 11, Canadians 9, Irish 9, English 8, Swedish 7, French 5, Belgian 3, Turk 2, Lithuanian 2.

The total amount of fines collected in Saugus Police Court for the year 1938 amounted to \$910.00. Of this amount the Town of Saugus received \$250.00. The County

of Essex received \$620.00. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts received \$40.00. The Town of Saugus received \$181.55. Fines taken in Lynn District Court, payable to County of Essex \$2380.00 from the Lynn District Court. Total amount taken in fines by both Courts is \$3,475.

At this time I want to call your attention to the fact that your department is very much undermanned and should be increased, but under the present tax rate I am not going to ask for this increased appropriation for any additional officers, but what should be done is an appropriation made for a sum not to exceed \$3000.00 for a two-way radio, this I consider one of the most important steps in economy

and efficiency. Radio is now being installed in nearby towns with gratifying results.

In conclusion I wish to thank the Honorable Board of Selectmen, the several Town Officials, and all other citizens of the Town who by their co-operation and good will aided me in maintaining the high degree of efficiency that the Police Department ranks. I also want to thank the Hon. Judge Charles E. Flynn for his co-operation during the past year. Last, but not least, I want to thank all the members of the Department for their part in keeping the efficiency of the department at a high standing.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN T. STUART,
Chief of Police.

Report of the Board of Fire Engineers

January 1, 1939.

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and the Citizens of the Town of Saugus:

We herewith submit the Annual Report on the personnel, condition, and activities of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Roster

Chief, William R. Salsman.

Captain, George B. Drew.

Lieutenants, Ralph E. Berrett and Joseph L. Maguire.

Permanent Firemen, John McLaughlin, Alfred Bird, Warren Newhall, George Parrott, Guy Collins, Robert Jacobs, Harold Atkinson, Albert Jervis, Norman Hull, Leo Cahill, Frank Beckford, John Ward.

Call Firemen, Lewis O. Gray, Frank Garofano, W. Randolph Popp, Fred Chesley, Lewis Richardson, John Cahill, Arthur Gustafson, Leslie Hitchings, Peter Walzer.

Board of Fire Engineers, William S. Rockhill, Chairman; Edward Gibbs, Paul A. Haley, Clerk; George H. Quarmby, William R. Salsman.

During the year 1938 the Fire Department responded to 435 alarms and calls for fires and other

duties. There were 81 box alarms and 354 telephone calls, 32 of which were followed by box alarms to call the firemen to duty. Thirty-two of the alarms were false or needless.

On September 3, 1938, the Fire Department purchased a new McKesson Resuscitator. In the short period of time in which this machine has been in this department it has been a great asset to the Town of Saugus. This machine revived and saved the lives of six persons and there were four other cases in which the patients had died before the arrival of the Fire Department. We believe that this machine has more than paid for itself since it has been in service.

The apparatus traveled a total of 1,979 miles in responding to calls: Engine No. 1, 171 miles; Engine No. 2, 469 miles; Ladder No. 1, 430 miles; Tender No. 2, 909 miles. The Chief's car traveled 12,295 miles in responding to alarms and in the performance of other duties.

The assessed valuation of buildings, autos, trucks, the insurance on buildings, automobiles and their contents, etc., were as nearly as could be ascertained as follows:

Assessed valuation of buildings, autos, trucks, etc., \$134,145.00.

Loss on buildings, motor vehicles, etc., \$11,175.00.

Insurance on buildings, etc., \$80,600.00.

Insurance paid for losses on buildings, etc., \$3,595.00.

Estimated value of contents, \$54,375.00.

Loss on contents, \$2,550.00.

Insurance on contents, \$19,800.00.

Insurance paid for loss of contents, \$1,132.00.

During the year 11,850 feet of 2½-inch hose, 9,550 feet of 1½-inch hose, 61,500 feet of ¾-inch hose was laid and used at fires, a total of 82,900 feet. 46,650 feet of the above hose was used at brush and dump fires. A total of 912 feet of ladders used. There was 25 tanks of oxygen used. The department was called out of town once, to the fire at the Lynn Gas & Electric Co.

Alarms and Calls by Month for 1938

Bell Alarms: January 3, February 2, March 10, April 9, May 12, June 2, July 6, August 2, September 9, October 10, November 5, December 11. Total 81.

Telephone Calls: January 14, February 23, March 54, April 61, May 34, June 13, July 27, August 13, September 27, October 29, November 25, December 35. Total 354.

Monthly Total: January 17, February 25, March 64, April 70, May 46, June 15, July 33, August 15, September 36, October 39, November 30, December 46. Grand total 435.

The fire apparatus, Engine No. 2, and Ladder No. 1, and the G. M. C. Tender are in fair condition and good for many years to come provided they do not meet with accidents. The Oldsmobile sedan, the Chief's car, is in good condition. Engine No. 1, the Seagraves pumping engine, is very old and showing

signs of needed repairs that will be very costly as it is very unreliable and in the past few years has had several costly repair jobs done on it. We recommend this engine be replaced with a new pumping engine.

The Fire Department has done excellent work in keeping the fire loss down to such a small amount (approximately \$13,700.00) when it is noted that the department must cover a large territory nearly 11½ square miles, and do so with a small number of men to man the apparatus and extinguish fires.

In closing, we make the following recommendations:

We recommend that the program calling for the installation of new hydrants every year be continued as there are several parts of the Town where the hydrants are too few and too far between.

We recommend the taking of a parcel of land in the Clifftondale section of the Town as a site for the erection of a new fire station.

We recommend that 1000 feet of 2½-inch hose, 500 feet of 1½-inch hose and 300 feet of ¾-inch hose be purchased.

In conclusion, we wish to thank the Honorable Board of Selectmen, Superintendent Ernest Merrithew of the Public Works Department, Chief John T. Stuart of the Police Department, all the Town officials and the citizens of Saugus, who, by their co-operation have aided this department to maintain a high degree of efficiency.

Signed by the Chief,

WILLIAM R. SALSMAN.

Signed by the Board of Fire Engineers,

WILLIAM S. ROCKHILL,
Chairman;

EDWARD GIBBS, JR.,
GEORGE H. QUARMBY.

Report of Fire Alarm Division

To the Board of Selectmen and Citizens of the Town of Saugus:

I hereby submit this report (my

sixth) of the activities of the Fire Alarm Division of the Fire Department during 1938:

Wire placed: 24,405 feet (in serv-

ice about 100 miles); wire removed, 14,080 feet; poles changed over, 80; tower bells—rewound, 59 (in service, 3); failures, 2; repairs, 6.

Fire Alarm Boxes, rewound after use, 110 (in service, 70); tested, 420; failures, 0; repaired, 9; obsolete, replaced, 4; placed, new, 7. Tappers: Placed, 11 (in service, 25); removed, 8 (in firemen's homes); repaired, 7.

Line Failures: 47.

Crossarms: Placed, 225; removed, 58.

Repeater: Rewound, 239 (in service, 1); repaired, 6.

Line moved on account of road repairs, 2.

The system has transmitted: 117 alarms of fire; 26 no-school signals; no Boy Scout calls; 1 police call.

A total of 5,577 blows on the system.

Of the 47 line failures listed, 44 were caused directly by the wind storm about 5.45 P. M. September 21st. There was a complete stoppage of the Fire Alarm service at 5.50 P. M., September 21st, which lasted until circuit No. 1 was restored at 11.30 A. M. September 22nd; circuit No. 2 in service at 2.30 P. M.; circuit No. 3 in service at 4.00 P. M., and circuit No. 4 back at 5.50 P. M.

One box was ruined by a falling pole, two boxes suffered electrical damage due to the cross-up of all wires under trees, etc. Some of the line repair work was of a temporary nature and a part of this construction as yet is not removed, due to the supporting structures not yet replaced permanently.

In the 1937 report it was recommended that a start be made to-

ward replacing the forty-odd sub-standard boxes in service. Four were replaced during the year, and more will be changed to a standard type as funds permit. Seven new locations were equipped with boxes, which is a start toward proper coverage and protection for the lives and property of our residents.

Quoting from the 1937 report, "Too much emphasis cannot be placed on equipping the available fire-proof space in the new Fire and Police Building with a modern fire alarm office . . ." This is still true, more so, in fact, as another year of deterioration has taken its toll as well as 5,577 blows in 1938 (5,585 in 1937).

A new central station will permit quicker operation of all alarm equipment which will help the Fire Apparatus to get away to the fire (or drowning) more quickly. It would also permit the installation of Mutual Aid circuits, which would operate for protection to the entire town, and make for a decrease in the insurance rate. Mutual Aid offers our town greatly increased protection in case of fire, and deserves close consideration.

Every effort is being made to equip and maintain our alarm system according to the 1935 recommendations of the Underwriters, so that when all departments meet these requirements, a general reduction of all fire insurance in the town can be expected as well as enabling the Fire Department to provide a better protection to each person living in the town.

Respectfully submitted,

RAY S. WADE,
Supt. of Fire Alarms.

Town Clerk's Report

To the citizens of Saugus:

I submit herewith my Third Annual Report as Town Clerk of the Town of Saugus.

Population	
1820	749
1830	690
1840	1,098
1850	1,552
1860	2,024

1865	2,106
1870	2,249
1875	2,570
1880	2,612
1885	2,855
1890	3,673
1895	4,497
1897	4,804
1899	4,775
1901	5,100

1905	6,252
1907	6,585
1908	7,422
1909	7,640
1910	8,042
1911	8,355
1912	8,930
1913	9,060
1914	9,348
1915	10,041
1916	10,394
1917	10,765
1918	10,902
1919	11,007
1920	11,488
1921	11,989
1922	12,118
1923	12,364
1924	12,593
1925	12,743
1926	13,244
1927	13,788
1928	14,269
1929	14,457
1930	15,057
1931	15,500
1932	15,800
1933	15,108
1934	14,512
1935	15,076
1936	15,499
1937	15,566
1938	16,106

The above figures have been supplied to me by the Board of Assessors with the exception of 1935, which is given according to the Decennial State Census of 1935.

Births

Number registered	229
American parentage	168
Foreign parentage	14
Mixed parentage	47

Marriages

Number registered	152
American born	266
Foreign born	38
Average age of groom	27
Average age of bride	25
Oldest person	72
Youngest person	16

Deaths

Numbered registered	138
Male	71
Female	67
Under 5 years	16
From 5 to 10	0
From 10 to 20	3
From 20 to 30	3

From 30 to 40	6
From 40 to 50	16
From 50 to 60	16
From 60 to 70	25
From 70 to 80	37
From 80 to 90	14
From 90 to 100	2

Report of Dog Licenses

802 Males at \$2.00	\$1604.00
178 Females at \$5.00	890.00
187 Spayed Females at \$2	374.00
4 Breeders' at \$25.00	100.00
2 Breeders' at \$50.00	100.00

1173	Total	\$3068.00
Fees retained by Town Clerk		234.00

Amount paid to Town

Treasurer	\$2833.40
-----------------	-----------

REPORT OF COLLECTOR OF LICENSE FEES

Jan. 1, 1938 to Dec. 31, 1938

To the Citizens of the

Town of Saugus:

I herewith submit my report as Collector of License Fees for the year 1938:

30 Victuallers, at \$2	\$60.00
1 Pool and Bowling at \$14	14.00
2 Pool and Bowling at \$22	44.00
1 Grove at \$5	5.00
10 Entertainment at \$5.....	50.00
8 Pedlers at \$5	40.00
2 Junk at \$5	10.00
6 Auctioneers at \$2	12.00
11 Liquor at \$400.....	4400.00
4 Liquor at \$250	1000.00
5 Liquor at \$150.....	750.00
2 Liquor at \$100	200.00
2 Liquor at \$10	20.00
1 Liquor at \$15	15.00
2 Amusement at \$2.....	4.00
1 Auto Dealer at \$15	15.00
2 Theatre at \$52.....	104.00
1 Golf at \$5	5.00
Beano	19.50

Paid to Town Treasurer\$6767.50

Signed:

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

HUNTING AND FISHING LICENSES

Jan. 1, 1938 to Dec. 31, 1938

153 Resident Citizen Fishing	
at \$2	\$306.00
44 Resident Citizen Hunting	
at \$2	88.00
37 Resident Citizen Sport-	
ing at \$3.25	120.25

21 Minor and Female Fishing at \$1.25	26.25
1 Resident Citizen Trapping at \$5.25	5.25
2 Resident Citizen Minor Trapping at \$2.25	4.50
24 Resident Citizen Sporting (free)	
1 Duplicate at \$.50	.50
1 Lobster and Crab at \$5	5.00
Total	\$555.75
Fees retained by clerk	64.75
Payment to Division of Fisheries and Game	\$491.00

REPORT OF TOWN CLERK'S FEES

To the Citizens of the Town of Saugus:
I hereby submit my report as

Collector of Town Clerk's Fees for the year 1938.

149 Marriage Intentions at \$2	\$298.00
Mortgages	279.00
41 Discharges and Assignments at \$.50	20.50
57 Certified copies at \$.25	14.25
7 Married Women's and Business Certificates at \$.25	1.75
20 Gasoline Permits at \$1.00	20.00
40 Gasoline Registrations at \$.50	20.00

Paid to Town Treasurer \$653.50

Signed: VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Respectfully submitted,
VIOLA G. WILSON,
Town Clerk.

Report of Retirement Board

Dec. 31, 1938.

Honorable Board of Selectmen,
Town Hall,
Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen: The Retirement Board herewith submits its second annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

The following is a schedule of Group 1 members:

Total contributing members December 31, 1937, 64. New members, 7. Terminated service, 1. Retired, 1. Total contributing Group 1 members December 31, 1938, 69.

Group 2 members: Total contributing members December 31, 1937, none. New members, 1. Total contributing Group 2 members December 31, 1937, 1.

Total contributing members, December 31, 1938, Groups 1 and 2, 70.

Total non-contributing members December 31, 1937, 4. Retired, none. Total non-contributing members December 31, 1938, 4.

Total members, December 31, 1938, 74.

The following is a statement of condition:

Trust Funds

Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1937	\$1654.17
Receipts:	
Contribution by Town for pensions and interest deficiency	9835.62
Members' deductions	5009.63
	<u>\$16,499.42</u>

Disbursements:	
Pensions paid to retired members	\$2324.04
Refunds paid for terminated service	59.17
	<u>\$2383.12</u>

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1938 \$14,116.21

Expense Fund

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1937	\$35.62
Receipts:	
Contribution by Town for expense of operation	500.00
	<u>\$535.62</u>

Disbursements:
 Bonding, investigation,
 supplies, etc. \$311.50

Balance on hand Dec. 31,
 1938 \$224.12

Total Contributory Retirement Funds on
 hand Dec. 31, 1938 \$14,340.33

Contributory Retirement Funds
—Cash and Securities—
 Dec. 31, 1938

Trust Funds:
 Cash on deposit with
 Merchants National
 Bank of Boston \$1807.88

\$12,000 U. S. Treasury 2½ % Bond Dec.
 15, 1965,—60 @
 102 17/32 12,308.33

Expense Fund:
 Cash on Deposit with
 Merchants National
 Bank of Boston 224.12
 \$14,340.33

The Retirement Board has made the first investment as shown above in U. S. Treasury 2½ % Bonds after serious consideration of present investment conditions. Although the yield from this investment is 2½ % and the interest payable to members on their accumulated deposits is 3%, we feel that as custodians of this trust fund that safety should be the first and

uppermost consideration. In view of the uptrend in general business conditions, we also feel that the investment market will show improvement during 1939 and shall, if possible, invest in securities which will bring our average investment income to 3% or more.

The accounts of the system were audited as of June 30, 1938, by the State Division of Banking and Insurance and the Board was commended on the excellent manner in which the system had been set up and operated. In adjacent cities and towns extra clerical help has been hired to operate the Contributory Retirement Pension System, but the entire books and records of our system are still operated by the Accounting Department with a resulting savings of approximately \$1800 per year to the Town of Saugus.

In administering the affairs of the system we have borne in mind our trust to the members, retired members and the people of Saugus and have attempted to serve them to the best of our abilities. We wish to thank the department heads and employees for their co-operation with us in the continued successful operation of this system:

Respectfully submitted,
 RALPH QUIRK,

Chairman;
 WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
 Secretary;
 RAYMOND P. CLARK.

Report of Board of Health

To the Citizens
 of the Town of Saugus:

The Board of Health herewith submits its annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Few things of unusual interest have confronted the Board this year.

Tuberculosis care has increased considerable this year. This is largely due to the vigilance of the Public Health Nurse in discovering early cases by having contacts X-rayed. While the cost of care increased this year, much suffering, life and expense will be saved in

the future. To quote from the Board of Health report for the year 1936: "Future wealth and happiness in adult life depends entirely on nature's most priceless possession—good health, which in turn depends on prevention and proper care of disease in childhood and adolescence."

The licensing of overnight cabins has turned a considerable amount of money into the Town Treasury.

On June 4th the Board appointed from the Civil Service list a permanent Plumbing Inspector and also a Sanitary Inspector.

For several years the Board has tried to impress the citizens with the constantly increasing necessity of a sewage system. In the past few months this has become a realization and the future progress in installation will improve the unsanitary conditions now existing. This will increase the work in the Plumbing and Sanitary Department many times.

There has been an unusual number of dog bites this year mostly by unlicensed dogs and in many cases we have been unable to locate the dog. In such cases the State requires the local Board of Health to furnish Anti-Rabic treatment. Unfortunately, the county does not reimburse the Town on the treatment

of bites by unlicensed dogs. Some provision should be made by the proper authorities in Town to take a dog census and have all unlicensed dogs either licensed or disposed of.

We have been in conference with the State Department of Public Health several times in the past year relative to the nuisance resulting from stone dust from the stone crusher on Broadway, and have made considerable progress.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD J. SPENCER,

Master Plumber;

LEROY C. FURBUSH, M.D.;

JAMES A. CLARK, M.D.

Saugus Board of Health.

Report of Department of Public Works

Dec. 31, 1938.

To the Board of Selectmen,
Town Hall, Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:—In submitting the report of the Public Works Department for the year 1938 it is again a pleasure to report that all departments under our jurisdiction have completed the year with no unpaid bills.

During the past year several very necessary projects were completed, i. e., the removal of car rails and ties and the reconstruction of Lincoln Avenue from Clifftondale Square to Charlotte Road; the removal of rails and ties from Winter Street from the high school to the junction of Winter and Chestnut Streets; the completion of the reconstruction of Walnut Street from the Newburyport Turnpike to North Saugus Square; the continuation of Hesper Street, and several water extensions which will better serve the residents of the districts in which the mains were installed.

Approximately 50 streets were treated with asphalt and then covered with pea gravel under the appropriation for resurfacing. The work of widening Central Street was begun at a point just above the mills.

Several hundred yards of ledge and fill were removed and used for fill on the opposite side, and a cable guard rail was erected on the bad curve.

3466 feet of six and eight-inch main pipe were laid bringing our total of main pipe in town to 47.86 miles. Several main breaks were repaired with a minimum of inconvenience to residents. Seven new hydrants have been installed in new locations; five have been removed and over fifty have received repairs of major or minor proportions.

A more detailed report by departments follow.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST A. MERRITHEW,

Supt. Public Works Dept.,

Town of Saugus, Mass.

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The duties of the Highway Department are many and varied. With this department lies the responsibility for the proper maintenance of the Town's approximately 125 miles of accented and unaccepted streets. Keeping the streets, and sidewalks as far as possible, open during the winter months; patching and repairing them, con-

structing new ones; building, repairing, and cleaning catch basins and drains; sanding and salting dangerous intersections, etc., during inclement weather; erecting suitable street and warning signs, and assisting other Town departments in their work are only a few of the functions of the Highway Department.

Regular functions of the department have been attended to insofar as our limited means allow.

Space in the Town Report being limited, we shall mention only a few of the major projects upon which work has been completed.

Wakefield Avenue — 550 feet by 20 feet reconstructed.

Waldon Pond Ave. — 900 by 25 feet reconstructed.

School Street — Chapter 500, gravel.

Lincoln Avenue — Chapter 500, reconstructed.

Lincoln Avenue — 16,750 feet car rails and ties removed.

Winter Street — Car rails and ties removed.

Central Street — Widened, brush, trees, ledge, etc.

Johnson Road — 250 feet of 12-inch drain was laid.

Cement sidewalks on Central Street and Lincoln Avenue were repaired.

High Street — New catch basin for storm drain.

Culvert — Central Street opposite Saugus Theatre repaired.

CHAPTER 90 WORK

Walnut Street: From Broadway to North Saugus Square. Car rails and ties were removed and the street was reconstructed for a width of approximately 14 feet the entire distance.

Woodbury Avenue-Hesper Street — The reconstruction of this street continued. Permanent paving was laid for a distance of 700 feet. Excavation, fill, necessary drainage, etc., has progressed to a point near Alder Street. Much ledge must be removed before more pavement can be laid. Work on removing the ledge, is continuing through the winter months in order that the new surface can be laid in the early spring.

Chapter 90 Maintenance—Wal-

nut Street, Water Street, Main Street and Howard Street received a coating of tar and pea gravel. In addition, fences were replaced with cable guard rail, minor drainage problems were corrected, shoulders and slopes were graded and rip rap walls were constructed where necessary.

COLLECTION OF ASHES

During the past few years several attempts have been made to lay out a schedule for the collection of ashes and rubbish, in order that residents of the Town might know when to put such rubbish out for collection.

For many reasons an exact schedule is practically impossible. For instance, we have only one truck and crew for the work. The annual appropriation for the collection is sufficient to allow for only three days during the summer months and four during the colder seasons. The quantities to be picked up vary greatly from week to week, depending somewhat on the weather conditions. During stormy weeks, collections are small which naturally means that the following weeks will be heavy.

If it were possible that every resident would put his ashes and rubbish out weekly, in quantities that varied but slightly from previous weeks, then it might be that a regular schedule could be laid out from which each property owner could determine exactly when a collection would be made.

Allowances must be made for weather conditions and quantities, as well as a territory which has been considerably increased during the past year or two.

Questionnaires sent out early in 1938 to some 38 cities and towns of the approximate population of Saugus resulted in the following information:

No collections of any sort, either by means of town equipment or by contractors are made in the following cities and towns: Braintree, Concord, Danvers, Easthampton, Ipswich, Natick, North Adams, Reading, Westfield.

Free collections of ashes and rubbish are made by the town in:

Methuen, 3453 homes, at \$14,000.

9 men employed (average).

Saugus, 3500 homes, at \$5,000 per year. 4 men employed (average).

Collections by contractors:

Belmont, 7500 homes at \$23,500 per year.

Newburyport, 3480 homes, at \$9,000 per year.

Swampscott, 2811 homes at \$13,000 per year (inc. garbage).

Stoneham, 2000 homes at \$2,500 per year.

Southbridge, 2446 homes at \$2,000 per year (inc. no business collections).

In several other towns, Andover, Norwood and Wellesley, rubbish and ashes are picked up by private collectors who are paid directly by the residents at the time the collection is made.

Remarks

This department is sincerely desirous of giving the taxpayers of Saugus, efficient and ample service with the means at hand. At present, with three dumps situated, one in Cliftondale, on Hurd Avenue, one on Central Street for Saugus Center, and one in East Saugus on Bristow Street the crew is averaging better than nine loads per day.

In order to reduce the time consumed in traveling to and from the dumps a larger truck and body is necessary and will be requested this year under the regular appropriation for the collection of ashes.

WATER DEPARTMENT

Pressure and supply of water has been increased in some sections of the Town during the past year, which has reduced to a great extent the number of complaints formerly received from those localities because of poor pressure and inadequate supply.

In one section of the Town, after numerous tests had been made, it was found upon digging up a main gate valve, that at the time the valve was originally installed some ten or more years ago, the main had not been tapped to allow the full quantity of water to enter the newly laid main. The location and correction of this source of trouble has eliminated the necessity of carrying water to takers in that neighborhood for the two or three

months in the summer when consumption is the greatest.

During the past few years the number of excess water bills has increased greatly. Excess charges are a source of annoyance to property owners who in most cases have no knowledge of the excess use of water. In the great majority of cases it is found upon investigation that leaks are or have been present, many of them of such small proportions that they remained un-noticed by the resident.

The department is hampered to some extent due to lack of sufficient equipment to make positive tests in all cases of excess use. It does, however, in those instances where the overcharge is much above the average, make a chart which clearly indicates the time and the quantity of water that is used over a twenty-four-hour period.

Property owners of the Town should understand that they are paying \$10.00 per year for a maximum of 6666 cubic feet of water over the period of one year. Water used in excess of that amount must be paid for by the user at the rate of 15 cents per 100 cubic feet. If property owners with excess charges desire to question such overcharge they should do so as soon as possible after receiving the bill. Unpaid bills are now liened twice each year. Such liens result in increased charges to the property owners.

It will probably surprise most Saugus property owners to learn that our water rates are among the lowest in the state. We frequently hear that other towns or cities in our vicinity are about to reduce their rates. Investigation usually shows that their current rates are far above our Saugus rates.

Early in 1938 we sent questionnaires to some thirty or more towns and cities in the state and received the following information:

30 cities and towns reporting show—

	Average 30 Cities and Saugus Towns	
Cost per 6666 cu. ft. water	\$10	\$15.93

Annual Appropriation	\$20,000	\$32,160
Miles of water mains	3700	3,270
Charges:		
Blow-outs	none	none
Turn-ons	\$1.00	\$1-\$2
Turn-offs	none	none

WATER EXTENSION AND MAINS

Water Extensions
 School Street, 192 ft. of 6-in. C. I. pipe.
 Central St. at Castle St., 30 in. 6-in. C. I. pipe (high pressure).
 Olive Ave. and Oak Hill Rd., 220 ft. of 6-in. C. I. pipe.
 Jefferson Ave., 200 ft. of 8-in. C. I. pipe.
 Bennett Farm, 1680 ft. of 8-in. and 6-in. C. I. pipe.

Water Extension W. P. A.
 East Denver St., 200 ft. of 8-in. C. I. pipe (25 per cent ledge).
 King St. and Boulder Rd., 680 ft. of 6-in. pipe (100 per cent ledge).
 Golden Hills Rd. Ext., 264 ft. of 6-in. C. I. pipe (80 per cent ledge).
 Total New Main Pipe Laid in 1938: 3466 feet.

Water Main Leaks Repaired
 Columbus Ave., 4-in. iron main.
 Vine St., 16-in. cement main.
 Baker St., 16-in. iron main.
 Broadway, 8-in. iron main.
 Ballard St., 6-in. iron main (2 leaks at bridge).

Other Main Breaks Due to Sewer Construction
 Emory St., Cliftondale Sq. and Franklin Sq. These breaks occurred during the process of sewer construction.

Hydrants
 Renewed: 5.
 New Locations: 7.
 Hydrants Repaired: 52, all sections of the Town.
 Hydrants Extended: 3.
 Gate Valves Repacked: 24.
 During the year 1938, the water main crew has operated very efficiently and promptly in every phase of their work. Main breaks have been speedily repaired with a minimum of inconvenience to prop-

erty owners and tenants, and extensions have been made at the lowest possible cost to the town.

WATER COMPARISON

	1934	'35	'36	'37	'38
New Services	9	24	18	27	32
Renewals	84	67	85	82	97
Blow Outs	418	388	408	650	432
Turn-Ons		197	162	166	136
Turn-Offs		178	110	134	159
Meters Rep. and Inspected	393	622	503	435	603
Meters					
Installed	12	30	26		43
Meters Frozen	245	209	175	50	57
Meters Tested	23	33	46	34	19
Meter					
Master-Tests				46	79
New Hydrant Locations	1	5	4	13	10
Hydrants					
Renewed					5
Hydrants					
Repaired					55
Miles of New					
Main				2.88	.66
Total Miles of Main in Town		44.9	47.2	47.86	

Report of Town Engineer

Dec. 31, 1938.

Mr. Ernest A. Merrithew,
 Supt. Public Works Dept.,
 Town of Saugus, Mass.
 Dear Sir:—The following is a report of Engineering activities for the year 1938:

Highway

Lines and grades were established and maintained during the construction of the following streets:

Wakefield Ave., 550 feet by 20 feet.

Walden Pond Ave., 900 feet by 25 ft.

Golden Hills Road, 700 ft. by 40 ft.

School St., gravel.

Water Mains

Lines and gates located for the following new mains:

Golden Hills Road, 700 ft. of 6-in.
 Bennett Farm, 1150 ft. of 8-in.
 and 470 ft. of 6-in.

Jefferson Ave., 200 ft. of 6-in.
 Oakhill Rd., 200 ft. of 6-in.

Drains

Lines and grades for drainage:
 Putnam St. and Essex St., 1300
 ft. of 18-in. and 15-in.
 Endicott St., 700 ft. of 15-in.
 Willis St., 50 ft. of 24-in.
 Johnson Rd., 250 ft. of 12-in.

Pole locations; Lincoln Ave. releases, Felton and Essex Sts., releases, Locating pipes crossing sewer lines.

Signed: JOHN DYER,
 Town Engineer.

Street Lines

At request of abutters:
 Auburn St., Central St., Blue-
 ridge Ave., Stone St., Palmer Ave.,
 Birch St., Essex St., and Main St.

Acceptance Plans

For Palmer Ave., Pratt St., and
 Treher St.

W. P. A. Sidewalks

All streets.

Office Work

Indexing, Plans and Estimating.

Miscellaneous

Setting stone bounds, Land Court,
 Stackpole Field—lines and grading,
 Bow St. entrance, Assessors' Plans,

In conclusion I wish to express my appreciation to the employees of all departments under my supervision for their sincere co-operation during the past twelve months, as well as to other department heads and employees who have assisted me and my department in our work.

ERNEST A. MERRITHEW,
 Supt. Public Works Dept.

Approved by,
 BOARD OF SELECTMEN,
 William S. Rockhill,
 Edward Gibbs, Jr.,
 George H. Quarmby.

Report of Plumbing Inspector

January 9, 1939.

To the Board of Health,
 Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen: It is my privilege, as Sanitary Inspector and Inspector of Plumbing for the Town of Saugus to submit my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Permits issued for plumbing	247
Inspections	1482
Old Buildings	173
New Buildings	207
Cesspools	78
Complaints investigated	81

Fees paid to Treasurer for plumbing permits, \$250.50.

I wish to bring to your attention the increase in the number of permits issued for this year over the previous years. In 1936 the number of permits issued was 101 and in 1937 there were 126 permits issued. This is due to the strict enforcement of plumbing ordinances.

I would also like to bring to your

attention the fact that during this year three plumbers were reported to the State Board of Examiners of Plumbers for violations of Town Ordinances; and 76 attempted violations were stopped with a warning that further attempts at this practice would result in their being punished in the court.

I spent considerable time with the Superintendent of Sewers familiarizing myself with the locations of sewer lines which should be most valuable to this department.

At the present time I am formulating a new plumbing ordinance which I hope will be in operation in the near future.

I wish to extend my appreciation to the members of the Board of Health and to the various departments who have co-operated with me in any way in the performance of my duties.

Respectfully submitted,
 JOHN V. SPENCER,
 Inspector of Plumbing.

Report of Inspector of Animals

December 31, 1938.

Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:—The annual inspection of animals was made during December 1938 as required by the State Department of Live Stock Disease Control. I consider that conditions surrounding the housing of animals have improved materially during the past year.

This year we have had only nine cows react to the tubercular tests. These cows were condemned and the tie-ups repaired, cleaned and disinfected.

We have one less piggery in Town this year. I have inspected the following number of animals:

Cattle, 309; Swine, 1015; Sheep, 4; Goats, 11.

I have placed in quarantine 103 dogs reported to me as having bit-

ten citizens. I have made 252 inspections of these dogs to observe their condition.

We had six cases of positive rabies during the year. This was determined by examination of the dogs' heads at Harvard.

There have been a large number of persons bitten by unknown and stray dogs during the past year. In every case I have reported this to the Board of Health who under the State law have recommended Pasteur treatment.

This has caused an additional cost to the Town of \$368.47 over the previous year because of bites from stray and unlicensed dogs. This was paid for from the funds of the Board of Health.

Very truly yours,

CHARLES WILSON,
Inspector of Animals.

Report of Public Health Nurse

To the Board of Health,

Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:—I am pleased to submit my annual report as Public Health Nurse for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Number of home visits 1886. This covers all communicable diseases and their contacts, inspections of boarding homes for infants, as well as various complaints.

New Cases Reported

Chicken Pox	46
Measles	2
Measles (German) ..	3
Mumps	3
Pneumonia (lobar)....	8
Scarlet Fever	36
Septic Sore Throat....	1
Tuberculosis:	
(a) Pulmonary	8
(b) Hilum	1
(c) All other forms	1
Whooping Cough	38

There is a noticeable decrease in the number of communicable diseases reported during 1938, due I

believe to the co-operation of home and school with the Board of Health.

Diphtheria

Inoculations were given by Dr. James A. Clark and Dr. Leroy C. Furbush to 384 pupils of Grade 1 and Kindergarten against Diphtheria.

Tuberculosis

The co-operation of tubercular patients and contacts in helping to prevent the spread of this disease by having X-ray examinations and adhering to the instructions of the Health Department is most gratifying. There were but two deaths this year.

Nine children who were contacts of tubercular patients enjoyed the privilege of a vacation at Health Camps due to the sale of Christmas Seals and funds received from private organizations of the Town.

I have transported 633 children to and from the Dental Clinic held every Tuesday and Thursday at the Cliftondale School; 76 patients to

Essex, North Reading, and Lakeville Sanatoriums for X-ray examinations; also nine children to the Health Camps.

May I again urge that all cases of communicable diseases be reported promptly and all quarantine regulations enforced.

In closing, may I thank you, Gentlemen of the Board of Health, for your encouragement and co-operation also to each and every person who has in any way assisted me, I express my gratitude.

Respectfully yours,

N. JESSIE O'NEIL, R. N.

Report of the Milk and Food Inspector

Dec. 31, 1938.

Saugus Board of Health,
Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:—I herewith present to you my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938, for your approval.

Milk

Number of dealers selling milk in Saugus	34
Number of samples collected for analysis	102
Number of samples found below standard	18
Pasteurizing plants in Saugus	6
Inspection of plants outside of Saugus	14

Food

Stores inspected (this includes every type)	3071
Bottling plant inspections	12
Baking inspections	34
Clam plant inspections	22
Ice cream manufacturing	2

Ice cream manufacturing plants inspected	14
Complaints investigated	37

Health

Overflowing cesspools investigated	61
Complaints investigated	143
Number of Overnight Cabin units	71
Inspections of cabins	272

Receipts for 1938

Tourist cabin licenses	\$120.00
Manufacturing of Ice Cream Licenses	2.00
Milk Licenses	57.00
Ice Cream Licenses	36.00
Oleomargarine Licenses	9.50
Pasteurization Licenses	60.00
Bottling Licenses	20.00

\$304.50

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES WILSON,
Inspector.

Report of Supervisor of Saugus Dental Clinic

Jan. 2, 1939.

To the Board of Health:

Gentlemen: I herewith submit my annual report of the Dental Clinic.

The Clinic was conducted the same as in previous years at the Cliftdale School, Tuesday and Thursday mornings at nine o'clock.

A detailed report follows:

Total No. of deciduous extractions	296
--	-----

Total No. permanent extractions	14
Total No. fillings	128
Total No. prophylactic treatments	220
Total No. of Patients	658

A small fee of twenty-five cents is charged for each visit.

Receipts for the year total \$147.50.

Respectfully submitted,
ROGER P. BECKMAN, D.M.D.

Report of Cemetery Commissioners

Your Commissioners are pleased to report that the receipts of the Cemetery Department during 1938 were—in spite of a decrease of 30 per cent in interments—\$11,202.82. The appropriation for 1938 was \$9800, and there is being returned to the Treasurer an unexpended balance of \$132.75, expenses having been kept well within the appropriation.

During the year the new Catholic and 700 sections have been completed, a wall erected along Winter Street with suitable sign over the entrance, all well within the \$1200 special appropriation granted at the last Annual Town Meeting. The hurricane damage was also covered with this appropriation.

The sum of \$11,000 is requested for 1939, labor costs having been increased, both by the raising of wages by the Town in the early part of the year and by the increased area to be cared for.

So long as receipts exceed expenditures, no criticism can be offered in asking for an increased budget, that proper labor charges may be made and the equipment

necessary for the proper care of the cemetery may be maintained.

The old wall along Winter Street which was in bad condition has been repaired at an expense of \$300. Your Commissioners were granted a \$950 appropriation in the Special Town Meeting of January 9th to repair the wall at the old Cemetery in Monument Square, Scotch peak the same, and erect a wire fence on the south and west sides. This will prevent children from running along the top of the wall and attempting desecration of this historic cemetery.

Thanks are due Superintendent Merrithew of the Public Works Department for much loam furnished where new streets were being installed. This loam will have to be purchased during 1939.

The Welfare Department has also furnished considerable labor during the year from recipients of welfare aid.

HENRY A. B. PECKHAM,
WILLIAM E. LUDDEN,
BENJAMIN A. FULLERTON,
Commissioners.

Report of Trustees of Saugus Public Library

Trustees

John B. Lang, Chairman; Leverett B. Mears, Secretary; Walter D. Blossom, Albert R. Magee, Kaler A. Perkins, Chauncey V. Whitredge.

Staff

Laura A. Taylor, Librarian.
Margaret L. Cameron, Assistant Librarian.

Alice Lang, Branch Librarian, Cliftondale Branch Library.

Aginess Blossom, Branch Librarian, East Saugus Branch Library.

*Sarah Porter, Branch Librarian, North Saugus Branch Library.

†Maude Moses, Branch Librarian, North Saugus Branch Library.

Anna Swanson, Branch Librarian,

Lynnhurst Branch Library.

Hour Workers

Jeanne Anderson, Virginia Babb, Edith Chase, Patricia Cotting, Jean Marsh, Marjorie Walkey.

Janitor, Main Library, Walter Gay.

*Pensioned.

†Appointed.

We, the Board of Library Trustees of the Saugus Public Library, submit our report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

It has been a good year and a busy one. Circulation figures have risen, for which there are two reasons:

1. The general trend in the last year has been toward more reading, thus creating a greater demand for books.

2. Due to a larger book appropriation, we were better prepared to meet the demand. The increase in the book appropriation has also enabled us to purchase some of the material, both in the general and reference collections, which could not be acquired when the funds for books were as low as \$278.09 (1933). Neither is it merely a case of buying what had to be omitted during the depression. It is also a matter of having the most up-to-date material on some subjects. Good books of travel, biography, history, and literature are always good, but not so economics and science. To give service in these subjects, we must have the latest material. A book on air conditioning published five years ago is out of date today. To give wrong information is worse than to give no information. There is a constant need of more books, new titles and replacements, and books are more expensive than they were a few years ago. Therefore, more money rather than less, is need for books.

Circulation figures are the only concrete way of showing what is being done, but the library has other functions and services as well. For instance, many reference questions are answered each week, both at the library and by telephone. To instill a greater interest in reading, the library held book reviews again this year. These reviews are given once every two weeks and the attendance this year has been gratifying. This is a service for adults, of course, but the children have not been neglected. In November, we started a story hour for them. Up until the holiday season, this received an overwhelming response—so much so that we lacked chairs enough to go around and had to seat the children on tables and packing cases as well! The children are becoming increasingly library conscious and a children's room should be one of our considerations in the near future.

In Cliftondale, the major problem is lack of space. Although that branch is not open as much, it ex-

ceeds the circulation in the Main Library. This is happening now even though the accommodations there are inadequate for the demand placed upon them. Just as the business district in Saugus has grown toward Cliftondale, so has the library spread in that same direction. Adequate working facilities in the Cliftondale Branch would make for more efficient service in the entire system, with the Main Library handling the technical work (ordering, classification, cataloging, etc.) and the Cliftondale Branch carrying the larger circulation.

We wish to express our appreciation to everyone who has co-operated with us this year—the Lynn Daily Item, the Saugus Herald, the Telegram-News for their attention to our news items; those who so kindly kept the Library supplied with flowers during the garden season; those who have given books, magazines, and other material to the Library; our book reviewer, the Rev. Emerson S. Schwenk, and those who have helped in numerous other ways.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN B. LANG,
KALER A. PERKINS,
LEVERETT B. MEARS,
ALBERT R. MAGEE,
WALTER D. BLOSSOM,
CHAUNCEY V. WHITTREDGE.

American Library Association Form of Statistics

Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938:

Name of library: Saugus Public Library.

Town: Saugus, Mass.

Librarian: Laura A. Taylor.

Date of founding: 1887.

Population served: (Census 1937) —15,566.

Assessed valuation of town: \$16,319,609.00.

Library appropriation per capita: 57 cents.

Terms of use: Free for lending and reference.

Total number of agencies: 6.

Consisting of: Main Library, Saugus Centre; Cliftondale Branch, East Saugus Branch, North Saugus

Branch, Lynnhurst Branch, High School.

Hours open each week for lending and reference:

Main Library, 34½; Cliftondale Branch, 21; East Saugus Branch, 10½; North Saugus Branch, 3; Lynnhurst Branch, 3; High School, school days.

Book Stock: Volumes at begin-

ning of year, 21,641; Volumes added, 1547; Volumes withdrawn, 575; Total volumes at end of year, 22,613; Number of periodicals (titles) currently received, 44.

Circulation Record: Main Library, 33,882; Cliftondale Branch, 37,607; East Saugus Branch, 9,580; North Saugus Branch, 2,098; Lynnhurst Branch, 2,973; High School, 3,671. Total 89,811.

Report of Harbor Master

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen.

Gentlemen:

I wish to submit the fifth annual report of the Harbor Master for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Yachts and motorboats given assistance in distress and towed to a safe anchorage, 3; removed from midchannel, 12; unregistered boats reported missing, 4; unregistered boats reported missing and returned to owners, 2; registered motor boats reported missing and returned to owners, 2; duly registered motorboats given an anchorage, 14; float permits issued, 2. Fourteen hundred miles were covered by motorboat for regular and patrol work.

Through the efforts of this office a hearing was held on August 10, 1937, by the War Department pertaining to dredging the Saugus River. On February 11, 1938, the Department reported unfavorable to dredging or surveying at the present. This department believes it possible to have this work done

provided one project is presented at the next hearing.

A W. P. A. project has been approved for cleaning the shores and river of obstructions and debris. This work is very important because of the damage done by the recent hurricane. Another project will be submitted to grade and fence the Public Landing. This property is for use to all boat owners for making repairs, launching and hauling out in emergencies, and should be made suitable for these purposes.

It is recommended by the department to purchase a motor for the boat and much needed equipment, lack of which greatly hindered the removal of boats sunk or destroyed by the hurricane.

In conclusion, I wish to thank the Honorable Board of Selectmen and all others who by their co-operation aided me during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP A. FARNHAM,
Harbor Master.

Report of W. P. A. Certifying Board

December 31, 1938.

Honorable Board of Selectmen

Town Hall

Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In submitting the report of the W. P. A. Certifying Board of the year 1938 we wish to state that it has been a very trying year for the

unemployed of the Town of Saugus.

The registration for 1938 was 399 persons, making a total registration of 1523. As the Commonwealth of Massachusetts did not operate any major projects within our district during the year 1938 we had to depend on the W. P. A. and local private industry in order to place

certified applicants in employment.

During the year we were able to certify through the W. P. A., 522 men and women, of this number 200 received assignments to W. P. A. Projects sponsored by your Board. We have placed 31 boys and 11 girls in the National Youth Administration.

This spring the Commonwealth of Massachusetts sponsored a project to beautify the Frank P. Bennett and the Newburyport Turnpike Highways in the planting of trees and shrubbery. By contacting the two contractors of this project we were able to place 35 men in employment. This project was of short duration. V. Barletta, who has the P. W. A. Sewer Contract in this town has not been of any great assistance to the unemployed. We secured through the Department of Labor Office of Lynn, Mass., assignment slips for 35 men. Of this number 8 have received employment.

The present Board since organizing May 15, 1938, has held 40 meetings and interviewed 387 individual applications for certification for W. P. A.

The enrollment of workers on W. P. A. Projects are as follows:

363 men
50 women
15 out of town projects
8 N. Y. A. Girls
21 N. Y. A. Boys
<hr/> 447 Total

Certified and awaiting assignment to W. P. A. and P. W. A., 322 men. Registered and eligible but not certified 97. We have been able to place 127 men and women in odd jobs within our Town.

May we call to the attention of the citizens of the Town that this office can furnish certified help in all branches of trade. With the great number of unemployed we solicit your co-operation in helping us to place these people in whatever employment you can give or help them receive.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE MASON,	Chairman;
ARNOLD HOEN,	Secretary;
CHARLES McDUFFEE.	

Report of Planning Board

To the Citizens,
Town of Saugus:

The Planning Board herewith submits its annual report for the year 1938. We have held a total of forty-one regular meetings, thirty-five hearings on proposed amendments to the Zoning By-Law and one as a Board of Survey. We regret that the Town Meeting is unable to follow our recommendations on the Zoning By-Law more closely, but feel that co-operation is increasing and that citizens generally are realizing the aims and purposes of the law. We await that time in the near future when the Town Meeting Members realize that zoning should be construed and operated for the Town as a whole and its districts in particular rather than the personal gain of the individual and his representative.

Our one hearing as a Board of Survey resulted in a dismissal of the petition because of the fact that the petitioner did not comply with the conditions imposed by the Board for the protection of the Town.

The Board has been fortunate during the past year in having a capable force of workers on various W. P. A. projects engaged in the preparation of maps, plans and charts giving valuable information and records hitherto uncollected and unknown by many departments and citizens. Probably the most exacting was the preparation and completion of the water system survey. This task was very well done under the leadership of Mr. Fred Perkins.

We are now able to determine at a glance the location, depth, size, age and material of every existing

water pipe in the streets of the Town. Interesting information reveals that many of the well developed and older streets are serviced by a small four-inch pipe laid during the years of 1880 to 1890. Such streets as Mountain Avenue, Myrtle, Linwood and Jackson Streets are in this group. We will later give more information on this subject as we believe the continuance of this condition will eventually lead to great cost and possible interruption of service and fire protection.

All of this information is now in the hands of Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, Boston engineers engaged in a survey to determine the possibility of a new municipal water supply system.

Also available to the mentioned engineers is the completed population map which shows the present density of our population and the possible trends of the future.

Other completed maps include the revised Zoning Map, accepted and unaccepted street map, school population map, public and semi-public property, fire and police signal system map and several of a similar nature. We are now preparing a land use survey, which when completed will indicate the use to which every parcel of land in the Town is being put. Not only is this an important thing for the present, but it will be of great help in the future if the proposed revaluation of the Town occurs and will, no doubt, be made available to those responsible for the same.

Among the various departments now employing our maps are the Town Clerk, the School Department, Public Works Department, the Building Inspector, the Fire De-

partment, the Sewer Department and the Metropolitan District Commission.

We have followed, among other subjects, during the past year the erection and location of several billboards throughout the Town and particularly on the Newburyport Turnpike. We regret that our best available "show window" has degenerated into a series of signs. Protests were lodged with those responsible for the permission of the same to no avail. Intended as the most modern and beautiful roadway in eastern Massachusetts, we now greet visitors and tourists with a string of billboards. Can we hope to attract new home owners until we correct our present means of advertising? Future efforts of this Board, along other lines, may result in a correction of this abuse.

In closing, we look forward to having in Saugus in 1939, the best increase in new property which we have seen in the last ten years. Located within the center of the three most populated, wealthiest and the most industrial counties of the state we are bound to move at a rapid pace if we only protect ourselves and the expected newcomers.

We express our appreciation for assistance rendered in 1938 by the Town Clerk, the Town Counsel, the Public Works Department, Town Accountant and local W. P. A. authorities.

M. EDWARD HAYES,
Chairman;

WALTER L. ROY,
H. WARREN BUTLER,
HARRY W. MERRILL,
WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,
Clerk.

Report of Safety Committee

The Safety Committee, through its appropriation and with the assistance of Public Works Administrator Merrithew, has been able to erect many necessary signs in the Town during the past year.

We have retained our member-

ship in the National Safety Council, who furnish us with ten posters each month which are taken care of by the Chief of Police and distributed where they will do the most good.

We have four deaths to report,

none of which could be blamed to Saugus residents. There seems to be nothing the Safety Committee could have done to have prevented these deaths on the Turnpikes.

The protection of yellow lines or safety zones for the schools have all been taken care of, and I want to express my appreciation to Chief

Stuart and his department, and Ernest Merrithew, for the splendid co-operation which they have given your committee.

We are turning back to the Town Treasury the sum of \$14.51—unexpended funds.

HENRY A. B. PECKHAM,
Chairman.

Report of Superintendent of Buildings

December 31, 1938.

To the Board of Selectmen,

Town Hall,
Saugus, Mass.

Gentlemen:

The following report of the Building Inspector gives the type, number, and value of permits issued during the year 1938:

Type	No.	Value
Dwellings	19	\$78,300
Additions	21	8,368
Remodeling	7	1,992
Garages	21	3,835
Overnight Cabins	16	5,600

Out Houses	9	875
Gas Stations	3	5,725
Roadside Stand	1	50
Greenhouse	1	290
Theatre	1	12,000
Diner	1	8,000
Restaurant	1	5,000
Coal Pocket	1	425
Demolishing Building	2	20

103 \$130,480

Respectfully submitted,
JOHN W WHITE,
Building Inspector,
Town of Saugus, Mass.

Report of Board of Assessors

No. of polls assessed	4,630
No. of persons paying on property	7,331
No. of persons liable for military duty	3,092
Population as taken by the Board of Assessors, Jan. 1, 1938	16,106

Schedule of Property Assessed

No. of dwelling houses	3,791
No. of acres of land	5,689
No. of acres of land (exempted)	829
No. of acres of land (special tax)	413
No. of horses	42
No. of cows	304
No. of bulls, yearlings, etc.....	4
No. of swine	1,008
No. of fowl	6,848
No. of all others	382
No. of dogs to be registered (male 876, female 273, spayed 99)	1,248

Value of Real and Personal Property

Buildings (exclusive of land)	\$10,368,700
Land (exclusive of buildings)	4,572,739
Personal Property	1,378,170
Total value of assessed estate	\$16,319,609

December 20 Assessment

No. of persons assessed on Property	3
No. of persons assessed on Polls	40
Buildings (exclusive of land)	\$1,600
Land (exclusive of buildings)	240
Total value of assessed estate	\$1,840
No. of dwelling houses.....	2
No. of feet of land	40,579

No. of Motor Vehicles**Assessed in the Year 1938**

Levy of 1937	102
Levy of 1938	3,981

Assessed Valuation of Motor Vehicles

Levy of 1937	\$36,560
Levy of 1938	817,375

Public Property Exempt From Taxation

Final Takings of un- deemed real estate	\$62,855
Town Property	2,575,238
Religious Societies	415,925
Civic Societies	6,775
Literary Societies	7,025
Salvation Army of Mass. Lynn Council Boy Scouts of America, Inc.	150 6,100
Boy Scouts of America, Bay Shore Council	1,250
City of Lynn	350
City of Melrose	50
Commonwealth of Mass. "Breakheart Reserva- tion"	121,543

Basis of Taxation

Town Appropriations	\$831,472.67
Deficits in Overlay Ac- counts for years 1931, 1935, 1936, 1937.....	25,577.50
Old Age Assistance	467.00
Board of Tax Appeals Judgments	45,692.26
John R. Jacobs Judg- ment	125.00
1937 W. P. A. Appro- priation	7,000.00
Audit of Tax Collector's Account	1,577.78
Retirement Fund	636.90
Chapter 90 Maintenance State Tax .....	.83 20,560.00
Abatement of Smoke Nuisance	176.97
Auditing Municipal Ac- counts	5,594.66
State Parks and Reser- vations	11,876.21
Veterans' Examinations Underestimates	97.32 2,445.73
County ax	25,527.62
Tuberculosis Hospital....	6,331.30
Underestimates	514.02
Overlay	20,000.00

Gross amount to be
raised\$1,005,673.77

Less Town Income 245,711.76

Net amount to be raised
by taxation on polls
and property \$759,962.01

Raised as follows:

On Polls	\$9,260.00
On Personal Property....	63,395.82
On Real Estate	687,306.19

Total amount raised by
taxation\$769,962.01

Interest on sidewalk as- sessments	\$103.79
Sidewalk Assessment....	538.00
Gypsy Moth (private work)	932.60

Taxes of State, County and Town Committed to the Tax Collector

March 19, 1938—On Polls	\$9,260.00
July 19, 1938—On Real and Personal	750,702.01
July 19, 1938—On Sidewalks	538.00
July 19, 1938—On Inter- est on Sidewalks	103.79
October 13, 1938—On Gypsy Moth (private)	932.60
December 20, 1938—On Polls	80.00
December 20, 1938—On Real and Personal	84.64
May 17, 1938—On Water Liens	5,171.32
December 1, 1938—On Water Liens	2,140.20

**Tax Rate per one thousand—
\$46.00**

Abatements

Levy of 1931— On Real Estate	\$165.85
Levy of 1932— On Real Estate	149.74
Levy of 1933— On Polls	2.00
On Real and Personal Estate	504.57
On Old Age Assistance	1.00
Levy of 1934— On Tax Title	44.70
On Polls	4.00
On Real and Personal Estate	304.35
Levy of 1935— On Polls	96.00
On Real and Personal Estate	502.76
On Gypsy Moth	1.60

Levy of 1936—		April 14, 1938	18,532.03
On Polls	180.00	October 20, 1938	5,630.63
On Real and Personal Estate	1,414.09	November 30, 1938	322.96
On Tax Titles	106.80		
Levy of 1937—		Abatements on Motor Excise Taxes	
On Polls	326.00	Levy of 1938	\$4.63
On Real and Personal Estate	26,780.86	Levy of 1934	116.17
On Gypsy Moth	17.27	Levy of 1935	385.67
On Sidewalks	11.73	Levy of 1936	511.17
On Interest on Sidewalks	2.82	Levy of 1937	370.75
Levy of 1938—		Levy of 1938	1,405.11
On Polls	314.00	Committed to Town Accountant	
On Real and Personal Estate	29,071.60	October 5, 1938:	
On Gypsy Moth	66.79	Special Tax—Water Department of the City of Lynn	\$848.70
1938 Tax Appeal Judgments	40,836.62	Respectfully submitted,	
Motor Exercise Tax Committed To Tax Collector		JOHN J. MULLEN,	Chairman;
January 27, 1938	\$363.86	DANIEL C. WILLIS,	
		WASHINGTON L. BRYER.	

Report of Sealer of Weights and Measures

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen:

I submit the following report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1938.

	Sealed	Not Sealed	Condemned
Scales:			
Platform over 5000 pounds	5		
Platform, 100 to 5000 pounds	2		
Counter, 100 to 5000 pounds	1		
Counter, under 100 pounds	17		1
Spring, 100 to 5000 pounds	5		
Spring, under 100 pounds	64		6
Computing, under 100 pounds	45	2	3
Personal weighing	3		1
Prescription	4		2
Weights:			
Avoirdupois	30		
Apothecary	28		
Metric	21		
Capacity Measures:			
Liquid	33		1
Fuel Baskets	6		
Gasoline Meters (electric)	105		19
Gasoline Meters (hand)	6		2
Fuel Truck Meters	17		1
Bulk Station Meters	4		
Oil Pumps		56	
Grease Measuring Devices			
Stops on Pumps	140		
	536	58	36

Trial weighings of commodities put up for sale:

	Total Tested	Number Correct	Incorrect	
			Under	Over
Bread	396	353	28	15
Butter	461	406	52	3
Coal (in paper bags)	680	603	55	22
Coal (in transit)	6	6		
Sugar	318	308	10	
Beans	120	83	37	
Flour	205	195	6	4
Potatoes	217	195	11	11
Beer Barrels	7	6	1	
	<u>2410</u>	<u>2155</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>55</u>

Inspections made:

Paper of fiber cartons	22
Pedler's licenses	11
Bread markings	493
Food packages	1321
Coal in paper bags	680
Clinical thermometers	42
Oil jars	293
	<u>2862</u>

Weights and Measurements for the Town:

Gasoline	33,726 gals.
Coal:	
Soft	1,113,230 lbs.
Hard	360,020 lbs.
Bituminous products—	
Tarbo C	45,108 gals.
Tarbo B	9,432 gals.
Penetration	12,374 gals.
100/200	4,428 gals.
50/60	6,813 gals.
65%	1,270 gals.
RC3	3,794 gals.
SA4	1,282 gals.

I make the same recommendation that I made last year, that the Town purchase a thirty-ton scale, so that everything purchased may be weighed.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. WOODWARD,
Sealer of Weights and Measures.

Report of Playground Commission

The Board of Playground Commissioners submit to you their annual report.

As was promised last year, our new stadium on Stackpole Field, was opened and dedicated on Sep-

tember 10, 1938. The total cost of this plan was approximately \$60,000.00 with \$11,000.00 of this for materials. The total seating capacity is 5300. The clubhouse and playing field is one of the best in the

state. If it were not for the W. P. A. this stadium could never have been built. The Town share was only for materials. The completion of the stadium this year resulted in our school Athletic Council having a surplus for the first time in many years. The baseball diamond which is now under construction will be finished next spring. There are no intentions on the part of the Board to prevent children in this locality from using these grounds for their playground.

A project has been submitted that will make our Anna Parker Playground a real public park. The plans call for a club house, tennis courts, baseball diamonds, skating rink and pool. A large area will be specially fenced off for the sole use of very small children. The pool will be used in the summer time, and in the winter it will serve the high school athletes for their hockey games, including skating for the public. We thank the Board of Selectmen and Mr. Murphy for their co-operation in drawing up this project for us.

The installation of equipment in the school yards of the North Saugus and Lynnhurst schools has worked wonders for the children in these two sections of our Town. North Saugus, under the direction of Miss Jean Hawks, had a very successful season. Thousands of children during the summer months made use of the equipment that was installed. The Lynnhurst section under the direction of Miss Ada Mudge also enjoyed a successful season. We intend to continue our drive for more equipment in these parts of our Town for the benefit of the children.

The Stocker playground enjoyed one of its most successful years with a large program of different sports, our daily attendance was very high. With the Sewer Committee taking a right of way through this playground we are not sure of what can be done to improve this playstead. Only time will tell.

The Bristow Street Playground has had the highest attendance

since it was opened. No improvements on the land have been made, but provisions have been made with the Public Works Department to have all the debris that is collected around the Town dumped on a marshy piece of land. Since the Town purchased this playspot there have been no automobile deaths of our children, because they were playing in the street.

The recreation project, under the direction of Freeman Murray, has done well. The attendance for one year has been 63,000 children. Tap dancing, music, sewing, photo, drawing, and other outdoor activities did a lot to bring about this attendance. Every W. P. A. worker should be highly commended for their work. The Federal government we thank for the funds that they have provided in the line of wages for these instructors. We feel that this recreation project is here to stay, it has done a great deal of good.

Our budget for 1939 is 15 per cent lower than that of last year. We are interested in a lower tax rate. For the first time in the history of our Town the playground commissioners were able to sponsor a Christmas party to the needy children of Saugus; 766 children were given candy, fruit, toys and entertainment. The total cost for this party to the Town was approximately \$50.00. The balance of the cost for this party was shared by the Connolly Candy Company of Lynn, and our own local ice cream dealer, Theodore J. Belmos, including a donation of toys from the Lynn Sporting Goods Company. These companies contributed towards making this party a huge success, because we gave them the right to sell their wares within the walls of our new stadium. We are glad to have started this yearly event. We hope that it will be carried on in future years by other boards. We want to thank everybody who helped make this one of the outstanding events of the year, and in closing let us reiterate once more that we are determined to carry out our program for better equipped playgrounds for

the safety and health of our children.

Respectfully submitted,
By JOHN J. BUCCHIERE,

Edward A. Amery, Jr.,
John J. Bucchiere,
Sec.-Agent;
Dr. Mary M. Penny,
Chairman.

Report of Sewer Committee

Historical

The Town of Saugus at an adjourned Town Meeting April 4, 1927, voted to have the Town Moderator, Hon. Frank P. Bennett, Jr., appoint a committee of five members to investigate sewerage problems of the Town. This committee included Charles E. Flynn, Esquire, chairman, and Messrs. Niles, Cheever, Belonga and Ramsdell. The committee, in its investigations made use of a "Preliminary Report on a System of Sewers," made for the Town Planning Board in 1925, by Fay, Spofford & Thorndike.

As a result of investigations by this committee and by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, working under the authority of Chapter 9 of the Resolves of the Massachusetts Legislature of 1928, two legislative bills were enacted by the General Court in 1929; Chapter 350 which authorized the Town of Saugus to construct and operate a system of sewers, and Chapter 259, which authorized the Town of Saugus to connect the main sewer or force main carrying the sewage of the Town of Saugus with the sewerage or sewage disposal system of the City of Lynn.

Chapter 350 of the Acts of 1929, was duly accepted by the Town at a Special Town Meeting held July 29, 1929, at which time it was voted that a Sewer Committee be appointed by Hon. Frank P. Bennett, Jr., the Town Moderator, to act as a Sewer Commission. This committee consisted of Charles E. Flynn, Esquire, Chairman; Walter L. C. Niles, Secretary, and Fred C. Cheever.

The committee engaged Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, Engineers, Boston, Massachusetts, in 1931, to make detailed studies of various possible methods of sewage disposal

and their costs. These studies led to amendments of both legislative acts in the year 1933. The results of the engineering studies above mentioned showed conclusively that it would be more advantageous and economical for the Town to dispose of its sewage by discharge into the outfall works of the City of Lynn than to build its own treatment plant and after extended negotiations an agreement between the City of Lynn and the Town of Saugus was executed on December 31, 1935, providing for the disposal of Saugus sewage by discharging it into the Lynn outfall sewer.

This agreement was approved by the Saugus Town Meeting of February 17, 1936, and copies have been duly filed as required by the legislative act.

Under date of June 14, 1937, the Sewer Committee filed an application to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for P. W. A. funds to be used toward construction of the sewer project and although the application was approved, Federal funds became exhausted before the project actually received a grant allotment and the project remained on file with P. W. A.

Early in 1938, an application was made to the Works Progress Administration for a W. P. A. project to commence construction upon the Town sewer system, and this application received prompt approval of the Federal authorities. The Annual Town Meeting made its initial appropriation of money for sewer construction at an Adjourned Session on March 21, 1938, by voting to raise \$141,000 as its share of the initial W. P. A. sewer project which was estimated to cost approximately \$351,000.

Bids for supplies and equipment for the W. P. A. project were called

for and were publicly opened and read on May 3, 1938. In all cases contract awards were made to the lowest bidder who could meet the specifications.

Construction work was commenced on the W. P. A. project on July 6, 1938.

By July 6, 1938, the Congress of the United States had appropriated additional money for carrying on P. W. A. projects and Saugus had received a grant offer amounting to \$202,500 to be used towards an amended P. W. A. sewer project estimated to cost \$547,500.

The Town voted at the Adjourned Town Meeting on July 6, 1938, to appropriate \$359,000 to meet the Town's obligations under the sewer project as approved by P. W. A.

At the same Adjourned Town Meeting, the meeting voted to increase the Sewer Committee from three members to five, and the Town Moderator, Hon. Herbert P. Mason, was instructed to appoint two additional members. On July 19, 1938, the Town Moderator appointed, as additional members of the Sewer Committee, Messrs. Arthur D. Hitchings and Alexander S. Addison.

Bids for P. W. A. Construction Contract No. 1 were publicly opened and read on August 30, 1938.

The Sewer Committee voted to award the P. W. A. Contract, after approval of P. W. A. authorities; to V. Barletta Co., Roslindale, Massachusetts, the low bidder, who bid \$143,713.85. The contractor started work on September 9, 1938.

The committee learned, with much regret, of the death of one of its members, Mr. Arthur D. Hitchings, which occurred on October 9, 1938. On October 19, 1938, at a meeting of the Sewer Committee, the following resolution was passed:

"Whereas, it was with deep regret and sorrow that we were informed of the passing of Arthur D. Hitchings our fellow member of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, and whereas,

Being a good friend, a good neighbor and a good citizen his passing is a loss to the Town of

Saugus and a personal loss to each of his fellow members on the Sewer Committee, and whereas,

As President of the Saugus Co-operative Bank, Director of the Saugus Trust Company and more recently as one of our Board he served his Town in many capacities so well and faithfully and gave to the community freely of his time and experience for their benefit.

Be It Resolved:

That the members of the Sewer Committee extend to his widow their sincere sorrow in her great loss and that a copy of these resolutions be written into the records of our Board, and be it resolved:

That a copy of these resolutions be sent to his widow."

Extent of Work Now Undertaken

The sewer work which is now being undertaken will include lateral sewers in Clifondale, Saugus Center and East Saugus, with a main intercepting sewer running from Clifondale down along the Boston and Maine Railroad tracks, then adjacent to the brook north of Denver Street and into Saugus Center; the intercepting sewer will continue from Saugus Center along Shutes Brook and the Saugus River to a main pumping station at East Saugus. A force main will extend from the pumping station in East Saugus along the Boston and Maine Railroad right of way into Lynn, through certain streets in Lynn and across property of the City of Lynn to the city's main sewage pumping station, where the force main will connect to the outfall sewer of the City of Lynn on the discharge side of the pumping station.

This work being constructed under W. P. A. and P. W. A. projects when completed and in operation will give to the congested parts of the Town relief from the existing conditions and a much needed public improvement. The workmanship on the work completed to date under both the W. P. A. project and the P. W. A. project has been entirely satisfactory to the committee.

It is hoped that the work now undertaken can be completed and

in operation before the end of 1939.

W. P. A. Project

The W. P. A. project to commence construction on the Town sewer system was approved early in 1938 by both the Federal Government and the Town of Saugus. The initial W. P. A. project was estimated to cost a total of \$351,646, of which the Town's share was \$141,000. The Sewer Committee had previously consulted with the Board of Selectmen, the Finance Committee, the Board of Public Welfare, the Board of Health and all other parties interested, and the consensus of opinion was that due to the unemployment situation in Saugus, it would be beneficial for the Town to accept the offer of the W. P. A., in order to put local men to work and thereby keep them off welfare, and at the same time to commence this much needed improvement for the Town.

Work was officially started on July 6, 1938, upon the initial section of work off Jasper Street in Saugus Center, at the northern side of the Boston and Maine Railroad right of way. A second section was started on July 20, 1938, in Cliftondale on Essex Street at the corner of Eustis Street. The starting locations were decided upon with the idea of completing the sewer through the main sections of Saugus Center and Cliftondale before heavy snow and ice might set in during the winter months. If open ditches were being worked on in the main sections of Saugus Center and Cliftondale, during the snow and ice periods the traffic problem would be a hazardous one, the exposing of Town water pipes in winter would be distinctly inadvisable, and the blocking up of entrances to business houses with piled earth, snow and ice would put the merchants to a costly disadvantage.

By December 31, 1938, the Saugus Center section had been completed through Auburn Street, along Jasper Street, up Central Street to Emory Street, and down Emory Street to Willow Court. The Cliftondale section had been completed up Essex Street from Eustis Street, through Cliftondale

Square and along Lincoln Avenue to Central Street, where work ceased in order to avoid a dangerous traffic condition if Central Street were opened up and heavy snows, ice, and freezing weather should set in.

House services were laid from the sewer to the property lines as the job progressed in Saugus Center, and from Cliftondale Square to Central Street along Lincoln Avenue on the Cliftondale section.

As of December 31, 1938, the following progress had been made on the W. P. A. Project:—

3631 feet of main sewer line built
1335 feet of house connections laid

24 manholes built

243 total men employed

803 man months of labor employed.

The Sewer Committee's W. P. A. funds as of December 31, 1938, were as follows:

Total Town appropriation	
for W. P. A.	\$141,000.00
Amount expended for	
W. P. A.	73,992.27

Town Balance for W.

P. A. \$67,007.73

The heaviest expenditures of Town money naturally occurred at the start of the work. The Sewer Committee was undertaking a new project of large magnitude and had neither equipment nor materials on hand; these had to be purchased first. Excavating machines, compressors, pumps, trucks, miscellaneous tools, sewer pipe and other construction materials—all were bought on open competitive bidding from the lowest bidders meeting the specifications.

The committee has installed a cost account system which reflects an exact record of all monies spent; every month both the previous and the anticipated expenditures are tabulated and analyzed. The committee believes the Town's money is being spent judiciously and that there is enough of the Town's money allotted for the W. P. A. project to complete the amount of work originally laid out if satisfactory progress is made on construction.

The Sewer Committee at all times

has worked in close co-operation with the W. P. A. officials. The Committee, through its Consulting Engineers and its Superintendent of Construction, advises and co-operates with W. P. A. in the organization and layout of the construction work.

The Consulting Engineers make field surveys and secure necessary basic data, prepare final designs and construction drawings, prepare specifications and furnish engineering supervision for construction work and resident engineering and inspection services during construction.

The Town's Superintendent of Construction plans the procedure and methods of operation, arranges, as agent of the Sewer Committee, for the ordering and delivery of necessary materials and equipment, acts as contact man for the committee in negotiations with property owners, representatives of the Engineers and departments of the Town of Saugus.

The Federal Government through W. P. A. retains full control over the labor. The Town's Superintendent of Construction co-operates with the W. P. A. Supervisors by permission of the W. P. A. Field Engineer, who has complete control of the labor, working through the local Town Co-ordinator and the job supervisors. The W. P. A. assigns the number and classification of men to do the work, governs the wages paid and the hours of work; the entire work is governed by W. P. A. rules and regulations.

It should be borne in mind that a work relief program such as this W. P. A. sewer project has many complications to be ironed out and one of the most important is the local labor problem. Both the Sewer Committee and the W. P. A. have done their utmost to give the local labor, which was not experienced in sewer construction, the proper supervision, equipment, tools and material, to do the work. The fact that the Town of Saugus workers have been and still are adapting themselves to this work is definite proof that the W. P. A. sewer project is fulfilling its two-fold purpose, namely, relief of unemployment and construction of a per-

manent public improvement.

P. W. A. PROJECT

On July 6, 1938, an adjourned Town Meeting voted to accept a grant offer of the Federal Government for \$202,500, and also appropriated a total sum of \$359,000 to meet the Town's obligations as its share of the cost of the project.

Under a P. W. A. project the work is done entirely by contract rather than by Force account which is used on W. P. A. projects.

On August 16, 1938, bids were invited for Construction Contract No. 1, P. W. A., and on August 30, 1938, bids were received. On September 6, 1938, the contract was awarded, after approval of P. W. A., to V. Barletta Co., Roslindale, Massachusetts, the low bidder, whose bid was \$143,713.85.

Work was commenced on September 9, 1938, in East Saugus, on Lincoln Avenue near the pumping station location. The intention was to construct the sewers in the streets of East Saugus before winter set in.

By December 31, 1938, lateral sewers had been built in the following streets at East Saugus:—Lincoln Avenue from Chestnut Street to Ballard Street; Newhall and Johnson Streets from Vincent Street to Ballard Street; Vincent Street from Lincoln Avenue to Johnson Street; Wendell Street from Newhall Street to Johnson Street; Ballard Street from Lincoln Avenue to Johnson Street; and Lincoln Avenue from Chestnut Street to the East Saugus bridge.

House services from the sewers to the property lines have not been laid, because it is desirable not to close up the streets during the winter months, and the house connections will be built in the spring and summer of 1939.

The following progress had been made as of December 31, 1938, on the P. W. A. project:—

- 4600 feet of main sewer line built
- No house connections laid
- 23 manholes built
- 42 total men employed
- 68 man months of labor employed.

The Sewer Committee intends to connect with the new sewers at East Saugus, for the immediate fu-

ture, as many of the privately owned sewers as it finds to be in satisfactory condition.

The remainder of the work covered by the P. W. A. project is to be installed under two contracts and will include a main sewage pumping station to be built of brick and concrete and its necessary appurtenances at East Saugus complete with all pumping station equipment; there will also be built a force main sewer extending from the main pumping station at East Saugus through Lynn to connections with the outfall sewer and overflow sewer of the City of Lynn. Construction plans and contract documents for the balance of the work under the P. W. A. project have been completed and it is expected that the actual construction work will be under way in February, 1939, in order that all work under the P. W. A. project may be completed in September, 1939.

In doing work by contract, under a P. W. A. project, the work is first advertised for competitive bidding, based on estimated quantities of the different items of work. Contractors bid unit prices for these quantities, and the contract is awarded to the responsible bidder who submits the lowest total bid for the different items of work. After the contract is awarded, the contractor furnishes material and equipment and does the work, being paid for the actual quantities of work done at the unit prices bid. There is no necessity for the committee to buy materials or equipment for a P. W. A. job.

The contractor submits his estimates of the work done each month; these estimates must be approved by the resident representative of P. W. A., by the Town's Consulting Engineers, and finally by the Sewer Committee before the contractor is paid.

It is expected that all work contemplated under the P. W. A. project can be completed within the total funds made available jointly

by the Town and the Federal Government for this work.

Labor on a P. W. A. job is handled differently than it is on a W. P. A. job. The employment of labor on P. W. A. work is controlled entirely by P. W. A. rules and regulations. The labor must be secured through the Massachusetts State Employment Office in Lynn, and this agency, at the insistence of the Sewer Committee has given preference to local labor. The contractor is not required by P. W. A. to keep in his employ men who are not competent for the work involved.

Experience has shown that work done by contract as a P. W. A. project will offer less employment for local labor than work done by force account as a W. P. A. project. This is accounted for here in Saugus by the fact that there are but few local men previously experienced in sewer construction.

The Sewer Committee wishes to express its appreciation for the cooperation given by the United States Government working through Mr. Harry M. Shanahan, Supervisor of Operations, Salem, Massachusetts, and his organization for W. P. A., and also working through Mr. M. E. Gilmore, Regional Director, Region No. 1, New York City, and his organization for P. W. A.; by the Board of Selectmen, the Town W. P. A. Co-ordinator, Frank M. Murphy, the Superintendent of Public Works, Ernest A. Merrithew, who on account of the type and location of the sewer work, has been called upon to contribute more than his usual share of departmental aid, and by all the Town officials, who have been willing and ready at all times to aid in every manner possible.

Signed:

CHARLES E. FLYNN,
Chairman;

WALTER L. C. NILES,
Secretary;

FRED C. CHEEVER,
ALEXANDER S. ADDISON.

Report of Town Accountant

January 10, 1939.

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Saugus, Massachusetts.

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit my first annual report as Town Accountant for the year 1938. The report is made in accordance with the requirements of the State system of Accounting and is set forth in the following schedule:

Receipts for the year 1938 in detail.

Expenditures for the year 1938 in detail.

Schedule of Town Debt showing payments due each year.

Schedule of Interest on Town Bonded Debt showing payments due each year.

Schedule of Loans in Anticipation of Revenue.

Balance Sheet, showing financial condition of Town December 31, 1938.

Summarized Statement of Appropriation Accounts—Revenue and Non-Revenue.

Schedule of W.P.A. Expenditures by projects.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 58, Chapter 41 of the General Laws, each head of a department, board or committee authorized to expend money, was requested to furnish at the close of the year a list of bills remaining unpaid. The unpaid bills reported for these departments are as follows:

Assessors	\$671.58
(Appropriated at Special Town Meeting of January 9, 1939)	
Town Hall Account	156.19
Health Department	359.04
Street Lighting	630.54
Infirmary	183.73
Trade School Tuition	1,690.21
Total	<u>\$3,693.29</u>

An Unpaid Bill article has been prepared for insertion in the 1939 Annual Town Meeting Warrant for these amounts.

I wish to call your attention to the following appropriation balance which has been carried forward to the year 1939 and which I believe may be properly transferred by the Town to Excess and Deficiency, inasmuch as there will evidently be no further charges against the amount:

School Investigating Committee \$16.92

I wish to also call your attention to several balances which have remained outstanding for the past two years:

Macadam Paving	\$106.40
Relay Water Mains	37.62
School Construction	386.17
Fire and Police Station PWA No. 7631.....	97.42
High School Addition	96.72
Article 36, Water Bond Issue	<u>634.82</u>

These are non-revenue accounts inasmuch as the money was obtained from loans and, therefore, must be disposed of in the manner provided by Section 20, Chapter 44 of the General Laws. I would recommend that these unexpended balances amounting to \$1,359.15 be transferred to the account for Sewers (WPA. Project No. 16218).

Under date of January 10, 1938, a report of an audit of the accounts

of the Town by the State Division of Accounts was received. All recommendations in this report applicable to this department have been complied with.

During the past two years I have been particularly interested in the purchases, method of handling stock and supplies and inventorying same in the departments under your jurisdiction and respectfully submit the following recommendation:

That the Board of Selectmen have caused to be established and maintained a central stock department for any or all departments under their jurisdiction. All purchase orders to be issued by and all purchases to be delivered to said stock department and a standard perpetual inventory system be maintained at all times by said stock department. All invoices to be checked and approved and purchase accounted for before invoice is approved for payment by the department heads. All stock, materials and supplies given out to be accounted for by the maintenance of a standard stockroom check system. The stock department to be directly under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Board of Selectmen and accountable to them only.

I believe that if this recommendation is complied with that it would be a progressive step and result in a savings to the Town far in excess of the operating cost each year.

I have continued the policy which I inaugurated of preparing a quarterly Balance Sheet and detailed report of Town Expenditures. These reports have been furnished to all members of your Board. Copies of the Balance Sheet have also been furnished to various financial institutions. I believe that by furnishing these Balance Sheets to financial institutions that the Town is able to borrow money at the best possible rates. A copy of the detailed report of Town Expenditures is usually published mid-year by the Finance Committee in the local paper.

In view of the increased tax rate of 1938, it is quite apparent that taxpayers are showing an increased interest in governmental activities and expenditures. I believe that this is one of the most encouraging signs of the times and I have attempted to give all possible assistance to citizens of the Town in supplying them with detail regarding receipts, expenditures and the financial condition of the Town.

Respectfully yours,

RALPH QUIRK,
Town Accountant.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 50, Chapter 41 of the General Laws, I have verified the cash on hand December 31, 1938, by actual count and the cash in the banks was certified by reconciliation of the outstanding checks with the book and bank statements and was further verified by letters received from the banks certifying to the amount to the credit of the Town of Saugus at the close of business, December 31, 1938.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 53, Chapter 41 of the General Laws, I have compared the savings bank books in the hands of the Treasurer with the amount called for in the Perpetual Care Fund account as being on deposit December 31, 1938, and the books and amounts agree. The George M. Wilson Library Fund and the Benjamin N. Johnson Library Fund accounts were verified by examining the registered bond and savings bank books in the hands of the Treasurer and the amounts agree. The War Bonus Fund account was verified by examining the savings bank book in the hands of the Treasurer and the amounts agree.

RALPH QUIRK,
Town Accountant.

1938 RECEIPTS

GENERAL REVENUE

Taxes—Levy of 1938:

Real	\$341,381.42	
Personal	57,583.58	
Polls	7,598.00	
	<hr/>	\$406,563.00

Taxes—Prior Years:

Real	\$130,221.27	
Personal	4,013.77	
Polls	358.00	
	<hr/>	134,592.04

Privileges—Motor Vehicle Excise:

Levy of 1938	\$21,426.28	
Prior Years	3,192.97	
	<hr/>	24,619.25

Special Assessments:

Gypsy Moth—		
Levy of 1938	\$489.51	
Prior Years	253.00	
	<hr/>	742.51

Sidewalks—		
Levy of 1938	\$305.66	
Prior Years	162.37	
	<hr/>	468.03

Tax Title Redemptions	\$57,779.49	
Tax Title Sales	100.00	
Tax Title Possession Sales	156.23	
	<hr/>	58,035.72

Deeds and Certificates		396.00
------------------------	--	--------

From the Commonwealth:

Income Tax	\$69,663.46	
Corporation Tax	4,138.82	
Refund—Boulevard Maint.	173.16	
	<hr/>	73,975.44

From County of Essex:

Court Fines	\$539.55	
House of Correction	24.00	
Dog Account	1,847.05	
	<hr/>	2,410.60

From City of Lynn:

Lynn Watershed Tax		848.70
--------------------	--	--------

Rentals:

Town Hall		228.00
-----------	--	--------

Licenses:

Pool	\$14.00	
Victualers	42.00	
Hawkers and Peddlers	21.00	
Liquor	3,910.00	
Junk	5.00	

Entertainment	50.00
Auctioneers	2.00
Miscellaneous	22.00
	<hr/>
Total General Revenue	4,066.00

\$706,946.29

COMMERCIAL REVENUE**General Government**

Selectmen:	
Advertising	\$10.00
Tax Collector:	
Fees and Costs	774.24
Town Clerk:	
Fees and Permits	1,358.00
Assessors:	
Duplicate	1.92
Planning Board:	
Sale of Plans	15.55
Public Works:	
Sale of Junk and Gas Tax Refund	455.56
Total for General Government	<hr/>
	2,615.27

Protection of Persons and Property

Police:	
Sale of Motorcycle and Tax Refund	\$32.70
Building Inspector:	
Permits	314.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures:	
Fees	114.01
Total for Protection of Persons and Property	<hr/>
	460.71

Health and Sanitation

Health:	
Licenses and Permits	\$313.50
Dental Clinic Fees	147.50
Reimbursements from Individuals	69.00
From the Commonwealth:	
Contagious Diseases	545.30
Subsidies for Cities and Towns	862.85
From the County	35.00
From Cities and Towns	672.65
Plumbing Inspector:	
Fees	250.00
Sewers:	
U. S. Grant P. W. A. Docket No. 1422F	67,500.00
Total for Health and Sanitation	<hr/>
	70,396.30

Highways and Bridges

Chapter 90, Walnut Street:	
From the Commonwealth—	
Grants	\$4,802.60
Decrees	2,449.66
Chapter 90, Woodbury Avenue:	
From the Commonwealth—	
Grants	4,521.28
From the County—	

Decrees	1,864.20	
Chapter 90, Maintenance:		
From the Commonwealth—		
Grant	1,246.62	
Chapter 500—Acts of 1938		
Highway Fund:		
From the Commonwealth	12,850.00	
Snow and Ice	4.20	
Sidewalk Damage Settlement	23.00	
Total for Highways and		
Bridges		27,761.56

Charities and Soldiers' Benefits

Bureau of Old Age Assistance:		
O. A. A.—Aid Only:		
United States Grants	\$30,737.70	
O. A. A.—Administration Only:		
United States Grants	1,024.53	
Reimbursements:		
From the Commonwealth	21,441.95	
From Cities and Towns	1,388.59	
Board of Public Welfare:		
Aid to Dependent Children:		
United States Grants	1,746.30	
Reimbursements—		
From the Commonwealth	817.65	
Temporary Aid:		
Reimbursements—		
From the Commonwealth	4,383.31	
From the Cities and Towns	2,934.82	
Federal Emergency Relief		
Funds	203.91	
Infirmary:		
Sale of Produce	158.53	
Soldiers' Benefits:		
State Aid	1,495.00	
Military Aid	952.50	
Total for Charities and		
Soldiers' Benefits		67,284.79

Education and Libraries

Schools:		
From the Commonwealth:		
Educational Measure,		
State Valuation Measure,		
(see Income Tax) \$33,990.00		
English Speaking Classes	\$195.50	
Aid to Independent Schools	555.36	
From Cities and Towns:		
Tuition	99.20	
Sale of Books, Tuition, etc.	83.66	
Library:		
Book Fines	92.90	
Total for Education and		
Libraries		1,026.62

Enterprise and Cemeteries

Water Department:		
Water Rates	\$35,921.90	
Maintenance	477.86	
Turn-Ons	18.00	

Water Liens	2,548.24	
Recording	57.95	
Cemetery:		
Sale of Land	936.00	
Care of Lots	947.51	
Interment Fees	1,646.00	
Foundations	554.50	
Total for Enterprise and Cemeteries		43,107.96

Interest

On Taxes:		
Property Taxes—Current Year	\$226.66	
Property Taxes—Prior Years	3,770.36	
Poll Taxes	9.01	
Motor Vehicle—Current Year	110.60	
Motor Vehicle—Prior Years	113.60	
Gypsy Moth	7.54	
Water Liens	54.74	
On Tax Titles	6,313.53	
From the Commonwealth	1,698.25	
On Library Trust Funds:		
Wilson Fund	173.18	
Johnson Fund	173.64	
On Cemetery Perpetual Care		
Books	2,125.81	
Total for Interest		14,776.92

Agency and Trust

Cemetery Perpetual Care		
Bequests	\$4,993.00	
County of Essex—Dog Licenses	2,829.80	
Total for Agency and Trust		7,822.80

Indebtedness

Temporary Loans in Anticipation		
of Taxes	\$505,000.00	
Tax Title Loan from		
Commonwealth	75,000.00	
Sewer Bonds	495,000.00	
Municipal Relief Loans	35,000.00	
Total for Indebtedness		1,110,000.00

Premiums and Accrued Interest
on Bond Issues:

Premiums	\$8,853.24	
Accrued Interest	812.94	
Overpayment of Dec. 1, 1933		
Coupon	17.50	
		9,683.68

Total for Commercial Revenue		\$1,354,936.61
------------------------------	--	----------------

Refunds

Departmental—		
Selectmen	\$139.00	
Assessors	30.00	
Sewers (W.P.A. Project No. 16218)	192.56	
Collection of Ashes	5.30	
Chap. 90, Walnut St. Contract No. 6606—1938	316.00	

Road Machinery	767.19		
O. A. A.—Aid Only	544.67		
O. A. A.—Administration	14.85		
Aid to Dependent Children	22.50		
Public Welfare	96.00		
Soldiers' Relief	71.00		
Library	148.90		
W.P.A. Projects	25.38		
Water Maintenance	50.75		
Interest on Welfare Notes	15.50		
Unpaid Bills—Public Welfare	102.92		
Total Departmental			
Refunds		2,542.52	
Other Refunds:			
1938 Motor Vehicle Excise			
Tax	1.87		
Unclaimed Checks	4.00		
Total Other Refunds		5.87	
Total Refunds			\$2,548.39

Transfers

Excess Grant—P.W.A. Docket			
No. 7631	\$5,000.00		
Repairs to Garage—Fire Loss	7.99		
Fire Department Expense	500.00		
Snow and Ice	1,000.00		
Chapter 90, Lincoln Avenue	1,000.00		
Chapter 500, Highway Fund	12,000.00		
State and Military Aid	500.00		
V. F. W. Heating Plant	125.00		
Easement—Guild Road	100.00		
Land Damages, Section No. 2,			
Woodbury Avenue	1,234.00		
Reserve Fund	6,000.00		
Water Purchase	1,500.00		
Sale of Cemetery Land Fund	1,200.00		
Interest on Temporary Loans	2,000.00		
Total Transfers		\$32,166.99	
Total Receipts and Transfers		\$2,096,598.28	
Cash Balance, January 1, 1938		64,409.61	
		\$2,161,007.89	

1938 EXPENDITURES

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Finance Committee:			
Salary of Secretary	\$250.00		
Clerical	3.00		
Printing and Advertising	129.45		
Telephone	30.57		
Dues	10.00		
		\$423.02	
Planning Board:			
Salary of Secretary	\$100.00		
Clerical	20.00		
Printing and Advertising	133.46		
Stationery and Postage	17.75		
Dues	20.00		
Engineer	200.00		

Office Equipment	173.00	
Binding	49.60	
Office Supplies	81.39	
		795.20
Board of Appeal:		
Salary of Secretary	\$263.00	
Printing and Advertising	6.75	
Clerical	5.00	
Witness Expense	24.21	
		\$298.96
Selectmen:		
Salary of Chairman	\$500.00	
Salary of Other Members	641.68	
Secretary	745.00	
Printing and Advertising	540.39	
Stationery and Postage	121.03	
Telephone	284.27	
Office Supplies	55.13	
Claims and Settlements	40.00	
Printing "Come to Saugus" Book	442.00	
All Others	39.92	
		3,409.42
Unpaid Bills—Selectmen		51.65
Accountant:		
Salary of Accountant	\$2,324.33	
Clerical	1,095.87	
Printing and Advertising	149.75	
Stationery and Postage	41.50	
Office Supplies	167.08	
Telephone	101.50	
Office Equipment	100.00	
All Other	19.97	
		4,000.00
Treasury:		
Salary of Treasurer	\$750.00	
Clerical	3,750.84	
Printing and Advertising	203.00	
Stationery and Postage	208.60	
Office Supplies	98.11	
Telephone	112.05	
Bond	230.00	
Insurance	118.19	
Office Equipment	74.40	
All Others	2.93	
		5,588.12
Registration of Town Notes		116.00
Tax Collector:		
Salary of Collector	\$1,200.00	
Clerical	4,654.70	
Printing and Advertising	279.16	
Stationery and Postage	621.52	
Office Supplies	115.07	
Telephone	84.54	
Bonds	535.00	
Office Equipment	100.00	
All Others	5.25	
		7,595.24
Tax Title Expense:		
Printing and Advertising	\$770.00	
Deeds	1,782.20	
Registering	671.50	
		3,223.70

Assessors:

Salary of Board	\$1,600.00	
Clerical	5,459.32	
Printing and Advertising	528.15	
Stationery and Postage	81.00	
Office Supplies	531.54	
Telephones	202.19	
Deputies	1,456.16	
Binding	59.50	
Transportation	110.00	
All Others	66.29	
		<hr/>

10,094.15

Unpaid Bills—Assessors

2.87

Law:

Salary of Town Counsel	\$1,200.00	
Telephone	50.00	
Court Fees	250.00	
Stenographic Services	100.00	
		<hr/>

1,600.00

Town Clerk:

Salary of Town Clerk	\$500.00	
Clerical	88.00	
Printing and Advertising	467.61	
Stationery and Postage	1.50	
Office Supplies	158.15	
Telephone	37.40	
Bonds	7.50	
Binding	8.80	
		<hr/>

1,268.96

Election and Registration:

Salary of Board	\$650.00	
Clerical	768.25	
Precinct Officers	2,728.00	
Police	568.00	
Election Inspectors	137.00	
Janitors	266.00	
Printing and Advertising	1,046.10	
Stationery and Postage	83.00	
Rent	98.00	
Posting Warrants	342.00	
Booths	205.38	
Office Supplies	233.34	
Recount	128.00	
Office Equipment	79.50	
		<hr/>

7,332.57

Town Hall:

Salaries of Janitors	\$3,250.00	
Fuel	730.47	
Light	577.59	
Repairs	522.87	
Equipment and Supplies	513.93	
Printing and Advertising	3.50	
Freight	.67	
		<hr/>

5,599.03

Public Works:

Salary of Superintendent	\$3,000.00	
Clerical	3,104.90	
Printing and Advertising	32.75	
Stationery and Postage	1.00	
Telephone	597.83	
Light	83.27	
Registration	3.00	

Office Supplies	372.23	
All Others	3.65	
		7,198.63
Engineering:		
Salary of Engineer	\$2,080.00	
Assistants	1,491.60	
Supplies	338.88	
Safe Repairs	20.00	
Gasoline and Oil	40.02	
Repairs to Equipment	29.50	
		4,000.00
Total for General Government		62,597.52
Protection of Persons and Property		
Police:		
Salary of Chief	\$2,674.23	
Officers and Patrolmen	27,234.44	
Reserves and Specials	371.50	
Matron	109.30	
Printing and Advertising	14.25	
Stationery and Postage	12.00	
Office Supplies	165.92	
Telephone	1,987.79	
Equipment for Men	26.12	
Repairs to Motor Vehicles	328.46	
Gasoline and Oil	574.85	
Luncheons	28.20	
Materials and Supplies	259.65	
All Other	41.09	
		33,827.80
Fire and Police Building Maintenance:		
Salary of Janitor	\$1,516.00	
Fuel	549.24	
Light	568.86	
Repairs to Equipment	61.11	
Equipment and Supplies	151.00	
		2,846.21
Unpaid Bills—Fire and Police Building Maintenance		66.08
Constable:		
Salary of Constable		100.00
Firemen's Salaries:		
Salary of Chief	\$2,669.80	
Officers and Firemen	31,229.66	
		33,899.46
Fire Department Expenses:		
Salary of Clerk	\$260.00	
Call Men	1,325.00	
Printing and Advertising	15.75	
Stationery and Postage	15.30	
Telephone	189.56	
Repairs to Apparatus	3,893.18	
Gasoline and Oil	268.28	
Equipment for Men	81.39	
Bedding	30.40	
Laundry	121.87	
Chemicals and Oxygen	125.00	
Medical Treatment	49.30	
Use of Bells	50.00	
Supplies for Station	399.73	
Services at Fires	44.40	
Labor on Hydrants	56.40	

Boat Hire	20.00	
All Other	28.00	
		6,973.56
Unpaid Bills—Fire Department		
Expenses		50.00
Fire Alarm Division:		
Salary of Superintendent	\$500.00	
Labor	380.45	
Equipment and Supplies	1,100.25	
Truck Maintenance	40.62	
Gasoline and Oil	7.10	
All Other	8.00	
		2,036.42
Forest Fires:		
Services at Fires	\$27.70	
Equipment	167.61	
		195.31
Building Inspection:		
Salary of Inspector	\$900.00	
Printing and Advertising	17.25	
Telephone	58.67	
Transportation	75.00	
Gasoline and Oil	7.81	
All Other	2.00	
		1,060.73
Sealer of Weights and Measures:		
Salary of Sealer	\$1,800.00	
Office Supplies	8.02	
Equipment and Repairs	5.04	
Gasoline and Oil	96.05	
		1,909.11
Gypsy Moth:		
Salary of Superintendent	\$1,560.00	
Labor	1,323.10	
Printing and Advertising	33.90	
Stationery and Postage	4.00	
Truck Hire	315.00	
Rent of Garage	104.00	
Gasoline and Oil	98.75	
Repairs	32.27	
Insecticide	339.64	
Hardware and Tools	15.88	
Power Sprayer	882.00	
Other Equipment	211.87	
Fuel Oil	63.12	
Clerical	15.00	
		4,998.53
Tree Warden:		
Salary of Warden	\$144.00	
Labor	806.40	
Telephone	44.84	
Equipment	44.50	
Hardware and Tools	79.93	
Truck Hire	465.00	
Lumber and Cement	42.10	
Insecticide	10.63	
All Other	34.96	
		1,672.36
Public Safety Committee:		
Dues	\$30.00	
Signs	84.49	

Amber Clusters	70.00	
	<hr/>	184.49
Harbor Master:		
Salary of Harbor Master		200.00
Emergency Storm Damage Account:		
Labor	\$7,824.52	
Truck and Equipment Rental	2,207.10	
Repairs	186.50	
Tools and Equipment	1,395.70	
Luncheons	29.05	
Fuel	15.00	
Cement, Stone and Gravel	340.24	
Pipe	6.75	
Gasoline and Oil	115.89	
	<hr/>	12,120.75
Total for Protection of Persons and Property		<hr/>
		\$102,140.81

Health and Sanitation

Health:

Salary of Board	\$1,275.00	
Clerk	1,457.50	
Inspector of Food	1,562.72	
Inspector of Slaughtering	216.00	
Sanitary Inspector	493.00	
Public Health Nurse	1,497.27	
Printing and Advertising	402.70	
Stationery and Postage	29.98	
Office Supplies	108.98	
Telephones	224.30	
T. B. Board and Treatment	4,291.00	
Medicine and Medical Care	1,348.67	
Milk Analysis	102.00	
Burying Dogs and Cats	296.75	
Anti-Rabies Vaccine and Treatment	190.30	
Dental Clinic	400.00	
Mileage	716.76	
Gasoline and Oil	268.31	
All Other	118.76	
	<hr/>	15,000.00
Unpaid Bills—Health		333.10
Vital Statistics:		
Deaths	\$41.75	
Births	23.50	
	<hr/>	65.25
Plumbing Inspection:		
Salary of Inspector		1,025.00
Milk and Dairy Inspection:		
Salary of Inspector		300.00
Animal Inspection:		
Salary of Inspector		550.00
Collection of Garbage:		
Yearly Contract		3,250.00
Mosquito Control:		
Commonwealth of Massachusetts		850.00
Sewer Commission:		
Engineering		320.00
Sewers (W. P. A. Project No. 16218):		
Engineering Services	\$14,256.87	
Superintendent and Clerical	3,806.45	
Printing and Advertising	307.56	

TOWN OF SAUGUS, MASSACHUSETTS
Summarized Statement of Appropriations and Disbursements for the Year Ending December 31, 1938

	CREDITS					Debits		BALANCES		
	Balance carried over from 1937	Revenue Appropriation Annual M't's	Revenue Appropriation Special M't's	Transferred from Reserve Fund	Refunds	Source	Amount	Total Credit	Disbursements	Reverting to Surplus
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:										
Finance Committee		\$428.00						\$428.00	\$423.02	\$4.98
Planning Board		800.00						800.00	795.20	4.80
Board of Appeals		300.00						300.00	298.96	1.04
Selectmen		2,500.00		\$828.74	\$139.00			3,467.74	3,403.42	64.32
Accountant		4,000.00						4,000.00	4,000.00	
Treasury		6,650.00		75.00				6,725.00	5,888.12	36.88
Registration of Town Notes		75.00		60.00				135.00	116.00	19.00
Collector		7,600.00						7,600.00	7,593.24	4.76
Tax Title Expense		2,500.00		723.70				3,223.70	3,223.70	
Assessors		9,725.00		339.15	30.00			10,094.15	10,094.15	
Law Department		1,600.00						1,600.00	1,600.00	
Town Clerk		972.00		300.00				1,272.00	1,268.96	3.04
Election and Registration		4,900.00				From Interest on Temporary Loans	\$2,000.00	7,400.00	7,332.57	67.43
						From Fire Department Expenses	500.00			
Town Hall		4,500.00		1,100.00				5,600.00	5,599.03	.97
Public Works		7,200.00						7,200.00	7,198.63	1.37
Engineering		4,000.00						4,000.00	4,000.00	
Totals		\$50,650.00		\$3,426.59	\$169.00		\$2,500.00	\$62,746.59	62,543.00	\$202.59
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY:										
Police		\$33,850.00						\$33,850.00	33,827.80	\$22.20
Fire and Police Building Maintenance		2,900.00						2,900.00	2,846.21	53.79
Town Constable		100.00						100.00	100.00	
Firemen's Salaries		33,928.50						33,928.50	33,899.46	29.04
Fire Department Expenses		7,500.00				To Election and Registration	(\$500.00)	7,000.00	6,973.56	26.44
Fire Alarm Division		2,000.00		\$40.00				2,040.00	2,036.32	3.68
Forest Rins		200.00						200.00	195.31	4.69
Building Inspector		1,050.00		10.73				1,060.73	1,040.74	19.99
Scaler of Weights and Measures		1,800.00		50.00				1,850.00	1,809.11	40.89
Gypsy Moth		5,000.00						5,000.00	4,998.53	1.47
Tree Warden		800.00		\$80.00				880.00	872.36	7.64
Public Safety Committee		200.00						200.00	184.49	15.51
Harbor Master		200.00						200.00	200.00	
Storm Damage Emergency Account						1939 Tax Levy	\$3,120.75			
						From Chap. 500 Highway Fund	9,000.00	12,120.75	12,120.75	
Totals		\$89,588.50		\$930.73			\$11,620.75	\$102,189.98	\$102,024.73	\$165.25
HEALTH AND SANITATION:										
Health		\$15,000.00						\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	
Vital Statistics		100.00						100.00	65.25	\$34.75
Inspection of Plumbing		1,250.00						1,250.00	1,025.00	225.00
Inspection of Milk and Dairies		300.00						300.00	300.00	
Inspection of Animals		550.00						550.00	550.00	
Removal of Garbage		3,250.00						3,250.00	3,250.00	
Mosquito Control		850.00						850.00	850.00	
Sewer Commission	\$1,767.93							1,767.93	520.00	\$1,447.93
Sewer (W. P. A. Project No. 16218)		141,000.00			\$192.56	U. S. Grant	\$67,500.00	141,192.56	74,184.83	67,007.73
P. W. A. Docket No. 1422F (Sewers)			\$359,000.00					426,500.00	39,984.33	\$386,515.67
Totals	\$1,767.93	\$162,075.00	\$359,000.00		\$192.56		\$67,500.00	\$590,535.54	\$135,529.41	\$454,971.38
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES:										
Highways		\$20,000.00		\$950.00				\$20,950.00	\$20,949.96	\$4.04
Collection of Ashes		6,000.00			\$5.30			6,005.30	6,005.30	
Snow and Ice		12,000.00				To W. P. A. Projects	(\$1,000.00)	11,000.00	10,999.97	.03
Street Lighting		13,500.00						13,500.00	13,500.00	
Chap. 90, Walnut St. No. 5905—(1937)						State and County	3,602.68	7.46		\$7.46
Chap. 90, Walnut St. No. 6606—(1938)						State and County	3,749.58	5,315.58	5,316.00	(.42)
Chap. 90, Woodbury Ave. No. 6161—(1937)						State and County	3,996.44	133.24	59.40	(192.60)
Chap. 90, Woodbury Ave. No. 6605—(1938)						State and County	2,389.04	6,139.01	6,214.41	(75.37)
Chap. 90, Lincoln Ave.		10,000.00				To W. P. A. Projects	(\$1,000.00)			
Road Machinery		425.00						1,192.19	943.76	248.43
Highway Surface Treatment		5,000.00						5,000.00	4,999.97	.03
Chapter 90, Maintenance No. 6331—(1938)		1,500.00				State	1,246.62	2,746.62	2,470.97	275.65
Grades and Surface Walden Pond Ave.		1,500.00						1,500.00	1,500.00	
Surface Drain—Johnson Road		1,000.00						1,000.00	998.29	1.71
Widen and Construct Central St.		2,000.00						2,000.00	2,000.00	
Resurface Wakefield Ave.		1,400.00						1,400.00	1,400.00	
Chap. 500, Highway Fund						Commonwealth of Massachusetts	12,850.00	850.00		860.00
						To Storm Damage Emergency	(\$9,000.00)			
						To Chap. 500, Lincoln Ave. and School St.	(3,000.00)			
Chap. 500, Lincoln Ave. and School St.						From Chap. 500, Highway Fund	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,016.28	983.72
Totals		\$67,993.00	\$950.00	\$1,088.49			\$16,734.36	\$80,472.98	\$78,374.31	\$2,098.67
CHARITIES AND SOLDIERS' BENEFITS:										
Old Age Assistance—Aid Only		\$45,000.00			\$544.67	U. S. Grants	\$30,737.70	\$74,770.17	\$65,442.37	\$9,328.10
Old Age Assistance—Administration					14.85	To O. A. A. Administration	(\$1,511.90)			
						U. S. Grants	1,024.53	2,551.28	2,551.28	
						From O. A. A.—App'n	1,511.90			
						U. S. Grants	1,746.30			
Aid to Dependent Children		5,500.00	\$1,500.00		22.50		8,768.80	7,139.50	1,629.30	
Public Welfare		30,000.00	\$5,500.00		96.00		38,596.00	38,572.02	23.98	
Infirmary		4,500.00					4,500.00	4,483.12	16.88	
Soldiers' Relief		21,000.00	5,000.00		71.00		26,071.00	24,736.01	1,334.09	
State and Military Aid		3,500.00				To W. P. A. Projects	(\$500.00)	3,075.00	3,075.00	
Soldiers' Burial		200.00					200.00	100.00	100.00	
Totals		\$109,700.00	\$15,000.00	\$75.00	\$749.02		\$33,008.53	\$158,532.56	\$146,100.20	\$12,432.36
EDUCATION AND LIBRARIES:										
Schools		\$220,000.00						\$220,000.00	\$219,652.16	\$347.84
School Repairs		7,850.00						7,850.00	7,832.28	17.72
Trade School Tuition		1,700.00						1,700.00	1,695.12	4.88
Library		3,000.00						3,000.00	2,945.92	54.08
Totals		\$232,550.00					\$148.90	\$238,698.90	\$238,176.48	\$522.42
RECREATION AND UNCLASSIFIED:										
Playgrounds		\$3,200.00						\$3,200.00	\$3,195.62	\$4.38
Playground Equipment on School Grounds		450.35						450.35	450.35	
W. P. A. Projects	\$230.22	10,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$72.54	\$25.38	From Water Purchase	\$1,500.00	54,561.13	54,568.77	\$2.36
						From Chap. 90, Lincoln Ave.	1,000.00			
						From Snow and Ice	1,000.00			
						From State and Military Aid	500.00			
						From Easement—Guild Rd.	100.00			
						From V. F. W. Heating Plant	125.00			
						From Repairs to Garage—Fire Loss	7.99			
Pensions		5,098.23		\$192.00				5,290.23	5,284.12	6.11
Memorial Day		500.00						500.00	499.76	.24
Printing and Delivering Town Report		1,650.00		103.14				1,753.14	1,753.14	
Insurance		11,679.37						11,679.37	11,642.87	36.50
Tax Title Validity		850.00						850.00	850.00	
Essex County T. B. Hospital		6,331.30						6,331.30	6,331.30	
V. F. W. Heating Plant						To W. P. A. Projects	(\$125.00)			
Easement—Guild Road						To W. P. A. Projects	(\$100.00)			
Land Damages—Sec. No. 2, Woodbury Avenue						To Land Damages—Woodbury-Hesper St.	(\$1,234.00)			
Contributory Retirement Fund—Expense		500.00						500.00	500.00	
Contributory Retirement Fund—Pensions		9,198.72						9,198.72	9,198.72	
School Investigating Committee			\$60.00							
Judgment—John R. Jacobs										
V. F. W. Quarters		500.00				1938 Tax Levy	125.00	125.00	125.00	
Land Damages, Woodbury Ave.—Hesper St.		756.00						756.00	756.00	
Legal Expense—Illegal Excavation Comm.						From Land Damage, Sec. 2—Woodbury Ave.	1,234.00	1,990.00	1,945.00	45.00
Indemnify Chief John T. Stuart								500.00	500.00	
Totals	\$1,689.22	\$51,433.97	\$40,050.00	\$357.68	\$25.38		\$4,132.99	\$97,699.24	\$97,081.73	\$617.51
ENTERPRISES AND CEMETERIES:										
Water Purchase		\$20,000.00				To W. P. A. Projects	(\$1,500.00)	\$18,500.00	\$17,889.95	\$610.05
Water Maintenance		20,000.00		\$200.00	\$50.75			20,250.75	20,200.00	50.75
Water Extension		1,500.00						1,500.00	1,500.00	
Water Meters		150.00						150.00	150.00	
Water Gates		1,000.00						1,000.00	1,000.00	
Hydrants								300.00	300.00	
Water Services			\$3,000.00					3,000.00	1,000.00	
Art. 36—Water Bond Issue—McDonough	\$634.82							634.82	2,998.72	
Water Main—Main St.		4,700.00						4,700.00	4,700.00	
Lower Water Main—Hesper St.		800.00						800.00	406.25	393.75
Water Main—Oak Hill Road		650.00						650.00	649.19	.81
Water Pipe and Material—Golden Hills Road		2,000.00						2,000.00	2,000.00	
Water Survey			2,000.00							
Cemetery		9,800.00						9,800.00	9,667.25	132.75
Fill and Grade Cemetery Pit		686.63						686.63	686.63	
Build Cemetery Wall						From Sale of Cemetery Land Fund	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,016.50	183.50
Totals	\$1,320.45	\$61,900.00	\$5,000.00	\$200.00	\$50.75		(\$300.00)	\$68,171.20	\$64,165.97	\$4,005.23
INTEREST AND MATURING DEBT:										
Interest on Temporary Loans		\$10,000.00				To Election and Registration	(\$2,000.00)	\$8,000.00	\$6,016.31	\$1,983.69
School Loans		17,500.00						17,500.00	17,500.00	
Interest on School Loans		2,825.00								



Stationery and Postage	36.85		
Office Rental and Supplies	606.48		
Telephone	158.00		
Transportation and Mileage	465.39		
Soundings and Borings	218.13		
Materials	682.69		
Legal Services	833.93		
Recording	4.75		
Fuel	277.19		
Heavy Equipment	31,163.85		
Equipment and Tools	4,533.24		
Lumber and Hardware	5,658.28		
Lime, Brick and Cement	683.94		
Pipe	4,555.13		
Insurance	481.24		
Gasoline and Oil	1,401.25		
Manhole Frames and Covers	421.35		
Sand, Stone and Gravel	1,787.50		
Garage Rent	135.58		
Truck Hire	337.72		
Labor	369.01		
Bituminals	465.02		
Repairs to Equipment	433.30		
Freight and Express	7.62		
First Aid Supplies	57.16		
All Others	39.34		
		74,184.83	
Sewers (P. W. A. Docket No. 1422F):			
Engineering Services	\$13,915.88		
Printing and Advertising	70.85		
Stationery and Postage	5.00		
Clerical	25.20		
Land Takings	1,200.00		
Listing Property Owners	13.84		
Construction	24,234.17		
Legal Services	493.64		
Material Tests	25.75		
		39,984.33	
Total for Health and Sanitation			\$135,862.51
Highways and Bridges			
Highways:			
Labor	\$10,653.53		
Printing and Advertising	114.35		
Office Supplies	27.72		
Fuel	436.78		
Light	90.14		
Equipment and Repairs	3,026.37		
Gasoline and Oil	507.77		
Sand, Gravel and Stone	2,733.67		
Pipe and Cement	117.07		
Bitumols	2,777.70		
Bricks	22.25		
Lumber	181.50		
Hardware and Paint	195.67		
Water	5.00		
Registration of Vehicles	22.00		
All Other	38.44		
		20,949.96	
Removal of Ashes:			
Labor	\$4,649.51		
Repairs	147.36		

Gasoline and Oil	145.46	
Equipment	19.52	
Printing and Advertising	41.45	
Registration of Vehicle	2.00	
		5,005.30
Snow and Ice:		
Labor	\$4,418.30	
Equipment Repairs	2,595.29	
Gasoline and Oil	324.85	
Sand and Salt	1,016.43	
Luncheons	95.05	
Printing and Advertising	5.00	
Plowing	2,323.82	
Fuel	71.75	
Snow Fences	140.00	
Lumber, Hardware and Paint	9.48	
		10,999.97
Street Lighting:		
Suburban Gas & Elec. Co.	\$162.48	
Lynn Gas & Co.	13,337.52	
		13,500.00
Unpaid Bills—Street Lighting		577.16
Chap. 90, Walnut St.—Contract		
No. 6606:		
Labor	\$1,484.10	
Equipment Rental	811.19	
Brick, Cement and Pipe	281.36	
Fuel	15.50	
Gravel, Stone and Sand	1,093.51	
Bitumols	479.81	
Fence	1,150.53	
		5,316.00
Chap. 90, Woodbury Ave. (1937)		
Contract No. 6161:		
Labor		59.40
Chap. 90, Woodbury Ave. (1938)		
Contract No. 6605:		
Labor	\$2,362.70	
Equipment Rentals	903.25	
Equipment and Repairs	119.56	
Lumber	4.50	
Brick, Cement and Pipe	452.72	
Gravel, Sand and Stone	1,763.08	
Bitumols	570.60	
Explosives	33.00	
		6,214.41
Chap. 90, Maintenance (1938)		
Contract No. 6331:		
Labor	\$1,446.70	
Hardware and Paint	38.12	
Pipe	70.33	
Gravel and Stone	286.99	
Bitumils	508.88	
Fuel	9.25	
Truck Hire	80.00	
Frames and Grates	15.10	
Brick and Lumber	15.60	
		2,470.97
Road Machinery:		
Equipment and Repairs	\$768.80	
Gasoline and Oil	135.58	

Fuel	39.38	
		943.76
Highway Surface Treatment:		
Stone and Stone Dust	\$583.87	
Bitumuls	4,416.10	
		4,999.97
Grade and Surface Walden Pond Ave:		
Labor	\$641.50	
Fuel	18.50	
Sharpen Tools	2.80	
Catch Basin Cover	9.25	
Hardware and Paint	5.49	
Lumber	1.30	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	608.44	
Bitumuls	212.72	
		1,500.00
Surface Drain—Johnson Road:		
Labor	\$543.90	
Lumber	1.44	
Bricks and Cement	78.75	
Pipe	254.42	
Catch Basins	108.50	
Sharpen Tools	2.40	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	8.88	
		998.29
Widen and Construct Central Street:		
Labor	\$657.88	
Hardware and Paint	.40	
Tools and Equipment	322.91	
Sharpen Tools	86.84	
Equipment Rental	655.00	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	246.97	
Cement and Lumber	30.00	
		2,000.00
Resurface Wakefield Avenue:		
Labor	\$770.30	
Fuel	27.75	
Equipment and Repairs	20.75	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	576.08	
Hardware and Paint	3.24	
Lumber	1.88	
		1,400.00
Chap. 500, Lincoln Ave. and School St.:		
Labor	\$734.20	
Hardware and Paint	18.70	
Gasoline and Oil	36.23	
Equipment Rental	149.50	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	542.23	
Luncheons	6.70	
Salt	60.00	
Bitumils	459.47	
Fuel	9.25	
		2,016.28
Total for Highways and Bridges		\$78,951.47
Charities and Soldiers' Benefits		
Old Age Assistance—Aid Only:		
Cash	\$63,088.39	
Medicine and Medical Care	630.43	
Burials	210.00	

Cities and Towns	1,513.55	
	<hr/>	65,442.37
Old Age Assistance—		
Administration Only.		
Salary of Bureau	\$300.00	
Salary of Bookkeeper	100.00	
Salary of Investigator	1,669.33	
Use of Car	213.00	
Printing and Advertising	25.00	
Stationery and Postage	59.19	
Office Supplies	89.45	
Telephone	46.01	
	<hr/>	2,551.28
Aid to Dependent Children:		
Cash		7,139.50
Public Welfare:		
Salary of Board	\$1,200.00	
Clerical	3,912.50	
Investigator	1,565.00	
Use of Car	205.00	
Printing and Advertising	97.71	
Stationery and Postage	30.00	
Office Supplies	141.57	
Telephone	76.70	
Groceries	14,486.84	
Cash	5,059.70	
Cities and Towns	3,672.77	
Other Institutions	2,575.88	
Rent	84.92	
Fuel	2,053.51	
Medicine and Medical Care	2,979.43	
Dry Goods, Clothing and Shoes	112.76	
Burials	145.00	
All Other	172.73	
	<hr/>	38,572.02
Unpaid Bills—Public Welfare		6,663.05
Infirmary:		
Salary of Superintendent	\$1,000.00	
Labor	104.40	
Telephone	48.63	
Groceries	1,190.01	
Dry Goods and Clothing	102.76	
Fuel and Light	398.26	
Medicine and Medical Care	144.55	
Stock	147.97	
Grain and Feed	440.61	
Equipment and Repairs	398.84	
Gasoline and Oil	36.47	
Registration and Insurance	91.65	
Laundry	6.60	
Materials and Supplies	259.97	
Water	37.78	
All Other	74.62	
	<hr/>	4,483.12
Soldiers' Relief:		
Salary of Director	\$900.00	
Cash	18,847.00	
Printing and Advertising	3.50	
Stationery and Postage	33.75	
Office Supplies	15.53	
Telephone	72.40	
Groceries	1,356.30	

Rent	308.00	
Light	146.47	
Fuel	1,577.18	
Medicine and Medical Care	1,008.17	
Dry Goods, Clothing and Shoes	176.01	
Transportation	288.10	
All Other	4.50	
		24,736.91
Unpaid Bills—Soldiers' Relief		88.05
State and Military Aid:		
Cash		3,075.00
Soldiers' Burial:		
Burial	\$98.00	
Fee	2.00	
		100.00
Total for Charities and Soldiers' Benefits		\$152,851.30

Education and Libraries

Schools:		
Salary of Superintendent	\$4,141.69	
Teachers	163,254.04	
Janitors	15,447.46	
School Nurse	1,348.44	
Attendance Officer	400.00	
Clerical	3,016.85	
Matron	300.00	
School Physicians	1,250.00	
Band Director	703.13	
Americanization Class	386.00	
Transportation of Pupils	7,063.50	
Printing and Advertising	342.85	
Stationery and Postage	88.40	
Telephones	588.00	
Books	2,470.56	
Supplies	5,276.44	
Fuel	8,219.19	
Light	1,468.98	
Furnishings and Equipment	2,400.03	
Care of Grounds	331.70	
Tuition	180.12	
Diplomas	106.25	
Support of Truants	457.44	
School Census	117.95	
All Other	293.14	
		219,652.16
School Repairs:		
Plumbing	\$1,411.75	
Carpentry and Painting	2,604.39	
Masonry	1,022.39	
Electrical	275.80	
Labor	324.80	
Fence	447.30	
Materials	1,438.60	
All Other	157.25	
		7,682.28
Trade School Tuition:		
Tuition Fees		1,695.12
Unpaid Bills—Trade School Tuition		188.72
Library:		
Salary of Librarian	\$1,440.00	

Assistants	2,505.72	
Janitor	588.63	
Stationery and Postage	32.15	
Telephone	49.53	
Books	2,518.87	
Periodicals	202.86	
Binding	403.96	
Cartage of Books	20.00	
Fuel	231.58	
Light	203.16	
Materials and Supplies	171.04	
Repairs	212.52	
Labor	90.10	
Equipment	472.50	
All Other	3.30	
		9,145.92
Income—Wilson Fund:		
Books		24.90
Income—Johnson Fund:		
Books		10.00
Total for Education and Libraries		\$238,399.10

Recreation and Unclassified

Playgrounds:		
Labor	\$700.05	
Fencing Grounds	174.39	
Printing and Advertising	70.50	
Materials and Supplies	501.45	
Loam and Fill	519.75	
Equipment and Repairs	511.49	
Truck, Bus and Equipment		
Rentals	125.00	
Dedication	318.55	
Telephone	73.43	
Gasoline and Oil	22.87	
All Other	178.14	
		3,195.62
Playground Equipment:		
Equipment:		450.35
W. P. A. Projects:		
Co-ordinator and Clerical	\$3,650.60	
Labor	1,686.68	
Certifying Division	3,411.25	
Engineer	1,219.20	
Printing and Advertising	120.34	
Stationery and Postage	10.00	
Telephones	321.69	
Materials and Supplies	5,980.63	
First Aid Supplies	196.47	
Bitumils	604.60	
Hardware and Paint	3,921.91	
Equipment and Repairs	5,237.60	
Light and Fuel	902.25	
Rent	453.50	
Brick, Cement and Lime	1,662.78	
Lumber	6,940.91	
Gasoline and Oil	2,302.62	
Sharpen Tools	1,050.25	
Sand, Gravel and Stone	9,658.04	
Commissary	325.56	
Truck Hire	42.00	

Hydrants, Pipe and Fittings	1,854.94	
Equipment Rental	2,106.60	
Transit Rental	161.10	
Transportation and Mileage	524.04	
All Other	213.17	
		54,558.77
Pensions:		
Fire Department	\$2,307.32	
Police Department	2,784.80	
Veterans	192.00	
		5,284.12
Memorial Day Exercises:		
Printing	\$10.25	
Bands	190.00	
Flowers	159.00	
Luncheons	24.30	
Flags	30.00	
Singing	30.00	
Transportation	20.00	
Amplifying	35.00	
Postage	1.21	
		499.76
Printing and Distributing Town Report:		
Printing	\$1,628.14	
Distributing	125.00	
		1,753.14
Insurance:		
Fire	\$5,019.08	
Auto Fire	247.42	
Compensation	5,155.23	
Public Liability	577.76	
Auto Liability and P. D.	604.20	
Boiler	39.18	
		11,642.87
Tax Title Validity:		
Legal Services	\$833.50	
Fees	16.50	
		850.00
Essex County T. B. Hospital:		
To County		6,331.30
Contributory Retirement Fund:		
For Expenses		500.00
For Pensions		9,835.62
School Investigation Committee:		
Clerical	\$25.00	
Stationery and Postage	8.08	
Judgment—John R. Jacobs:		
Court Judgment	125.00	
Land Damages, Hesper St.-Woodbury Ave.:		
Edward E. and Ruth Howard		1,945.00
Legal Expense—Illegal Excavations Committee:		
Legal Services		500.00
Indemnify Chief John T. Stuart		220.00
Total for Recreation and Unclassified		\$97,724.63

Enterprise and Cemeteries

Water Purchase	\$17,889.95
Water Maintenance:	

Salary of Collector	\$300.00	
Labor	10,963.57	
Printing and Advertising	260.56	
Stationery and Postage	182.21	
Pipe and Fittings	1,978.72	
Equipment and Repairs	3,251.59	
Fuel	276.81	
Power and Light	1,148.23	
Materials and Supplies	235.37	
Meters and Fittings	685.76	
Gasoline and Oil	380.44	
Bitumols	122.61	
Gravel, Cement and Sand	4.90	
Luncheons	6.80	
Hydrants and Fittings	122.15	
Lumber	29.25	
Freight and Express	51.03	
Recording Water Liens	170.00	
Water	15.00	
Registration of Vehicles	15.00	
		20,200.00
Water Extension:		
Labor	\$722.02	
Pipe and Fittings	547.17	
Equipment and Repairs	89.08	
Hydrant and Fittings	141.73	
		1,500.00
Water Meters:		
Meters and Fittings		150.00
Water Gates:		
Labor	\$79.71	
Materials	220.29	
		300.00
Hydrants: —		
Hydrants and Fittings		1,000.00
Water Services:		
Labor	\$1,188.48	
Materials and Supplies	1,000.18	
Meters and Fittings	533.47	
Pipe and Fittings	276.59	
		2,998.72
Water Extension on Main Street:		
Labor	\$1,758.57	
Pipe	2,036.03	
Tools and Equipment	46.61	
Repairs	39.55	
Compound	150.00	
Hydrants and Fittings	666.01	
Freight and Express	3.23	
		4,700.00
Lower Water Main on Hesper Street:		
Labor	\$492.20	
Tool Repairs	4.05	
		496.25
Water Main on Oak Hill Road:		
Labor	\$439.20	
Equipment and Repairs	6.80	
Pipe and Fittings	203.19	
		649.19

Water Pipe and Materials—

Golden Hills Road:

(Labor furnished by W. P. A.)

Equipment and Repairs	\$1,032.10	
Lumber	124.54	
Hardware and Paint	133.84	
Pipe and Fittings	645.31	
Valves	33.04	
Sand and Gravel	469.47	
Gasoline and Oil	65.25	
Explosives	21.25	
Equipment Rental	160.00	
Bitumols	228.69	
		2,913.49

Cemetery:

Salary of Superintendent	\$2,000.00	
Labor	5,827.52	
Printing and Advertising	53.65	
Stationery and Postage	36.50	
Materials and Supplies	404.92	
Telephone	68.80	
Fuel and Light	26.91	
Trees and Shrubs	182.41	
Equipment and Repairs	794.26	
Gasoline and Oil	231.82	
Bond and Insurance	40.46	
		9,667.25

Fill Pit on Cemetery Property:

Labor	\$157.65	
Seed and Fertilizer	75.00	
Materials and Supplies	169.67	
Fence	247.60	
Cement	35.70	
		685.62

Build Cemetery Wall:

Printing and Advertising	\$25.60	
Erecting Wall	794.90	
Arch and Pole	195.00	
		1,015.50

Total for Enterprise and
Cemetery

\$64,165.97

Agency and Trust

Perpetual Care Deposits \$4,993.00

State Tax and Assessments:

State Tax	\$43,690.00	
Charles River Basin Loan Fund	1,542.54	
Metropolitan Parks Loan Fund	8,489.35	
Metropolitan Planning Division	89.76	
Metropolitan Parks Loan Fund, Series No. 2	720.31	
Metropolitan Parks, Nantasket Maintenance	457.22	
Wellington Bridge Maintenance	13.20	
Abate Smoke Nuisance	175.21	
Audit Municipal Accounts	5,594.66	
Care for Civil War Veterans	51.00	
Veterans' Exemption	104.45	
West Roxbury-Brookline Parkway	.11	
		60,927.81

County Tax	25,487.65	
Dog Licenses to County of Essex	2,829.80	
Bounty on Wildcat (Chap. 131, Sec. 133)	10.00	
Water Service Deposits	30.00	
Premiums on Bonds	1,286.80	
Total for Agency and Trust		\$95,565.06

Interest and Maturing Debt

Discount on Temporary Loans per Treasury Warrants	\$3,224.82	
Interest on Tax Title Loans	2,635.75	
Interest on Refund Tax and Tax Title Payments	155.74	
		6,016.31
Interest on School Loans	\$2,825.00	
Interest on Water Loans	1,052.75	
Interest on Welfare Loans	979.00	
Interest on Fire and Police Station Bonds	2,112.50	
Interest on Sewer Bonds	1,870.00	
		8,839.25
Maturities on School Loans	\$17,500.00	
Maturities on Water Loans	10,000.00	
Maturities on Welfare Loans	25,000.00	
Maturities on Fire and Police Station Loan	5,000.00	
Payments on Tax Title Notes	57,741.78	
		115,241.78
Temporary Loans		455,000.00
Total Interest and Maturing Debt		\$585,097.34

Refunds

Property Taxes 1934	\$361.62	
Property Taxes 1936	388.32	
Property Taxes 1937	383.54	
Property Taxes 1938	204.70	
Poll Tax 1938	2.00	
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax 1937	104.12	
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax 1938	381.24	
Tax Titles	151.50	
Water Rates June 1938	16.45	
Estimated Receipts (Liquor License Fees)	250.00	
Accounts Receivable— Temporary Aid	8.75	
Accounts Receivable—O. A. A.	113.50	
		\$2,365.74

Transfers

Selectmen	\$828.74
Treasury	75.00
Registration of Town Notes	60.00
Tax Title Expense	723.70
Assessors	339.15
Town Clerk	300.00
Election and Registration	2,500.00
Town Hall	1,100.00
Fire Alarm Division	40.00
Building Inspector	10.73

TOWN OF SAUGUS, MASSACHUSETTS
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1938

General Accounts

ASSETS		LIABILITIES AND RESERVES	
Cash:		Temporary Loans:	
General:		In Anticipation of Taxes	\$400,000.00
In Banks and Office	\$513,119.45	Surplus War Bonus Fund and Accumulations:	
Special Deposit:		Surplus War Bonus Fund	\$5,595.49
Surplus War Bonus Fund	7,118.95	Accumulations	1,523.46
Advance for Petty:			7,118.95
Tax Collector	100.00		
	\$520,338.40	Reserve for Petty Cash Advance to Collector	100.00
Accounts Receivable:		Reserve for Payment of Fire and Police Station Loan	4,832.29
Taxes:		Guarantee Deposits:	
Polls 1933	21.00	Water Services	180.00
Property 1934	71.58	Library Trust Fund Income:	
Property 1935	277.82	Johnson Fund	\$573.83
Property 1936	1,015.35	Wilson Fund	180.00
Polls 1936	86.00		753.91
Property 1937	6.57	Premiums on Loans	7,580.04
Polls 1937	404.00	Unclaimed Checks	632.65
Property 1938	322,874.71	Sale of Cemetery Land Fund	4,296.50
Polls 1938	1,350.00	Reserve for Payment of Tax Title Loans	137.71
	326,097.83	Appropriation Balances:	
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes:		Revenue:	
Levy of 1934	\$726.10	Sewer Committee	\$1,447.98
Levy of 1935	1,306.73	Chap. 90, Walnut St.	
Levy of 1936	240.38	No. 5905 (1937)	7.45
Levy of 1937	1,477.16	Road Machinery	248.43
Levy of 1938	2,044.72	Chap. 90, Maintenance,	
	5,794.00	No. 6331 (1938)	275.65
Special Assessments:		Surface Drain—Johnson Rd.	1.71
Moth:		Chap. 500, Highway Fund	850.00
Levy of 1935	\$50	Chap. 500, Lincoln Ave.—	
Levy of 1936	1.99	School Street	983.72
Levy of 1937	2.58	W. P. A. Projects	2.36
Levy of 1938	376.30	School Investigation	
	381.67	Committee	16.92
Sidewalks:		V. F. W. Quarters	500.00
Levy of 1936	\$23.48	Land Damages, Woodbury	
Levy of 1938	336.24	Ave.—Hesper St.	15.00
	359.72	Water Services	1.23
Tax Titles and Possessions:		Lower Water Main—	
Tax Titles	\$294,568.32	Hesper St.	303.76
Tax Possessions	5,837.74	Water Pipe and Material—	
	300,406.03	Golden Hills Rd.	86.51
Departmental:		Water Survey	2,000.00
Temporary Aid	\$11,279.75	Build Cemetery Wall	184.50
Mother's Aid	2,689.74		6,955.26
Old Age Assistance	3,045.62		
	17,015.12	Non-Revenue:	
Water:		Sewers (W. P. A. Project)	\$67,007.73
Rates:		P. W. A. Docket No. 1422F	
June 1929	\$570.60	(Sewers)	386,515.67
December 1929	74.80	Art. 36, Water Bond	
June 30	49.52	Issue (McDonough)	634.82
December 1930	620.08	Macadam Paving	106.40
June 1931	635.80	Relay Water Mains	17.62
December 1931	467.79	School Construction	356.17
June 1932	492.54	Fire and Police Station	
December 1932	255.03	P. W. A. Docket No. 7631	97.42
June 1933	256.33	High School Addition	96.72
December 1933	61.84		154,882.55
June 1934	131.46	Overlay Surplus Reserve Fund	22,449.48
December 1934	303.63	(Sec. 25, Chap. 59, G. L.)	
June 1935	142.82	Overlays Reserved for Abatements:	
December 1935	298.08	Levy of 1933	3,073.38
June 1936	189.55	Reserve for Appellate Tax Board	3,407.76
December 1936	151.89	Judgments	
June 1937	226.28	Revenue Reserved Until Collected:	
December 1937	194.94	Motor Vehicle Excise Tax	\$5,794.00
June 1938	345.66	Gypsy Moth	381.67
December 1938	12,545.17	Sidewalks	270.60
	17,895.81	Tax Titles	294,568.32
Water Liens:		Tax Possessions	5,837.31
Levy of 1933 and Prior	\$81.60	Departmental	17,015.12
Levy of 1936	19.88	Water	17,895.81
Levy of 1937	75.39	Water Liens	5,970.85
Levy of 1938	5,811.30		347,733.77
	5,985.37	Payments and/or Abatements	
Due from State and County:		In Excess of Commitment	
Chap. 90, Walnut St. (No. 6605 (1938))	\$42	Balances:	
Chap. 90, Woodbury No. 6161 (1937)	192.60	Taxes:	
Chap. 90, Woodbury No. 6605 (1938)	75.37	Property 1931	\$165.85
Bounty on Wildcat (Chap. 131, Sec. 133)	10.00	Property 1932	44.45
	278.39	Property 1933	226.53
Underestimates State and County:		Polls 1935	30.00
Taxes 1938:		Special Assessments:	
State Tax	\$23,130.00	Sidewalks:	
Veteran's Exemption	7.13	Levy of 1937	89.12
	\$23,137.13	Water Liens:	
Deduct:		Levy of 1934	5.15
Overestimates State and County Taxes 1938:		Levy of 1935	12.37
Charles River Basin			573.47
Loan Fund \$117.68			
Met. Park Loan			
Sinking Fund 369.04			
Met. Planning Division	31.71		
Westington Bridge			
Maintenance	2.82		
Abatement of			
Smoke nuisance	2.48		
Hospital and Care for Civil War Veterans	71.10		
Land Taking—			
Revere Highway	97.00		
Met. Nantasket			
Maintenance	.98		
West Roxbury—			
Brookline Parkway	2.71		
County Tax	39.97		
	\$735.49		
	22,401.64		
Unprovided for or Overdrawn Accounts:			
Abatements—Old Age Assistance	1.00		
Overlay Deficits:			
Levy of 1931	\$165.85		
Levy of 1932	27.77		
Levy of 1934	6.42		
Levy of 1935	598.75		
Levy of 1936	1,700.89		
Levy of 1937	26,977.05		
Levy of 1938	9,385.60		
	38,862.34		
Storm Damage Emergency Account	3,120.75		
Walter A. Wilson, former Collector:			
Unidentified Receipt Account	82.38		
Excess and Deficiency:			
Revenue Deficit	5,684.58		
	\$1,264,707.72		\$1,264,707.72

Deferred Revenue Accounts

Apportioned Sidewalk Assessments Not Due	\$1,173.48	Apportioned Sidewalk Revenue:	
		Due in 1939	3525.81
		Due in 1940	522.27
		Due in 1941	125.40
	\$1,173.48		\$1,173.48

Debt Accounts

Net Funded or Fixed Debt	\$992,484.40	Schoolhouse Loans	\$60,000.00
		Water Loans	36,000.00
		Welfare Loans	33,000.00
		Municipal Relief Loans	35,000.00
		Fire and Police Station Loans	60,000.00
		Sewer Loans	195,000.00
		Tax Title Loans	273,484.40
	\$992,484.40		\$992,484.40

Municipal Contributory Retirement Fund

Trust Funds—Cash and Securities	\$14,340.33	Annuity Savings Fund	\$7,231.99
		Annuity Reserve Fund	9.54
		Pension Accumulation Fund	6,871.68
		Expense Fund	221.12
	\$14,340.33		\$14,340.33

Trust Funds

Trust Funds—Cash and Securities	\$87,900.64	Cemetery Perpetual Care Funds	\$80,547.93
		Benjamin N. Johnson Library Fund	5,125.00
		George M. Wilson Library Fund	2,227.71
	\$87,900.65		\$87,900.65

Sealer of Weights and Measures	50.00	
Tree Warden	880.00	
Storm Damage Emergency	9,000.00	
Highways	950.00	
Chap. 500, Lincoln Avenue and School Street	3,000.00	
State and Military Aid	75.00	
W. P. A. Projects	4,305.53	
Pensions	192.00	
Town Report	103.14	
Land Damages—Woodbury Avenue-Hesper Street	1,234.00	
Water Maintenance	200.00	
Build Cemetery Wall	1,200.00	
Fire and Police Station Bonds	5,000.00	
Total Transfers		\$32,166.99
Total Cash Expenditures and Transfers		\$1,647,888.44
Cash on Hand December 31, 1938		513,119.45
		<hr/>
		\$2,161,007.89

Recapitulation of Receipts and Expenditures

Cash Balance, January 1, 1938	\$64,409.61	
Receipts:		
General Revenue	706,946.29	
Commercial Revenue	1,354,936.61	
Refunds	2,548.39	
Transfers	32,166.99	
Total Receipts and Transfers		2,161,007.89
Expenditures:		
General Government	\$62,597.52	
Protection of Persons and Property	102,140.81	
Health and Sanitation	135,862.51	
Highways and Bridges	78,951.47	
Charities and Soldiers' Benefits	152,851.30	
Education and Libraries	238,399.10	
Recreation and Unclassified	97,724.63	
Enterprise and Cemeteries	64,165.97	
Agency and Trust	95,565.06	
Interest and Maturing Debt	585,097.34	
Refunds	2,365.74	
Transfers	32,166.99	
Total Expenditures and Transfers		\$1,647,888.44
Cash on Hand, December 31, 1938		<hr/>
		\$513,119.45

Outstanding Bonds, Dec. 31, 1938

1914 Water Loan Coupon Bonds, Issued Under Chapter 133,
Acts of 1911

Payable at First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 25.	Due May 1, 1939, at 4½ per cent	\$1,000.00
No. 26.	Due May 1, 1940, at 4½ per cent	1,000.00
No. 27.	Due May 1, 1941, at 4½ per cent	1,000.00
No. 28.	Due May 1, 1942, at 4½ per cent	1,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$4,000.00

1937 Water Loan Bonds, Issued on April 15, 1937
Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 2.	Due April 15, 1939, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	\$8,000.00
No. 3.	Due April 15, 1940, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	8,000.00
No. 4.	Due April 15, 1941, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	8,000.00
No. 5.	Due April 15, 1942, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	8,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$32,000.00

1922 Schoolhouse Loan Bonds
Payable at First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 17.	Due May 1, 1939, at 4 per cent	\$2,500.00
No. 18.	Due May 1, 1940, at 4 per cent	2,500.00
No. 19.	Due May 1, 1941, at 4 per cent	2,500.00
No. 20.	Due May 1, 1942, at 4 per cent	2,500.00
		<hr/>
		\$10,000.00

1925 Schoolhouse Loan Bonds
Payable at First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 14.	Due May 1, 1939, at 4 per cent	5,000.00
No. 15.	Due May 1, 1940, at 4 per cent	5,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$10,000.00

1932 Schoolhouse Loan Bonds
Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 7.	Due October 1, 1939, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	\$10,000.00
No. 8.	Due October 1, 1940, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	10,000.00
No. 9.	Due October 1, 1941, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	10,000.00
No. 10.	Due October 1, 1942, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	10,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$40,000.00

1935 Public Welfare Loan Bonds

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 28-36.	Due October 1, 1939, at $1\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	\$9,000.00
Nos. 37-45.	Due October 1, 1940, at $1\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	9,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$18,000.00

1936 Public Welfare Loan Bonds

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

No. 3.	Due October 1, 1939, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	\$5,000.00
No. 4.	Due October 1, 1940, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
No. 5.	Due October 1, 1941, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$15,000.00

1938 Municipal Relief Loan Bonds, Issued under Chapter 58,
Acts of 1938, August 1, 1938

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 562-566.	Due August 1, 1939 at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	\$5,000.00
Registered and Payable to Commonwealth of Massachusetts		
Nos. 567-571.	Due August 1, 1940, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 572-576.	Due August 1, 1941, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 577-581.	Due August 1, 1942, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$20,000.00

**1938 Municipal Relief Loan Notes, Issue Under Chapter 58,
Acts of 1938, November 15, 1938**

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 584-585.	Due November 15, 1939, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	\$2,000.00
Nos. 586-587.	Due November 15, 1940, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	2,000.00
Nos. 588-589.	Due November 15, 1941, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	2,000.00
Nos. 590-591.	Due November 15, 1942, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	2,000.00
Nos. 592-593.	Due November 15, 1943, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	2,000.00
No. 594.	Due November 15, 1944, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	1,000.00
No. 595.	Due November 15, 1945, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	1,000.00
No. 596.	Due November 15, 1946, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	1,000.00
No. 597.	Due November 15, 1947, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	1,000.00
No. 598.	Due November 15, 1948, at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	1,000.00

\$15,000.00

1934 Fire and Police Station Loan Bonds, Issued December 1, 1934

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

The following Bonds are registered and payable to the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Nos. 31 to 56 inclusive,
and Nos. 59 to 62 inclusive.

Nos. 21-25.	Due December 1, 1939, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	\$5,000.00
Nos. 26-30.	Due December 1, 1940, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 31-35.	Due December 1, 1941, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 36-40.	Due December 1, 1942, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 41-45.	Due December 1, 1943, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 46-50.	Due December 1, 1944, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 51-53.	Due December 1, 1945, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 54-56.	Due December 1, 1946, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 57-59.	Due December 1, 1947, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 60-62.	Due December 1, 1948, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 63-65.	Due December 1, 1949, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 66-68.	Due December 1, 1950, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 69-71.	Due December 1, 1951, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 72-74.	Due December 1, 1952, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 75-77.	Due December 1, 1953, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00
Nos. 78-80.	Due December 1, 1954, at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent	3,000.00

\$60,000.00

1938 Sewer Loan Bonds, Issued May 1, 1938

(W. P. A. Project No. 16218—Saugus, Mass.)

Payable at National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 1-6.	Due May 1, 1939, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	\$6,000.00
Nos. 7-12.	Due May 1, 1940, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 13-18.	Due May 1, 1941, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 19-24.	Due May 1, 1942, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 25-30.	Due May 1, 1943, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 31-36.	Due May 1, 1944, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 37-42.	Due May 1, 1945, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 43-48.	Due May 1, 1946, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 49-54.	Due May 1, 1947, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 55-60.	Due May 1, 1948, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 61-66.	Due May 1, 1949, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	6,000.00
Nos. 67-71.	Due May 1, 1950, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 72-76.	Due May 1, 1951, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 77-81.	Due May 1, 1952, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 82-86.	Due May 1, 1953, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 87-91.	Due May 1, 1954, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 92-96.	Due May 1, 1955, at $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent	5,000.00

Nos. 97-101.	Due May 1, 1956, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 102-106.	Due May 1, 1957, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 107-111.	Due May 1, 1958, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 112-116.	Due May 1, 1959, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 117-121.	Due May 1, 1960, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 122-126.	Due May 1, 1961, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 127-131.	Due May 1, 1962, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00
Nos. 132-136.	Due May 1, 1963, at 2¾ per cent	5,000.00

\$136,000.00

1938 Sewer Loan Bonds Issued September 1, 1938

(P. W. A. Docket No. 1422F)

Payable at First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 1-12.	Due September 1, 1939, at 2¾ per cent.....	\$12,000.00
Nos. 13-24.	Due September 1, 1940, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 25-36.	Due September 1, 1941, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 37-48.	Due September 1, 1942, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 49-60.	Due September 1, 1943, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00

Registered and Payable to Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Nos. 61-72.	Due September 1, 1944, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 73-84.	Due September 1, 1945, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 85-96.	Due September 1, 1946, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 97-108.	Due September 1, 1947, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 109-120.	Due September 1, 1948, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 121-132.	Due September 1, 1949, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00

Payable at First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

Nos. 133-144.	Due September 1, 1950, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 145-156.	Due September 1, 1951, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 157-168.	Due September 1, 1952, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 169-180.	Due September 1, 1953, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 181-192.	Due September 1, 1954, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 193-204.	Due September 1, 1955, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 205-216.	Due September 1, 1956, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 217-228.	Due September 1, 1957, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 229-240.	Due September 1, 1958, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 241-252.	Due September 1, 1959, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 253-264.	Due September 1, 1960, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 265-276.	Due September 1, 1961, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 277-288.	Due September 1, 1962, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 289-300.	Due September 1, 1963, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 301-312.	Due September 1, 1964, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 313-324.	Due September 1, 1965, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 325-336.	Due September 1, 1966, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 337-348.	Due September 1, 1967, at 2¾ per cent.....	12,000.00
Nos. 349-359.	Due September 1, 1968, at 2¾ per cent.....	11,000.00

\$359,000.00

Tax Title Notes

Payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

No. 549.	Due June 10, 1939, at 1 per cent	\$6,484.40
No. 550.	Due June 10, 1939, at 1 per cent	42,000.00
No. 559.	Due July 26, 1939, at 1 per cent	75,000.00
No. 582.	Due October 19, 1939, at 1 per cent	75,000.00
No. 583.	Due October 30, 1939, at 1 per cent	75,000.00

\$273,484.40

Outstanding Temporary Loans in Anticipation of Taxes

No. 538.	First National Bank of Boston, due March 16, 1939	\$25,000.00
----------	--	-------------

No. 539. First National Bank of Boston, due March 16, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 540. National Shawmut Bank of Boston, due April 7, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 541. Merchants National Bank of Boston, due April 7, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 542. National Shawmut Bank of Boston, due May 5, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 543. Merchants National Bank of Boston, due May 5, 1939	25,000.00	
Nos. 544, 545, 546, 547. First National Bank of Boston, due May 26, 1939	50,000.00	
Nos. 551, 552, 553, 554. Merchants National Bank of Boston, due June 23, 1939	50,000.00	
Nos. 555, 556, 557, 558. National Shawmut Bank of Boston, due June 23, 1939.....	50,000.00	
No. 560. Merchants National Bank of Boston, due July 28, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 561. National Shawmut Bank of Boston, due July 28, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 599. National Shawmut Bank of Boston, due November 3, 1939	25,000.00	
No. 600. Merchants National Bank of Boston, due November 3, 1939	25,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$400,000.00

Statement of Total Bonded Debt

1914 Water Loan	\$4,000.00	
1939 Water Loan	32,000.00	
Total Water Loans	<hr/>	\$36,000.00
1922 Schoolhouse Loan	\$10,000.00	
1925 Schoolhouse Loan	10,000.00	
1932 Schoolhouse Loan	40,000.00	
Total Schoolhouse Loans	<hr/>	\$60,000.00
1935 Public Welfare Loan	\$18,000.00	
1936 Public Welfare Loan	15,000.00	
Total Public Welfare Loans	<hr/>	\$33,000.00
1938 Municipal Relief Loan (August)	\$20,000.00	
1938 Municipal Relief Loan (November)	15,000.00	
Total Municipal Relief Loans	<hr/>	\$35,000.00
1934 Fire and Police Station Loan		\$60,000.00
1938 Sewer Loan (May)	\$136,000.00	
1938 Sewer Loan (September)	359,000.00	
Total Sewer Loans	<hr/>	\$495,000.00

Statement of Other Indebtedness Outstanding
December 31, 1938

Tax Title Loans		
1933	\$165,000.00	
1934	80,000.00	
1935	82,600.00	
1936	157,000.00	
1937	75,000.00	
1938	75,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$634,600.00
— Less —		
Repaid 1933	\$34,424.40	
Repaid 1934	61,804.28	
Repaid 1935	70,261.48	
Repaid 1936	70,032.46	
Repaid 1937	66,851.20	

Repaid 1938	57,741.78	
Net Tax Title Loans		\$361,115.60
Total Net Funded or Fixed Debt		\$273,484.40
		\$992,484.40

Tax Collector's Report

To the Citizens of Saugus, Mass.:

I hereby submit the annual report of the Collector of Taxes, Viola G. Wilson, Collector, in Account with the Town of Saugus:

Dr.		
To Tax of 1938, committed July 19, 1938		
and December 20, 1938	\$750,798.99	
To Interest Collected	224.27	
		\$751,023.26
Cr.		
By 1938 Tax paid Treasurer	\$399,270.76	
By abatements	28,715.13	
By Tax Titles to Town (Chap. 60, Sec. 61, G. L.)	287.04	
		\$428,272.83
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$322,750.43
Dr.		
To Balance of 1937 tax commitment	\$266,679.32	
To Interest Collected	3,507.21	
To additional commitment	18.96	
		\$270,205.49
Cr.		
By 1937 tax paid Treasurer	\$132,713.44	
By abatements	24,985.84	
By Tax Titles to town (Chap. 60, Sec. 61, G. L.)	63,890.78	
By Tax Titles to town	41,644.93	
By interest collected	3,507.21	
By deduction from commitment	76.00	
		\$266,818.20
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$3,287.29
Dr.		
To balance of 1936 tax commitment	\$2,410.66	
To interest collected	145.68	
		\$2,556.34
Cr.		
By Tax Titles to town	\$118.40	
By tax paid to Treasurer	848.52	
By abatements	1174.95	
By interest	145.68	
		\$2,287.55
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$268.79
Dr.		
To balance of 1935 tax commitment	\$164.19	
To interest collected	42.68	
		\$206.87
Cr.		
By 1935 tax paid Treasurer	\$29.70	
By interest paid Treasurer	42.68	
By abatements	132.89	
		\$206.87

Addenda

Maturities on Water Loan of May 1, 1914, 4½%, should read: Due in 1939, \$1,000; due in 1940, \$1,000; due in 1941, \$1,000; due in 1942, \$1,000.

The total for above maturities should read \$4,000.

Total payments of principal to be paid on town debt, for 1939, is \$70,500; for 1940, \$70,500; for 1941, \$56,500; for 1942, \$51,500.

Total bonded indebtedness is \$719,000.00.

Table of Town Debt, December 31, 1938, Showing Annual Payments of Principal to Be Raised — 1938 to 1968 Inclusive

Compiled by Ralph Quirk, Town Accountant

Title of Loan	Rate	Due in 1939	Due in 1940	Due in 1941	Due in 1942	Due in 1943	Due in 1944	Due in 1945	Due in 1946	Due in 1947	Due in 1948	Due in 1949	Due in 1950	Due in 1951	Due in 1952	Due in 1953	Due in 1954	Due in 1955	Due in 1956	Due in 1957	Due in 1958	Due in 1959	Due in 1960	Due in 1961	Due in 1962	Due in 1963	Due in 1964	Due in 1965	Due in 1966	Due in 1967	Due in 1968	Totals
Water Loan of May 1, 1914, 4½ %		\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00																											\$40,000.00
Water Loan of April 15, 1937, 2¼ %		8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00																											32,000.00
Schoolhouse Loan of May 1, 1922, 4 %		2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00																											10,000.00
Schoolhouse Loan of May 1, 1925, 4 %		5,000.00	5,000.00																													10,000.00
Schoolhouse Loan of October 1, 1932, 3¾ %		10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00																											40,000.00
Welfare Loan of October 1, 1935, 1¾ %		9,000.00	9,000.00																													18,000.00
Welfare Loan of October 1, 1936, 1¾ %		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00																												15,000.00
Relief Loan of August 1, 1938, 1¾ %		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00																											20,000.00
Relief Loan of November 15, 1938, 2¼ %		2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00																					15,000.00
Fire & Police Bldg. Loan of Dec. 1, 1934, 3¼ %		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00															60,000.00
Sewer Loan of May 1, 1938, 2¾ %		6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00				136,000.00
Sewer Loan of September 1, 1938, 2¾ %		12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,000.00	359,000.00
Totals		\$79,500.00	\$79,500.00	\$65,500.00	\$60,500.00	\$25,000.00	\$24,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$21,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$755,000.00

Table of Town Debt, December 31, 1938, Showing Annual Payments of Interest to Be Raised — 1939 to 1968 Inclusive

Title of Loan	Rate	Due in 1939	Due in 1940	Due in 1941	Due in 1942	Due in 1943	Due in 1944	Due in 1945	Due in 1946	Due in 1947	Due in 1948	Due in 1949	Due in 1950	Due in 1951	Due in 1952	Due in 1953	Due in 1954	Due in 1955	Due in 1956	Due in 1957	Due in 1958	Due in 1959	Due in 1960	Due in 1961	Due in 1962	Due in 1963	Due in 1964	Due in 1965	Due in 1966	Due in 1967	Due in 1968	Totals
Water Loan of May 1, 1914, 4½ %		\$157.50	\$112.50	\$67.50	\$22.50																											\$360.00
Water Loan of April 15, 1937, 2¼ %		680.00	450.00	270.00	90.00																											1,440.00
Schoolhouse Loan of May 1, 1922, 4%		350.00	250.00	150.00	50.00																											800.00
Schoolhouse Loan of May 1, 1925, 4%		300.00	100.00																													400.00
Schoolhouse Loan of October 1, 1932, 3¾ %		1,500.00	1,125.00	750.00	375.00																											3,750.00
Welfare Loan of October 1, 1935, 1¾ %		315.00	157.50																													472.50
Welfare Loan of October 1, 1936, 1¾ %		187.50	125.00	62.50																												375.00
Relief Loan of August 1, 1938, 1¾ %		250.00	187.50	125.00	62.50																											625.00
Relief Loan of November 15, 1938, 2½ %		337.50	292.50	247.50	202.50	\$155.50	\$112.50	\$90.00	\$67.50	\$45.00	\$22.50																					1,575.00
Fire & Police Bldg. Loan of Dec. 1, 1934, 3¼ %		1,950.00	1,787.50	1,625.00	1,462.50	1,300.00	1,137.50	975.00	877.50	780.00	682.50	\$585.00	\$487.50	\$390.00	\$292.50	\$195.00	\$97.50															14,625.00
Sewer Loan of May 1, 1938, 2¾ %		3,657.50	3,492.50	3,327.50	3,162.50	2,997.50	2,832.50	2,667.50	2,502.50	2,337.50	2,172.50	2,007.50	1,856.25	1,718.75	1,581.25	1,443.75	1,306.25	\$1,168.75	\$1,031.25	\$893.75	\$756.25	\$618.75	\$481.25	\$343.75	\$206.25	\$68.75						44,632.50
Sewer Loan of September 1, 1938, 2¾ %		9,872.50	9,542.50	9,212.50	8,882.50	8,552.50	8,222.50	7,892.50	7,562.50	7,232.50	6,902.50	6,572.50	6,242.50	5,912.50	5,582.50	5,252.50	4,922.50	4,592.50	4,262.50	3,932.50	3,602.50	3,272.50	2,942.50	2,612.50	2,282.50	1,952.50	\$1,622.50	\$1,292.50	\$962.50	\$632.50	\$302.50	152,625.00
Totals		\$19,507.50	\$17,622.50	\$15,837.50	\$14,310.00	\$13,008.50	\$12,305.00	\$11,625.00	\$11,010.00	\$10,395.00	\$9,780.00	\$9,165.00	\$8,586.25	\$8,021.25	\$7,456.25	\$6,891.25	\$6,326.25	\$5,761.25	\$5,293.75	\$4,826.25	\$4,358.75	\$3,891.25	\$3,423.75	\$2,956.25	\$2,488.75	\$2,021.25	\$1,622.50	\$1,292.50	\$962.50	\$632.50	\$302.50	\$221,680.00



		Dr.		
To balance of 1934 tax commitment			\$51.11	
To interest collected			.21	
				<u>\$51.32</u>
		Cr.		
By 1934 tax paid Treasurer			\$4.47	
By interest paid Treasurer			.21	
By abatements			46.64	
				<u>\$51.32</u>
		Dr.		
To balance of 1933 poll tax commitment			\$4.00	\$4.00
		Cr.		
By abatements			\$4.00	\$4.00
		Dr.		
To balance of 1933 Old Age Assistance Commitment			\$1.00	\$1.00
		Cr.		
By abatement			\$1.00	\$1.00
		Dr.		
To balance of 1935 poll tax commitment			\$112.00	
To interest collected			.14	
				<u>\$112.14</u>
		Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer			\$2.00	
By interest paid Treasurer			.14	
By abatements			110.00	
				<u>\$112.14</u>
		Dr.		
To balance of 1936 poll tax commitment			\$106.00	
To interest collected			.38	
				<u>\$106.38</u>
		Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer			\$8.00	
By abatements			48.00	
By interest paid Treasurer			.38	
				<u>\$56.38</u>
				<u>\$50.00</u>
		Dr.		
Uncollected December 31, 1938				
Since December 31, 1938, \$24.00 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$26.00.				
		Dr.		
To balance of 1937 poll tax commitment			\$1138.00	
To interest collected			13.23	
				<u>\$1,151.23</u>
		Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer			\$350.00	
By abatements			298.00	
By interest paid Treasurer			13.23	
				<u>\$661.23</u>
				<u>\$490.00</u>
		Dr.		
Uncollected December 31, 1938				
Since December 31, 1938, \$132.00 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$358.00.				
		Dr.		
To 1938 poll tax commitment of March 19, 1938, and December 20, 1938			\$9,340.00	
To interest collected			.33	
				<u>\$9,340.33</u>
		Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer			\$7,608.00	
By abatements			312.00	

By interest paid Treasurer		.33	
			<u>\$7,920.33</u>
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$1,420.00
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of July 15, 1933		\$4.63	\$4.63
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$4.63	\$4.63
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax, committed September 5, 1934		\$5.30	
To interest collected		1.33	
			<u>\$6.63</u>
	Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer		\$5.28	
By abatements		.02	
By interest paid Treasurer		1.33	
			<u>\$6.63</u>
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of November 5, 1934		\$2.00	\$2.00
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$2.00	\$2.00
	Dr.		
To 1934 M. V. Excise Tax commitment of January 10, 1935		\$6.00	\$6.00
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$6.00	\$6.00
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of April 20, 1935		\$12.24	\$12.24
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$9.60	\$9.60
			<u>\$2.64</u>
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$2.64
	Dr.		
To balance of 1935 M. V. Excise Tax commitment of July 6, 1935		\$4.00	
To interest collected		.29	
			<u>\$4.29</u>
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$2.00	
By interest paid Treasurer		.29	
By payments to Treasurer		2.00	
			<u>\$4.29</u>
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of August 3, 1935		\$7.89	\$7.89
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$7.89	\$7.89
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of August 20, 1935		\$7.94	\$7.94
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$7.94	\$7.94
	Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of September 10, 1935		\$4.00	\$4.00
	Cr.		
By abatements		\$2.00	\$2.00

Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$2.00
Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of April 15, 1936	\$41.36	\$41.36
Cr.		
By abatements	\$3.67	
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$37.69
Since December 31, 1938, \$2.00 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$35.69.		
Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of June 16, 1936	\$37.57	
To interest collected	.44	
		\$38.01
Dr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$2.34	
By interest paid Treasurer	.44	
By abatements	9.67	
		\$12.45
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$25.56
Since December 31, 1938, \$12.68 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$12.88.		
Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of September 2, 1936	\$31.23	
To interest collected	.15	
		\$31.38
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$2.00	
By interest collected	.15	
		\$2.15
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$29.23
Since December 31, 1938, \$10.07 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$19.16.		
Dr.		
To balance of M. V. Excise Tax commitment of November 14, 1937	\$21.35	
To interest collected	.42	
		\$21.77
Dr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$7.34	
By interest paid Treasurer	.42	
		\$7.76
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$14.01
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of Febru- ary 5, 1937	\$49.95	
To interest collected	1.58	
		\$51.53
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$13.44	
By interest paid Treasurer	1.58	
By abatements	8.00	
		\$23.02
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$28.51
Since December 31, 1938, \$8.00 has been		

abated, leaving a balance of \$20.51.

Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of April 20, 1937	\$591.51	
To interest collected	22.57	
	<hr/>	\$614.08
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$288.59	
By abatements	33.99	
By interest paid Treasurer	22.57	
	<hr/>	\$345.15
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$268.93
Since December 31, 1938, \$52.50 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$216.43.		

Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of August 20, 1937	\$2,230.94	
To interest collected	72.35	
	<hr/>	\$2,303.29
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$1,337.74	
By abatements	148.84	
By interest paid Treasurer	72.35	
	<hr/>	\$1,558.93
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$744.36
Since December 31, 1938, \$150.16 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$594.20.		

Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of November 10, 1937	\$1,015.76	
To interest collected	18.30	
	<hr/>	\$1,034.06
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$741.34	
By abatements	99.24	
By interest paid Treasurer	18.30	
	<hr/>	\$858.97
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$175.09
Since December 31, 1938, \$70.13 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$104.96.		

Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of December 22, 1937	\$668.90	
To interest collected	4.26	
	<hr/>	\$673.16
Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer	\$596.14	
By abatements	21.78	
By interest paid Treasurer	4.26	
	<hr/>	\$622.18
Uncollected December 31, 1938		\$50.98
Since December 31, 1938, \$25.21 has been abated, leaving a balance of \$25.77.		

Dr.

To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of Janu-

ary 28, 1938		\$363.86	
To interest collected		2.40	
			\$366.26
	Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer		\$345.20	
By interest paid Treasurer		2.40	
			\$347.60
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$18.66
	Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax Commitment of April 14, 1938		\$18,532.03	
To interest collected		102.18	
			\$18,634.21
	Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer		\$17,142.76	
By abatements		893.38	
By interest paid Treasurer		102.18	
			\$18,138.32
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$495.89
	Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of October 25, 1938		\$5,630.63	
To interest collected		.72	
			\$5,631.35
	Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer		\$4,069.78	
By abatements		132.54	
By interest paid Treasurer		.72	
			\$4,203.04
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$1,428.31
	Dr.		
To M. V. Excise Tax commitment of November 30, 1938		\$322.96	\$322.96
	Cr.		
By payments to Treasurer		\$137.23	
By abatements		6.00	
			\$143.23
Uncollected December 31, 1938			\$179.73

Report of Tax Collector's Fees

Jan. 1, 1938 to Dec. 31, 1938.

To the Citizens of the Town of Saugus:

I hereby submit my report of Tax Collector's Fees for the year 1938:

60 Tax Certificates at \$1.00	\$60.00
192 Water Lien Releases at \$1.00	192.00

Paid to Town Treasurer

\$252.00

VIOLA G. WILSON,
Collector of Taxes.

Report of the W. P. A. Co-ordinator

Dec. 31, 1938.

To the Board of Selectmen,
Town of Saugus.

Gentlemen:—I am pleased to submit the following annual report regarding the W. P. A. activities.

Space will not permit a complete resume of this proposition, therefore I have purposely abbreviated this report. Following is a brief description of the projects operated during the past year:

Sewer Project

This project started operations July 13, 1938. An average of 104.6 men per month have been employed. Early progress was somewhat delayed through training period. Workers are now acclimated to this type of work which should make possible better progress during 1939. Present prospects indicate some sewer services by January, 1940. (See Sewer Committee's report.)

Sidewalks

157,800 square feet of sidewalks was laid during the past year. This amount is an increase of 83,300 square feet over 1937 and an increase of 113,800 square feet over the 1936 quantity. Expect all applications now on file to be fulfilled during 1939. Average cost to the town for materials and equipment approximately \$1.00 per square yard.

Stackpole's

During the past year a complete athletic plant was constructed and made available for public use in September. A brick fieldhouse complete with sanitary facilities, a permanent grandstand enclosing a visiting teams dressing room, toilets and showers, concession booth and press house, two permanent stone ticket booths, stone walls, cinder track, drainage system, gridiron and portable stands capable of seating 1800 persons was constructed, 420 feet of 7 foot bituminous walk was laid. Unsightly trees, brush and ledge was removed and a gravel walk was finished on Appleton street. The ball diamond will be sodded during the month of April and made avail-

able for public use in May.

Storm Damage Rehabilitation

Work was undertaken under an emergency project following the hurricane in September. Immediately following the storm fifty (50) W. P. A. workers were transferred from other projects and assigned to this work under the supervision of Mr. Merrithew, Superintendent of Public Works, and Mr. Batchelder, Tree Warden. Stump and brush removal, sidewalk and road replacement work is now completed. A tree trimming and repair project is now operating making possible the removal of dangerous and broken tree limbs and branches. (See Tree Warden's report.)

Moth Elimination

The elimination of gypsy and brown tail moths is a very necessary functioning. Each year the town provides a small appropriation for this work. This appropriation does not provide sufficient funds to creosote the nest eggs laying in the woods during the winter months. Under the W. P. A. a project for this work fifty men (50) under competent supervision walk abreast through the woods turning over stones and underbrush and paint with creosote these eggs. The town could not afford to spend the large amount of labor funds required for this work. Consequently the results of this work is evident in the foliage season. Millions of nest eggs are destroyed during the winter months with a very small cost to the town through the operation of this project. This project provides employment for older and handicapped men.

Remodeling Town Hall

Several skilled mechanics were given employment during the past year in altering and conditioning the Town Hall. The constructing of a selectmen's room in the area formerly used for the courtroom, new flooring, stair threads and the painting and decorating of the auditorium will no doubt convince the average citizen as to the value of this type of project.

Drain Project

Additional work to our drainage system was undertaken during the year. Essex Street, Putnam Street, Endicott Street and Willis Street project was completed. Each year our drainage system expands through the construction of new work. The town is fortunate in having this work done under the W. P. A. as these drainage problems must be met by the town sometime. We usually operate these projects during the winter months as they are considered good winter jobs by the Works Progress Administration.

Golden Hills Water Extension

710 feet of 6-inch C. I. water main was laid. 500 feet of 40-inch roadway was cut and made available for travel. This project is composed of 85 per cent ledge and rock removal. A special article of \$3,000 was appropriated by the Town Meeting Members to supply materials for this job. By March 1, 1940, 1300 lineal feet of water main will be completed. This work was handicapped due to a 90 per cent average of rock and ledge excavation.

Town Wide Engineering Survey

This project, originally set-up in 1936, will take at least five (5) years more to complete. A conservative estimate of the value of this project on a contract basis would be in the neighborhood of \$75,000. Stone bounds are being set throughout the town and street plans and other engineering data is being compiled.

Planning Project

All water mains, hydrants, gates and curb boxes have been located, catalogued, indexed and plotted on drawings, copies have been turned over to the Public Works Department and used throughout the year by the Water Works Department.

Legal Inventory

All town laws, amendments, and acts of the legislature effecting the Town of Saugus are being compiled, studied and will be indexed into one volume.

Household Aids

Four (4) persons working on this project under the direction of the Welfare Department and other relief agencies operating in the Town assist distressed families as directed by these organizations.

Commissary

The commissary project, operating under a State-wide Blanket Project, has distributed food and clothing during the year to an average of 1200 persons per month.

Recreation

Wide activities in this division of work has been undertaken during the year, namely during the months from April to October when an attendance of 75,000 was recorded.

Sewing Unit

Operating under a per capita tax of \$9.00 per month has increased the operating cost to the Town during the past year. This per capita tax is mandatory and a minimum of workers are employed on this job.

N. Y. A. Boys

These boys have completed many street signs during the past year also they have made furniture and office fixtures for the various departments of the Town.

N. Y. A. Girls

These girls are employed in the offices of the various Town departments and are of no expense to the Town of Saugus.

The complexion of the Federal Works Relief has changed considerable during the past year. Today the W. P. A. is a Works Progress Administration. The administrations' policy today is to obtain results. No longer can the local municipalities obtain large Federal allotments with a small sponsor's contribution. During the past year the administration discouraged projects that failed to meet their 20 per cent contribution requirements. This policy, naturally makes the sponsor submit heavier types of projects which of course requires more local funds than was formerly necessary to carry on the W.

P. A.

Cognizant of this policy we have tried to schedule projects which show upon completion tangible results. Projects like drainage, repairing public buildings, needed water extensions, construction of playsteads in congested sections, sidewalks, town survey and other constructive types of work which have proved to be necessary public improvements.

Road Project

During the past few years the W. P. A. has laid thousands of feet of drains, water mains, sidewalks and several thousand feet of sewer lines will be laid in our streets during this year.

During the ensuing year we hope to submit projects for extensive road construction. For the past three years we have maintained a surveying project. Streets are being surveyed and profiled in preparation for street acceptance. Another project recently started is an

inventory of the condition of the streets. When the street projects are submitted we will know what conditions exist as to water, drainage, sewer, sidewalk, curbs, etc. The knowledge of these conditions will allow a workable plan and program which can follow the progress made under the auspices of the W. P. A. during recent years.

In closing, I wish to extend my appreciation to the various department heads and Mr. Harry S. Shanahan, Regional Director of the Salem office, also Mr. Charles McNeil, Field Engineer, and Mr. John Murray, Time Control Supervisor, who have given to Saugus their splendid co-operation.

Without the splendid services that these men have rendered it would be impossible to carry out and retain the progress and goodwill that the Town of Saugus enjoys at the present time with the Works Progress Administration.

FRANK M. MURPHY,
W.P.A. Co-ordinator.

Report of Board of Public Welfare

To the Citizens of the

Town of Saugus:

Your Board of Public Welfare herewith submits its annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

Temporary Aid Department

The amount appropriated at the Annual Town Meeting in March was \$30,000.00 which was augmented at a Special Town Meeting held October 17th by \$8,500.00 making a total appropriation for the year of \$38,500.00. This amount carried us through the year and \$18.00 was returned to surplus account.

The total number of families aided during the year was 236,, representing approximately 741 individuals.

Reimbursements from the Commonwealth was \$4,383.31 and from other cities and towns \$1,611.03 plus \$203.91 from Federal Relief Fund making total reimbursement for the year \$6,198.25.

The W. P. A. in town has helped

quite a number of our citizens to become self supporting but unfortunately there is still a large number who, as yet, have not been able to get on the W. P. A. work and are forced, through no fault of their own, to continue on Public Welfare Aid.

Hospitalization, medical care and medicine are quite a large factor in our expenses because of the fact that so many of our people are earning just enough to supply them ordinary every day needs and cannot possibly take care of the added expenses attached to emergency operations and sickness for any extended length of time.

Your Board has considered, from time to time, the advisability of asking the Town to provide a suitable building which could be used as a hospital but have refrained because of the large initial cost of equipment necessary plus the running expenses.

The hospitals in Lynn, Melrose, and Malden, also the Massachusetts

TOWN OF SAUGUS

Distribution of W. P. A. Expenditures in 1938

By Projects and By Classification of Materials, Etc.

COMPILED BY RALPH QUIRK, TOWN ACCOUNTANT.

Item No.		Telephones	Furn. & Fix., Office Supplies, Printing and Postage	Wages and Salaries	Equipment, Tool and Automotive Repairs	Tools and Equipment	Bus and Truck Rental	Lumber, Paint and Hardware	Safety Devices and Medicine	Light and Fuel	Mileage, Gas, Oil and Grease	Bricks, Blocks, Lime Cement	Sand, Stone and Gravel	Hydrants, Pipe and Fittings	Torches and Lanterns	Rent	Bitumils	Equipment Rental	Misc. Materials and Supplies (N.O.C.)	Total Expenditures	Item No.		Item No.	
	Project:																							
1	General	\$304.17	\$320.06	\$9,998.13	\$6.30	\$18.06	\$185.83	\$27.44	\$213.47	\$20.52	\$2,299.58							\$104.60		\$13,498.16	1			
2	Legal		17.00					.77												17.77	2			
3	Sewing		13.10	29.00	96.53	149.18		22.41		400.93									\$2,786.00	3,497.15	3			
4	Sidewalks		12.30		1,286.52	992.70	76.00	710.39	3.90	204.94	30.26	\$60.40	\$7,845.25	\$43	\$35.70	\$30.00	\$417.51	1,300.00	18.00	13,024.35	4			
5	Stackpole Field House and Stadium				581.49	1,424.79		6,474.92		180.91	2.25	1,237.05	1,324.06	98.94				580.00		11,904.41	5			
6	Recreation	17.52	99.46	14.00		503.37	3.00	33.70		104.74	61.39	2.60				447.50			43.22	1,330.50	6			
7	Shore Road				128.56	236.95		10.83	14.64	56.38			275.10	91.78	34.50			393.00	42.79	1,284.53	7			
8	Engineering		40.51		117.25	361.92		96.31			142.29	21.30						160.00		939.58	8			
9	Planning		100.57		188.50						14.83									303.90	9			
10	Tree Trimming				11.30	93.55														104.85	10			
11	Tree Survey		211.48		2.50	180.94		31.07												425.99	11			
12	Gypsy Moth				1.80	88.41		37.16											475.63	603.05	12			
13	Indexing and Filing		5.53															39.00		44.53	13			
14	Paint Schools					23.09		632.48												655.57	14			
15	Commissary				1.00	179.16		1.20											288.82	470.18	15			
16	National Youth Administration		2.00	33.60		41.16		807.21												883.97	16			
17	East Denver Street Water Main				24.85	98.56		9.62				3.60		438.86						575.49	17			
18	Town Hall Repairs		1.60			139.82		1,119.71				25.75						18.50		1,305.38	18			
19	Surface Drains		12.30		161.20	453.24		537.41		8.00		312.00	31.03	1,234.22			119.87	180.00		3,049.27	19			
20	Water Records		96.17															42.00		138.17	20			
21	Storm Rehabilitation				8.60	146.65		78.53		7.50		207.25	10.20				43.24			501.97	21			
		\$321.69	932.08	\$10,074.73	\$2,616.40	\$5,131.55	\$264.83	\$10,631.16	\$232.01	\$983.92	\$2,550.60	\$1,869.95	\$9,485.64	\$1,864.28	\$70.20	\$477.50	\$580.62	\$2,817.10	\$3,654.51	\$54,558.77				
	Source of Funds:																							
22	Balance brought forward from 1937																				\$230.22		22	
23	Appropriation—January Special Town Meeting....																				20,000.00		23	
24	Appropriation—March Annual Town Meeting.....																				10,000.00		24	
25	Refund—August																				25.38		25	
26	Appropriation—August Special Town Meeting (Municipal Relief Loan)																				20,000.00		26	
27	Transfers from Other Appropriation Accounts— November Special Town Meeting																				4,232.99		27	
28	Transfer From Reserve Fund—December 30																				72.54		28	
																					\$54,561.13			
29	Balance Carried Forward to 1939																					\$2.36		29
	Project:																							
30	Water Pipe and Material—Golden Hills Road.....				\$1,032.16			\$258.38			\$65.26		\$469.47	\$678.35			\$228.69	\$160.00	\$21.25	\$2,913.49			30	
	Source of Funds:																							
31	Special Article—March Annual Town Meeting.....																				\$30.00		31	
32	Balance Carried Forward to 1939																					\$86.51		32



General Hospital, are indeed very co-operative and deserve the thanks of the citizens of the Town of Sau-
gus for the service given.

Through this department, 16 boys from families formerly or now on relief have been sent to Civil Con-
servation Corps Camps during the year.

We have done our utmost to lighten the burden of the taxpayers by co-operating with other depart-
ments in the town, insomuch that the following is a list of work days performed in the several depart-
ments by the recipients of Temp-
orary Aid:

	Men	Days
Commissary—W. P. A.	51	55
Town Farm	708	744
Town Hall	47	44
Legion Hall	3	2
Public Works Dept.	132	159
Cemetery	189	180
	Women	Days
Town Farm	57	59

Aid to Dependent Children

The amount appropriated for this department at the regular Town Meeting was \$5,500.00 and \$1,500.00 was added at the Special Town Meeting in October making a total of \$7,000.00 appropriated. Federal Grants to this department during the year amounted to \$1,746.30.

The total expenditures in this department was \$7,139.50 and \$1,-629.30 was returned to the surplus account of the Town.

Reimbursements from the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts in this department was \$817.65.

The total number of families

aided during the year under Aid to Dependent Children was 14, making a total of 36 individuals.

Old Age Assistance Department

In this department the money appropriated at regular town meet-
ing was \$45,000.00 augmented dur-
ing the year by amounts each month from the Federal Govern-
ment to the total amount of \$29,-
713.70 plus \$1,024.00 to the admin-
istration account, a grand total of \$30,737.70 for the year.

Our expenses including adminis-
tration were \$66,954.27 leaving a balance on hand December 31st, 1938(of \$9,273.10, which was re-
turned to the Town surplus ac-
count.

In addition to the above reim-
bursements from the Federal Gov-
ernment in the Old Age Depart-
ment, we received \$21,260.04 from the Commonwealth plus \$1,340.59 from other cities and towns.

The expenses in this department are increasing every year and the outlook for 1939 is that the num-
ber of applicants will be larger since all persons 65 years and over are being dropped from W. P. A. rolls. On December 31st there were 242 recipients of Old Age Assistance. A total of 387 recipi-
ents have received Old Age Assist-
ance during the year.

The following is a synopsis of Appropriations, U. S. Grants and Refunds, Receipts from the Com-
monwealth and other Cities and Towns, Expenses, Amount Returned to Surplus and Net Cost to the Town for the year, viz:

TOWN DOCUMENTS

Department	Appropriations	U. S. Grants and Refunds	Receipts	Expenses	Returned to Surplus	Net Cost
Temporary Aid	\$38,500.00	\$91.00	\$6,198.25	\$38,572.02	\$18.98	\$32,282.17
Dependent Children	7,000.00	1,768.80	817.65	7,139.50	1,629.30	4,563.05
Old Age Assistance	45,000.00	31,227.37	22,600.63	66,954.27	9,278.10	13,126.27
Totals	\$90,500.00	\$33,087.17	\$29,616.53	\$112,665.79	\$10,921.38	\$49,952.09

Infirmary Department

The appropriation at the Annual Town Meeting was \$4,500.00.

Receipts from produce was \$158.53.

At the present time there are 11 inmates at the Infirmary, 8 men and 3 women.

We have delivered 81 loads of wood to Welfare recipients which is approximately 40½ cords.

Approximately two acres of land were ploughed and given to citizens of the Town for home gardens, enabling worthy families, endeavoring to solve their problem of unemployment or small income, to augment their resources.

We are, this year, hoping to rectify certain conditions at the Infirmary to enable us better to iso-

late cases of sickness or inmates who may be in a state of senility through old age.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE:

Arthur C. Dunk,
Chairman;

Gustave A. Anderson,
Secretary;

Ernest M. Hatch.

BUREAU OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE:

Arthur C. Dunk,
Chairman;

Gustave A. Anderson,
Secretary;

Harry F. Wentworth.

Trust Funds in the Hands of the Treasurer, Income of which is applied toward Perpetual Care of Lots

Balance on Hand December 31, 1937	\$75,554.93	
New Accounts in 1938	4,993.00	
Interest received from Banks December, 1938 ..	2,125.81	
	<hr/>	\$82,673.74

Deduct

Interest on Deposits paid to Town for care of lots December, 1938	\$2,125.81	
Balance on hand December 31, 1938	<hr/>	\$80,547.93

A detailed account of individual deposits may be procured at the Treasurer's office, Town Hall, by persons desiring same.

RALPH QUIRK,
Town Accountant.

Town of Saugus

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Annual Report

of the

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

and

Superintendent of Schools

of the

Town of Saugus, Mass.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1938



In Memoriam

Dorothy J. Eyre

English Teacher - Saugus High School

Resolutions

Whereas, The Master Teacher of us all has called Dorothy J. Eyre to her eternal reward, and

Whereas, Dorothy J. Eyre served as a teacher of English in Saugus High School for nine consecutive years, always giving the best of a keen intellect and personality, and

Whereas, Dorothy J. Eyre was a teacher in the truest and finest sense, a lover of youth and a student of its problems, a sympathetic counselor and friend,

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED

That the School Committee of the Town of Saugus in session this October 25, 1938, gives thanks for her life and service and hereby votes that these Resolutions be spread upon its official records, and that a copy of the same be sent to the bereaved Mother and Sister.

Signed:

HARRY F. WENTWORTH,
Chairman;
WALDO B. RUSSELL,
GEORGE A. McCARRIER,
MARIA E. SMITH,
PAUL A. HALEY.

School Committee

HARRY F. WENTWORTH,
Chairman

Term expires 1940

11 Emory St. Tel. 646-W

WALDO B. RUSSELL,

Term expires 1940

8 Anawan Ave. Tel. 582

GEORGE A. McCARRIER,

Term expires 1941

31 Prospect St. Tel. 732

MARIA E. SMITH,

Term expires 1939

63 Essex St. Tel. 1350-W

PAUL A. HALEY,

Term expires 1939

68 Auburn St. Tel. 1024

Superintendent of Schools

VERNON W. EVANS

94 Chestnut St. Tel. 805

Office, High School Bldg. Tel. 775

Office Hours: 8.30 to 9.30 A. M.
every school day.

Secretary to Superintendent

Anna V. Jacobs

16R Jackson St.

Attendance Officer

George I. Hull

40 Pleasant St. Tel. 78

School Physicians

Dr. Leroy C. Furbush

420 Lincoln Ave. Tel. 120

Dr. Mary Penny

26 Jackson Street Tel. 110

Dr. James A. Clark

545 Lincoln Ave. Tel. 760

Dr. J. O. Ward

279 Central St. Tel. 306

School Nurse

Anne C. Prendergast

23 Henry St. Tel. 1337-W

Meetings of the School Committee

Second and fourth Tuesdays of
each month at 8 P. M. in office,
High School Bldg.

SCHOOL CALENDAR

Fall Term, 1938: Opened September 7, 1938. Closed December 21, 1938.

Winter Term (first half), 1939:
Opens January 3, 1939. Closes
February 17, 1939.

Winter Term (second half), 1939:
Opens February 27, 1939. Closes
April 14, 1939.

Spring Term, 1939: Opens April
24, 1939. Closes June 23, 1939.

Closing of High School on June
23, 1939, dependent on reasonable
weather.

NO SCHOOL SIGNALS**Elementary Schools**

8 A. M., 2-2-2-2 on fire alarm
system and radio announcement
from Radio Station WNAC, means
no morning session for the Ele-
mentary Schools and Opportunity
Classes.

12.45 P. M., 2-2-2-2 on fire alarm
system and radio announcement
from Radio Stations WNAC and
WHDH means no afternoon session
for the Elementary Schools.

High School and Junior High Schools

6.45 A. M., 2-2-2-2 on fire alarm
system and radio announcement
from Radio Station WNAC, means
no session of Senior or Junior High
Schools on that day.

SCHOOL TELEPHONES

Armitage	1090
Ballard	1091
Cliftdale	1092
Emerson	1093
Felton	1094
Lynnhurst	1095
Mansfield	1096
Sweetser	1097
North Saugus	1098
Roby	1099
Oaklandvale	731
High School	260
Superintendent's Office....	775

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

To the Citizens of Saugus:

At a meeting of the School Com-
mittee held December 27, 1938, it
was voted to accept the annual re-

port of the Superintendent of tutes.
Schools as the report of the School
Committee required by the Sta-

HARRY F. WENTWORTH,
Chairman.

REPORT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE

1938]

MEMBERSHIP — DECEMBER 21, 1938

Schools	Grades												Totals		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		P. G.	Specs.
Armitage	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	P. G.	Specs.	Totals
Ballard	18	19	31	23	23	29									143
Ballard	26	27	35	25	40	37									190
Cliffondale	28	34	32	40	39	34									73
Emerson	35	23	21	24											134
Felton	40	34	41	36	41	42									103
Lynnhurst	18	9	12	15	9	14									234
Mansfield	27	19	29	33											77
Oaklandvale	11	15	11	12	12	10									108
No. Saugus	21	15	12	12	24	19									71
Roby	30	43	47	43	42	40									103
Roby	30				22	16									245
Old Roby		30	41	19											68
Sweetser Grades					51	56									90
Sweetser Junior High							172								117
Central Junior High							134	282	271	283	202	202			172
High													11		416
Specials														34	969
Totals	284	268	312	282	313	297	306	282	271	283	202	202	11	34	3347

Report of the Superintendent of Schools

To the Honorable School Committee and Citizens of Saugus:

It is both the duty and the privilege of the Superintendent of Schools to submit his sixth annual report for the School Department, the same being the forty-sixth annual report.

THE 1938 BUDGET

At the Annual March Town Meeting of 1938 the School Department was voted a general budget of \$220,000 and a repair budget of \$7850.

For the sixth consecutive year the School Committee is pleased to announce that the School Department will finish the year within its general appropriation. The Department will also finish the year within its repair appropriation. This is an unusual record and one of which the School Committee and the Superintendent of Schools is justly proud.

From its general budget the Committee will turn back into the Town treasury the sum of approximately \$347.84. This action was made possible by the elimination of one teacher in the elementary schools commencing in September 1938. The amount of money turned back represents the salary that this teacher would have received from September 1938 to January 1, 1939—plus a few more dollars saved elsewhere.

From its repair budget the Committee will turn back into the Town treasury the sum of approximately \$167.72. This action was made possible by securing lower estimates on a few jobs than had been contemplated.

In other words the School Department will not only have operated within its appropriations during the year 1938 but it will have returned to the Town treasury unexpended the sum of approximately \$515.56.

The increase in the 1938 general budget of \$9,000 over the 1937 general budget was caused almost entirely by the raising of teachers' salaries voted unanimously by the

Annual Town Meeting of March 1938. The increase was particularly justified since for many years Saugus school teachers have been very much underpaid. The salary increases were unanimously approved by the School Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Annual Town Meeting.

Since these salary increases were not effective until September 1938 it will be necessary to provide additional funds in the 1939 general budget to cover the increases for a full year. It will also be necessary to provide additional money in the 1939 general budget to take care of the \$100.00 automatic salary increases to teachers who have not yet attained their maximum salary.

The School Committee is grateful to the Finance Committee for recommending to the March 1938 Town Meeting an adequate schoolhouse repair appropriation. Much needed schoolhouse repair work was completed during the year 1938. Major improvements are listed below:

(1) The exterior painting of the Felton School.

(2) The erection of a modern chain link fence at the Old Roby School.

(3) The waterproofing of the Ballard School.

(4) The exterior painting of the Emerson School.

(5) The exterior painting of the Mansfield School.

(6) The erection of a chain link fence in front of the Oaklandvale School.

(7) The application of a permanent preserving treatment to the floors of the North Saugus School.

(8) The equipping of exit doors on schoolhouses with modern panic bolts to insure proper egress in case of fire.

(9) The replacement of all interior water pipe in the Lynnhurst School.

(10) The installation of a septic tank to improve sanitary conditions at the Lynnhurst School.

Much other necessary repair

work was accomplished during the year but space forbids a detailed list in this brief report.

SCHOLASTIC STANDING

Scholastically our schools remain at a high standard. In 1933 Saugus High School was again rated a Class A High School by the State Department of Education. We hope that it will again be so rated in 1939.

One of the conditions, however, for receiving such a rating is as follows:

"Exclusive of the principal, the number of teachers in the school should be such that in general the ratio of pupils in the membership of the school to teachers does not exceed thirty to one."

Our ratio in the Saugus High School in December 1938 stood at 30.8 to 1, which is not in conformity with the State requirements. We will probably have the largest Senior High School enrollment of all time in September 1939. In order to keep our ratio near the 30 to 1 requirement we must add at least one teacher to the high school staff in September 1939. Otherwise we run the risk of losing our Class A rating for Saugus High School.

In 1934 the privilege of certifying our High School graduates to some fourteen leading colleges, which are members of the New England College Entrance Board, was renewed for four years or until 1938. In 1938 we received another four-year renewal or until 1942. Four-year renewals are only given to high schools whose scholastic standing is unquestionable. The School Committee, the Superintendent of Schools, and the Principal of the High School are pleased to announce this four-year renewal.

In the past eighteen years I have known of only one Saugus High School graduate who has failed in college after being certified to college in this group. This is indeed a very commendable record.

Graduates of Saugus High School have made, and are still making, very creditable scholastic records in the various State Teacher Colleges of the Commonwealth.

In the fall of 1938 Mr. Alfred R.

Mack, Supervisor of Secondary Education in the State Department of Education, made an official inspection of Saugus High School. Since his report substantiates completely every assertion of the School Committee and Superintendent, I herewith submit it verbatim.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans
Superintendent of Schools
Saugus, Massachusetts.

Mr. dear Mr. Evans:—

The following is an account of my impressions of Saugus High School, recently visited.

I went over the building with Principal Pearce, and met a number of the teachers. I feel that there was an air of purposeful activity and that the school is well organized and administered. I was glad to learn that the ratio of men to women teachers is practically 50:50.

In general, it should be emphasized that you have an extremely crowded condition. Also I wish to call your attention that in the upper four years your pupil-teacher ratio is over the 30:1 ruling. It is 30.8:1, obtained by dividing 985 by 32. The auditorium seats but 620, and I recommended to Principal Pearce that he seriously consider an outdoor graduation program, especially as I saw the new stadium, and understand you have an amplifying system for it. There is no gymnasium and no physical education, except for boys only of Grades VII and VIII in the spring and fall. The library seating some 30 pupils with no regular librarian is not adequate. There is mechanical drawing, but no manual arts or shop work for the boys and no household arts for the girls. All in all, you certainly need an addition or a new building to modernize the school and to alleviate congestion.

At the same time, I would hesitate a long time before recommending the two-platoon system. There are only six in the state and they are a sorry solution at best.

I was sorry not to have seen you, and hope that you have entirely recovered. I assure you that Principal Pearce was most cordial and I thanked him for his many courtesies.

Sincerely yours,

A. RUSSELL MACK,
Supervisor of Secondary
Education.

Need of Vocational Training

For several years I have stressed the fact that our High School is almost strictly an academic high school. The opportunity for students vocationally inclined is very slight. I still insist that the Town must eventually meet this very definite educational problem. I refer citizens to my 1937 report in which I discussed the question in some detail.

New Building Construction

I am still very definitely of the opinion that new building construction is badly needed to relieve our over-crowded conditions in the Central Senior and Junior High School building. I suggest that the report of Mr. Alfred R. Mack of the State Department of Education bears out this contention. We will make every attempt to circumvent going on a two-platoon system in September 1939. It may possibly be avoided. It may be necessary in the interests of efficient administration. It will only be resorted to if absolutely necessary.

I discussed the building needs of the School Department very carefully in my 1937 report. The conditions in September 1939 will undoubtedly be worse instead of better. Nothing is to be gained by the further repetition of facts which must now be known to every citizen.

Salaries of Teachers

The annual March 1938 Town Meeting provided an appropriation sufficient to enable the School Committee to raise the maximum salaries of the teachers. All teachers should be extremely grateful for the action of the citizens of the Town. Saugus is now in a more favorable position in respect to the

salaries paid teachers in the surrounding communities.

Teachers can repay the Town by giving to the pupils under their control the very best of their abilities, intellect and personality. Let it be said of no teacher in our school system that he or she will not render the highest service possible to the Town of Saugus.

It is my opinion that the teachers in our school system deeply appreciate the fairness of the last Annual Town Meeting in respect to their salaries.

Faithful Teachers Retire

During the year 1938 two faithful and long time teachers retired from the service of the school system. They were Mrs. Pauline R. Peckham, principal of the Roby School, and Miss Marah Stebbins, second grade teacher in the Mansfield School. Both had reached the age where compulsory retirement required in the State Statutes became necessary. By their retirement the School Department lost the services of two above the average teachers. Both were born teachers of the type which can not be secured easily. Many a Saugus citizen of today received a part of their elementary school education in the classrooms of either Mrs. Peckham or Miss Stebbins. They can testify better than anyone else to their true worth.

Mrs. Pauline R. Peckham started teaching in Saugus in 1897. Except for a brief period of two years she taught continuously in the schools of the Town until she retired in June 1938. Miss Marah Stebbins started teaching school in Saugus in 1907 and taught consecutively in the schools of the Town until she retired in June 1938.

The best wishes of the School Committee and the Superintendent of Schools are extended to these two teachers. It is their hope that many remaining years of happiness and good health remain ahead for them.

Athletics

Saugus has received much favorable publicity during the past two years as a result of its successful

high school athletic program. I believe that Mr. Charles W. Harvey, coach of football, deserves the major portion of the credit for putting Saugus High School on the athletic map. In his two years as a teacher-coach in Saugus his football teams have won thirteen victories, tied one game, and lost but six. This record has been made against the strongest type of opposition. Melrose, Gloucester, Marblehead, Woburn, Newburyport, and others have been successfully scalped by the Sachems. I predict that other scalpings will occur in the fall of 1939.

The addition of Mr. Nicholas Morris to the teaching staff of our high school, together with his assignment to help Mr. Harvey in football, has greatly strengthened our football program.

Football carries the freight for all other high school sports in Saugus. Winning teams spell increased gate receipts and gate receipts are the financial sinew of any athletic program. The school enjoyed one of the most successful financial years in its athletic history. I believe that Mr. Harvey is responsible in no small measure for this accomplishment. Saugus High School is definitely on the upgrade in its sports program.

My personal opinion is that we should not include on our football schedule too many Class A and B schools. A few such are doubtless all right. We must remember, however, that large city schools have a far larger pupil enrollment to draw its athletic material from. Their reserve strength is therefore much stronger than Saugus High School can muster. I recommend that we feel our way slowly in this respect and not rush too enthusiastically into too strong competition. Rome was not builded in a day. We should continue to build but on a sure foundation.

The Committee desires to introduce sports for girls as soon as athletic finances will permit.

Recommendations

I make the following recommendations knowing full well that some of them are impossible of realization at the present time. It is the

duty of a Superintendent of Schools nevertheless to call them to the attention of the citizens.

- (1) The maintenance of a staff of teachers in the Senior High School to all times insure a ratio of not more than thirty pupils to one full time teacher.

- (2) Better classroom facilities for the children in the special classes.

- (3) Replacing of the present costly heating system in the Ballard School.

- (4) New housing facilities for the Senior High School.

- (5) Completion of the basement area in the Sweetser School to furnish a recreation area during the winter months as well as a place for the eating of lunches by pupils.

- (6) Improvement of play areas particularly at the Sweetser, Emerson and Oaklandvale Schools.

- (7) The appointment of a special teacher to relieve the elementary school principals thus giving them an opportunity to more closely supervise the work of their teachers.

- (8) The introduction of vocational courses by one method or another for students in the Senior High School.

In my 1937 report I made other recommendations which I am pleased to state have been carried out during the year 1938. Briefly they are as follows:

- (1) More adequate salaries for teachers.

- (2) An adequate schoolhouse repair appropriation.

- (3) The inauguration in 1938 of a seven-year program for the exterior painting of schoolhouses.

- (4) The establishment of a Department of Guidance in the Senior High School.

- (5) The equipping of an upstairs classroom in the Old Roby School to relieve overcrowded condition in the Roby School.

School Safety Picture

During the year 1938 the School Department developed a motion picture depicting safety measures in our public schools. It is entitled "Saugus Offers Safety." A part of the 800 feet of film is in color which adds to the attractiveness

of the picture. Mr. Vincent Pelrine, a local high school graduate, took the pictures with the School Department's new motion picture camera. Fire Chief William R. Solsman helped immeasurably in the making of the picture. The film is now available for presentation to the general public. I feel that it is going to prove valuable in that it is going to acquaint the citizens with the safety program carried on in our school system.

Add School Nurse

In January 1939 the School Committee will appoint an assistant school nurse. For the past seven or eight years it has been impossible for one school nurse to cover efficiently the Town's fourteen schools. The ratio of school nurses to school pupils should be about one to two thousand. In Saugus it has been about one to thirty-four hundred. The School Committee took this problem to the Finance Committee in December 1938. After hearing the facts the Finance Committee unanimously approved the contemplated action of the School Committee to add an assistant school nurse as of January 1, 1939. The new position will be on a forty-week basis with a salary of \$1,000.

This action is most certainly a distinct step forward in our health program. It means more efficiency in the detection and prevention of sickness and diseases among our school population.

Dorothy J. Eyre

Death claimed Miss Dorothy J. Eyre, teacher of English in the Senior High School, during the year 1938. The loss of this excellent teacher was indeed a severe blow. Possessed of an unimpeachable character and a winning personality, Miss Eyre was a decided asset to Saugus High School. We all miss her more and more as each day passes. Strangely enough she was to have commenced her duties as Director of Guidance in the High School in September 1938. Death intervened, however, and the Town lost an ideal teacher, citizen and friend.

"Oh, not in cruelty, not in
wrath,
The Reaper came that day;
'T was an angel visited the
green earth,
And took the flower away."

Thanks

To the members of the School Committee for their constant devotion to the best interests of our school system.

To William R. Salsman, Chief of the Fire Department, whose sincere help and co-operation has meant much to the School Department.

To the principals and teachers who have labored to make better citizens of our youthful school population.

To John T. Stuart, Chief of the Police Department, for his personal co-operation whenever required.

To Superintendent Ernest Merrieth of the Public Works Department for sincere co-operation at all times.

To the officers and members of the various Parent-Teacher Associations for their accomplishments and genuine co-operation during the year 1938.

To the Trustees of the Public Library for their efforts to improve our school library facilities.

To John J. Bucchiere and the Playground Commissioners for their co-operation in our High School athletic program.

To the members of the Finance Committee for their careful consideration of the needs and necessities of the School Department.

To Ralph Quirk, Town Accountant, and Harold E. Dodge, Town Treasurer, for their willingness to co-operate at all times.

To everyone else not specifically mentioned who has shown a true interest in providing the best possible educational training for the youth of today.

Conclusion

In conclusion, may I express the hope that the years to come may be kind to the Town of Saugus. There are serious problems ahead which must eventually be faced without flinching. In meeting these problems all town officials must

place the welfare of their community first. I feel that all of us who serve the public in any capacity must be willing at all times to place the welfare of our Town above any other consideration. Town departments must co-operate, the one with the other. Only through such co-operation can Saugus forge forward.

The next ten years in Saugus are going to be critical years in my opinion. They will call for honesty, sincerity and sacrifice on the part of all public officials.

The School Department pledges such service.

Respectfully submitted,

VERNON W. EVANS,
Superintendent of Schools.

REPORT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Superintendent of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit my report as School Physician for the year 1938.

Following are defects found in students of the Senior High School after examination:

Throat defects (tonsils) severe 83.

Throat defects (tonsils) moderate 69.

Palpable cervical glands 38.

Infected glands 6.

Heart defects—moderate 3.

Teeth defects—severe 74.

Teeth defects—moderate 88.

Curvature spine 3.

Skin—moderate 2.

I am much pleased at the report of an additional School Nurse being employed, which is certain to relieve our present, much over-worked, School Nurse and shows the interest of those responsible for the welfare of the school children of Saugus.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES A. CLARK, M.D.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Superintendent of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—Forthwith I epitomize

the performance of my year's function as School Physician to the Oaklandvale, North Saugus, Roby and Junior High Schools.

Physical surveys of the scholars in these schools revealed the ensuing abnormalities:

Cervical glands, 94.

Enlarged tonsils, 101.

Defective teeth, 143.

Postural defects, 2.

Ocular disturbance, 1.

Nutritional disorder, 1.

Hemiotrophy totalis, 1.

Anchondroplasia, 1.

Auricular deformity, 1.

Meritorious of mention is the 51 per cent decrease in the incidence of defective teeth attained through the zealous activity of the School Nurse and Dentist. Gratifying, too, is the 56 per cent diminution in the occurrence of tonsillar hypertrophy which further evidences the accomplishments of the School Nurse.

A laudatory improvement in sanitation has been noted.

In conclusion, I desire to acknowledge the co-operation of the principals and teachers in the attainment of such a satisfying school health status.

Very sincerely yours,

JOSEPH O. WARD, M.D.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Superintendent of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit my annual report for the year 1938 on examination of the pupils in the Ballard, Emerson, Lynnhurst and Mansfield Schools. The following defects were noted:

Ballard School

Enlarged tonsils and adenoids (should be removed) 27.

Slightly enlarged tonsils, 8.

Cervical Glands, 5.

Skin Eruption, 1.

Defective Teeth, 8.

Cardiac Disease, 3.

Poor Posture (defective), 1.

Enlarged Glands, 2.

Emerson School

Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids, 26.

Cervical Glands, 3.

Defective Teeth, 2.

Skin Eruption—Scabies, 1.

Lynnhurst School

Enlarged Tonsils, 12.

Cervical Glands, 1.

Defective Teeth, 9.

Cardiac Disease, 1.

Mansfield School

Enlarged Tonsils, 12.

Cervical Glands, 4.

Defective Teeth, 9.

Defective Posture, 1.

The very keen vigilance of the School Nurse and whole hearted co-operation of the principals, teachers and parents has been effective in reducing the number of cases of Impetigo and Scabies.

The reduction in the number of enlarged tonsils noted this year is due to the fact that a large number of the children had their tonsils removed during the summer vacation.

Sanitary conditions have in the main been satisfactory. The Mansfield School should have a drinking fountain on the first floor. All the schools should have two wash basins in the basement.

I wish at this point to thank the School Nurse for her carrying on so well while I had to be away. Also the principals and teachers for their alertness in detecting the communicable diseases in their early stages.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY M. PENNY, M.D.

Dec. 29, 1938.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,

Supt. of Schools,

Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—I am pleased to present my annual report for the year 1938.

Careful examination of the pupils in the Armitage, Clifftondale, Felton, and Sweetser Schools disclose the following defects:

Decayed teeth 480

Enlarged tonsils 306

Skin lesions 13

Enlarged cervical glands 10

Deflected nasal septum 5

Poor posture 8

Poor nutrition 5

Pediculosis 3

Heart defects 1

It is gratifying to me to learn

of the appointment of another School Nurse by the School Committee. I have recommended this step several times in the past few years and am sure that the general health and welfare of the school population will be much benefited.

The sanitary conditions in all of my schools was found satisfactory.

Very respectfully,

LEROY C. FURBUSH, M.D.

REPORT OF ATTENDANCE OFFICER

Dec. 27, 1938.

To the School Committee:

The attendance in the public schools has improved this fall. Last spring there were many cases of truancy, some of them with the consent of parents. These cases were taken to court and have been straightened out.

There have been many cases of absences on account of the lack of shoes, stockings, and clothing. These cases were reported to the proper authorities and have been taken care of.

I will have to repeat, however, what I said in my report last year, that lack of co-operation on the part of the parents is the cause of the absences of many of the pupils.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE I. HULL,

Attendance Officer.

REPORT OF HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

Saugus, Mass.

Dec. 30, 1938.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,

Supt. of Schools,

Saugus, Mass.

Dear Mr. Evans:—In submitting my fourth annual report as principal of Saugus High School, I am mindful of the words of Benjamin Franklin: "If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest." It is my sincere hope that the reading of this report will, in some small measure reveal the truth of this maxim,

and reassure our townspeople that their money invested in this high school will pay good dividends to the community in the years to come.

Enrollment

School opened on September 7, 1938, with 985 pupils in the Senior High School and 408 pupils in the Central Junior High School, the second largest enrollment in the history of the school.

Housing

I might well be considered neglectful in my duty if I were not to reiterate at the outset the acuteness of our housing problem and the seriousness of other inadequacies in the school. Lack of space makes necessary the unsatisfactory 7-period day, which results in a longer school day and shorter periods. The discipline problem is enhanced by the fact that under the supervision of one teacher over one hundred pupils are required to study each period in the assembly hall, where, of course, no desks are provided. We need a larger administration office, with waiting room space. We need department offices, health and guidance rooms, more classroom space, study rooms, adequate laboratory facilities, a music room, shops, a larger cafeteria, larger auditorium, sanitation and locker facilities, and a much larger library. As you stated in your annual report last year, Mr. Evans, the Senior High School is now housing nearly twice the number of pupils it was designed to accommodate. I hardly need mention again that a school of 1300 pupils without a gymnasium is unique in Massachusetts.

One of the important reasons for the provision of these building units is concerned with student morale. Regardless of how much the teachers instill ideals of school spirit, the pupils will inevitably realize that they are not receiving the benefits provided in neighboring secondary schools. School morale is built largely on pride. Our boys and girls can be proud of many features of the school, such as their athletic teams, their bands, and numerous incidental innovations, but, with the exception of the new Junior High School addi-

tion, they find little in the building equipment upon which they can look with pride.

I trust that these statements will not be construed in the nature of a complaint. My purpose is only to emphasize these vital needs of the school which should be provided and undoubtedly will be provided as soon as the Town can find the financial means to do so. In spite of these handicaps, much has been accomplished during the past year.

Faculty

Mr. Ashton Davis was appointed head of the English Department to succeed Miss Ruth Motherwell, who, having contributed diligent service for a number of years, was transferred to the Social Studies Department at her own request. Miss Alice Sisco and Mr. Frank Patterson, both experienced teachers of English, were added to the faculty in September. Mr. Nicholas Morris was engaged to teach civics and assist in the coaching of football. Mr. John Burns was appointed substitute for Miss Dorothy Eyre, teacher of English, during her illness, and was retained after her untimely death took away one of the most valuable teachers of the school. Miss Mabel Nelson was transferred to the Central Junior High School to teach English. The teacher turnover in the High School has continued to be almost negligible since 1932, being only two out of thirty-two this year.

We now have the best trained faculty the school has ever known. Eight members took courses this year at summer school; six are taking courses this winter. Seven members now hold M.A. or Ed. M. degrees, and six more will have obtained them in a year or two. The aggregate length of service of the faculty is longer than ever before. The teachers' book club instituted a few years ago, is still in operation, and affords an opportunity for them to keep abreast with current literature. The departments are being permitted to send teachers to visit other progressive school systems to study solutions of problems elsewhere similar to our own.

Guidance

Miss Lavin has been appointed counsellor of the Guidance Department, which was established last spring. She has enthusiastically undertaken this most important phase of educational work. Since September Miss Lavin has interviewed all of the seniors primarily for the purpose of educational guidance. A check-up of the 215 graduates of the Class of 1938 through mailed questionnaires is being conducted, and promises to furnish us a great deal of useful information. Last year Miss Eyre, former guidance counsellor, received replies in ninety per cent of the cases.

During the next few months we shall be setting up the organization for a much more extensive program of guidance. One of our first problems of research will be a study of the causes of failure and methods for reducing the number of cases of it. Already toward this end a mental aptitude testing program has been instituted. A committee consisting of Mr. Leahy, chairman, Miss Towle and Miss Lavin will administer tests to all pupils in Grades VII, IX and XI early in January.

Another important project of the Guidance Department will be the keeping of far more comprehensive cumulative record cards. In addition to the data contained at present in the individual folders, and on the scholastic record cards, the new cumulative record cards will include extra-curricular activities, personality ratings, records of pupils' progress, pupils' interests, and summaries of interviews.

Guidance in Saugus High School is being thought of as an organized service designed to give systematic aid to the pupil in making adjustments to the educational, vocational, health, moral, and civic problems which he must face. Guidance should endeavor to help the pupil to know himself as an individual and as a member of society; to enable him to correct his shortcomings that interfere with his progress, and to know about vocations and professions so that he may intelligently choose and prepare for his life career. The coun-

selling program will be informational and advisory in nature. The counsellor will not make a choice of postsecondary schools and occupations for our graduates. Final decisions will be made more and more by the pupil as he matures, the goal being the development of a self reliant and a self directed, yet co-operative personality.

Curriculum Changes

The matter of extensive curriculum revision has occupied the attention of the faculty since a year ago September. The Commercial Department announced last spring a new clerical division which runs parallel with the bookkeeping and stenographic divisions, is designed for the many pupils who will enter retailing and general office work, and contains the new courses, Bookkeeping Problems, Business Practice II, and Office Practice II. Nearly one-fourth of the entire student body is now enrolled in these three divisions of the commercial course. A new ten-period-a-week course required of all commercial pupils in the sophomore year is called Bookkeeping I with Commercial Arithmetic and Pre-Shorthand.

Sociology for juniors and seniors was introduced into the curriculum in September by the social studies department. This course is designed to further the training for intelligent citizenship.

Commercial law and economics, formerly conducted as one course, now comprise two full courses.

The Languages Department offered in September an elective course in Conversational French, which meets one period a week. The eight French III pupils who form the group are permitted to speak no English in the class. Mention of our original non-college cultural French course, instituted two years ago, was made in the October, 1938, issue of the Modern Language Journal.

We find the practice of teaching solid geometry and trigonometry in a daily rotation schedule instead of in two half-year courses a big improvement.

In addition to College Chemistry, courses in Industrial Chemistry,

containing units in research theory, research practice, production, testing, and sales, Household Chemistry, and Social Arts Chemistry were presented this fall.

The Extra-Curricular Program

A basic principle of modern educational theory is that the ideal curriculum consists of well-selected typical experiences of life. The experiences offered by the informal clubs, the class enterprises, the assembly programs, and the school paper seem to be a most effective method of integrating school with everyday life. Indeed, the extra-curricular experiences, carefully supervised and based upon vital individual interests, sometimes have more educative value than the usual classroom experiences. Realizing this, we have tried to develop the extra-curriculum in Saugus.

Two problems have kept our program from expanding as we should like to have it. First, our bus pupils and those employed afternoons must go home each afternoon before most of these activities begin. Secondly, the relatively long seven-period day discourages pupils from voluntarily remaining after school.

In the Junior High School we have been able to schedule all classes in the first six periods and provide an activity period, thereby eliminating the above difficulties. (This program is impossible in the Senior High School due to the lack of space and the complexity of the schedule.) Each home room is organized in the Junior High School. Each club meets once a week.

Both the Junior and Senior High Schools have girls' clubs, the former sponsored by Miss Priest and Miss Borys, and the latter by Miss Hayward assisted by Miss Motherwell. All girls in the Senior High School willing to subscribe to the club code may become members. There are monthly meetings with excellent programs, an impressive installation service and an annual dance in December. This organization is becoming one of the best of its kind in the state.

The Glee Club and Orchestra, directed by Miss Goss, in addition to

presenting a most successful operetta have furnished music for numerous school functions during the past year.

The band, under the leadership of Mr. Hammond, has continued to progress remarkably and now has 35 members. In competition with several other bands the boys recently won the first prize certificate of award presented by the World War Veterans' Committee for their excellent appearance in the City of Lynn Armistice Day Parade.

The Girls' Bugle and Drum Corps with 20 members organized this summer by Mr. Hammond, made a very favorable appearance at the football games.

The Sahico Club, a senior commercial group sponsored for several years by Miss Marison, continues to be a strong organization with about 40 members.

The Radio Club of last year, which was abolished because of the new law which prohibits the operation of transmitting stations by schools, is succeeded by a Science Club (Mr. Gifford, adviser), made up of freshmen divided into three groups: one, for those interested in radio; another, in models of both airplanes and boats; and a third, in photography.

In November, Mr. Chadsey organized a Ski Club, the eighty members of which may well profit by the experience and skill of their adviser.

The English Department now sponsors three extra-curricular groups. Mr. Patterson is working with the Public Speaking Club, whose forty members presented to the school two Armistice Day assemblies. Debates, individual speeches, and group discussions feature their meetings. Nearly eighty enthusiastic pupils have joined the new Dramatic Club, whose adviser is Miss Sisco. At the bi-weekly meetings readings and several one-act plays have been given. The club also took charge of the Christmas assemblies.

The "Focus," with Mr. Davis as adviser, has continued to grow in size. Several new departments have been added, and the paper is now considered a credit to the school.

Over seventy pupils and teachers had a part in the preparation of the contents for the last issue.

Two excellent professional-talent assemblies were made possible this winter, through the policy of permitting those students who could afford to contribute a nickel do so. Every pupil was permitted to attend the assembly regardless of whether he gave or not. We had no trouble in raising the needed amount.

Plans to affiliate with the National Honor Society are now being consummated. This society has over 200,000 members in the high schools throughout the country. Membership to the local chapter will be based not only upon scholastic achievement but upon such qualities as citizenship, service, character, leadership, initiative, courage, punctuality, co-operation, and courtesy. Under the terms of the constitution it is possible for not more than fifteen per cent of the graduating class and five per cent of the junior class to be elected members.

We regret that basketball is being dropped this winter. Three years of experimentation have demonstrated that we cannot make the sport pay under existing conditions. Last year we lost approximately \$300 on the sport, and on each of the two previous years somewhat more than \$200. When and if a gymnasium is provided with adequate seating capacity, and the payment of a rental is unnecessary, we shall be able to restore this fine sport.

The construction of the stadium last spring made it imperative for us to play our home baseball games at the General Electric Athletic Field in Lynn. The school is most grateful to the General Electric Athletic Association and its committee for the use of the diamond.

The boys did not win all of the games, but they played some exceptionally good baseball under the direction of Coach Friberg. In June we dropped out of the Northeastern Conference in accordance with a previous vote of the Saugus High School Athletic Council. As stated in the last report, it was the opinion of the writer that this was a

wise action, because the conference was becoming ineffective in exercising the necessary control over the athletic contests of the affiliated schools.

General approval of the excellent new Stackpole Stadium was expressed by the fans who attended the first home football game this fall. On behalf of the school I wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the Playground Commission and others who have made it possible for our teams to use this first-class stadium. The playing field is vastly improved; the accommodations for both our teams and the visitors are extremely good. The greatly increased seating capacity of the new stands is responsible for the fact that more people saw our games this year than ever before. The new public address system given the school by the Class of 1938 was satisfactorily used in the press box to announce play-by-play descriptions of the games.

The football team again this year was successful, winning six of ten games. The most popular achievement proved to be the victory over Melrose. Mr. Harvey was very much handicapped by the serious illness of Mr. Morris, assistant coach of football who was in charge of the backfield. A committee of citizens, or good friends, shall we say, gave the team a complete set of uniforms for eleven players. This is the first financially successful year the school has experienced in a decade. We look forward optimistically to the 1939 football season.

As stated last year in my report, it is the opinion of your principal, that the duties of the faculty manager and the faculty treasurer should be very carefully defined and that their salaries should be commensurate with what is expected of them.

It is also my opinion that we should organize the sports for the boys in Grades VII-IX under one coach. Senior High School athletics should be limited to boys in Grades X-XII. Girls' athletics, such as field hockey, should be introduced in Grades X-XII.

The Health Program

To carry out the kind of health program we should like to see in Saugus, a gymnasium with equipment for corrective exercises, is absolutely indispensable. In the meanwhile physical training is being given in the locker room by Mr. Friberg two periods a week to seventh and eighth grade boys. Last spring Miss Shirley Howard, a former graduate of Saugus High School and then a practice teacher from Posse-Nissen, came to the school each Thursday to conduct classes for the girls. These classes were held in the basement. This year Miss Borys is in charge of the physical education for the seventh and eighth grade girls. That, as you know, is the extent of our physical education program.

The annual physical examination of each pupil in the school has been completed. It is my earnest hope that the time will come when we can provide dental service in the High School and a full-time nurse. It would be my suggestion that an important part of the nurse's duties should be to teach health classes for our girls.

Our School Organization

A most important innovation this fall was the setting up of an Advisory Council. The faculty elected the following teachers members: Miss Willey, Miss Hayward, Miss Peterson, Miss Borys, Mr. Gifford and Mr. Davis. Working with the principal and submaster, the Council has helped in the solution of several administrative problems. Such matters as improved regulation of dances, budgeting for seniors, class pictures, conduct marks and the establishment of an honor society have received the attention of this group. It is also expected that faculty problems will reach the principal through the Council.

The monthly faculty meetings this year are being conducted by the departments. The English, Social Studies, and Mathematics Departments have already carried out their assignments in a highly creditable fashion and have suggested several schemes for better correlation among departments.

In September, Miss Willey was appointed faculty financial secretary in charge of the Student Activity accounts. This position, which entails a considerable amount of work, is being filled most efficiently.

Our records show that 71 Saugus High School graduates are successfully engaged in working for degrees in 30 colleges. This function of the school continues to be an important one.

At the Commencement Exercises in June the following scholarships and loans were awarded to seniors with high scholastic standing: to Miss Mary Wall, \$200 by Hart Bus Lines, Inc.; to Miss June Auger, \$100, the Riverside Club; to Donald Norman, \$100, the Women's Civic League; to Miss Marianne Bucherie, \$100, the Saugus Teachers' Association; to Emory Rice, \$100, the Central Junior and Senior High School Parent-Teacher Association.

The Harvard Club of Lynn book award, made annually to the most outstanding junior boy, was presented to Sidney Woodsum. Miss Muriel Johnston, also a junior, received the Washington and Franklin United States History Medal presented by the Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, for superior achievement in that subject. The Rensselaer Medal for excellence in science and mathematics was presented to Corliss VanHorn.

National honor was won for the school by Robert Hill of the Class of 1938 for his essay entitled, "The Constitution of the United States and What It Means to the American People." In this contest, sponsored by the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and open to all secondary schools throughout the country, Robert Hill won the first prize in the Massachusetts contest and the third in the national contest.

Recommendations

I should like to make the following additional suggestions:

1. Construction of a glass-partitioned room in the alcove of the study hall to be used as a library. The present library, which is too small, could then be used for a

classroom.

2. Purchase of more books for the library.

3. Replacement of half of the assembly hall seats with tablet arm chairs, as long as the assembly hall must be used for a study room.

4. Erection of a building unit consisting of combined shop and gymnasium, if a new school is not to be built.

5. The installation of a small printing shop.

6. Reconstruction of the assembly hall stage to meet the state fire marshal's regulations so that scenery can be used for dramatic performances.

7. Placing of long tables and chairs in the old basement to make it possible for pupils to be seated while eating their luncheons.

8. Provision of chairs for the cafeteria.

9. Provision for new washroom facilities in the high school.

10. Transportation of some of the seventh grade bus pupils directly to the Sweetser School to help relieve congestion in the Central Junior High School.

11. Setting up the machinery for more extensive work in guidance.

12. Establishment of an annual fund of \$100 to be used for visual education.

13. Placing of gates in the corridors to shut off the assembly hall from the rest of the school.

14. Placing of curtains on the assembly hall doors.

15. Purchase of new equipment for the commercial department, particularly calculators and statement and adding machines.

16. Purchase of a glass cabinet to hold a collection of Civil War relics being made for the United States History Room.

17. Sound proofing of corridors.

18. Provision of a late bus so that it will be possible to detain pupils from outlying sections when such action seems advisable.

19. Placing of bulletin boards in each classroom.

20. Provision of electrical outlets in each classroom.

21. Purchase of a microprojector for the Science Department.

22. Replacing of desks with tablet arm chairs in Room 311, and the

installation of two new laboratory tables.

23. Securing of another teacher for the Commercial Department.

24. Hiring of an assistant secretary for the office.

25. Employment of a full-time charwoman.

26. Holding of the Commencement exercises at Stackpole Stadium.

In conclusion I wish to thank you, Mr. Evans, and the members of the School Committee, for your helpful advice and encouragement.

JOHN A. W. PEARCE,
Principal.

REPORT OF ART SUPERVISOR

Saugus, Mass.

Dec. 26, 1938.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,

Supt. of Schools,

Dear Sir:—I am pleased to offer my annual report as Supervisor of Art in the public schools of Saugus, Massachusetts.

This year at the beginning of the fall term a slight change was made in the Junior High School classes. Art became an elective subject in Grade VII as well as in Grade VIII. This change was necessitated by the new program for art in the Senior High School. This subject is now offered in the Senior High School curriculum as an elective being given two periods per week for each pupil, thus allowing a full point of credit in place of the one-half point of credit for one period per week as last year. This extra time allowed for the Senior High School students has worked out most satisfactorily.

My visits to each grade class are made monthly. The grade teacher follows a monthly outline for the remainder of the month.

The Junior High School classes receive instruction each week. Likewise a weekly contact with the Senior High School students is made, but each such student arranges his program to allow for two periods of art.

The schedule as listed above shows a total of classes instructed over a four-week period as follows:

Grade Schools: 55 class periods.

Junior High Schools: 24 class

periods.

Senior High School: 32 class periods.

With this schedule but a small amount of time is available for actual supervision or for special work with new teachers.

In all of the art classes there are four basic forms of Art Expression which are presented as the art aptitudes of the individual pupil in each grade.

(1) Color. (The Chromatic Experience.)

(2) Drawing and Painting. (The Graphic Experience.)

(3) Design. (The Ornamental or Decorative Experience.)

(4) Construction. (The Motor Constructive Experience.)

Subject matter for the application of these basic forms is drawn or gathered as far as is possible from class needs and individual interests.

We all recognize the difficulty of the seating capacity in the Senior High School Building. It is however recommended that art classes, if possible, have desks and chairs which are more adaptable to the size of the students. The ones now in use are far too small for students of the Senior High School.

I wish to extend my appreciation to the various departments of the Senior High School who have always co-operated and who are interested in the work of the Art Department, to the Junior High School teachers who enjoy integrating their work with mine, and to each principal and grade teacher who has carried out the monthly course of study with whole-hearted co-operation during the past year.

My cordial appreciation I wish to extend to our understanding Superintendent of Schools, Mr. Vernon W. Evans; Mr. John A. W. Pearce, High School Principal; and to Mr. Leon C. Young, Sub-master.

I appreciate greatly the generous and kind co-operation of the members of the School Committee.

It is a privilege to be a member of your faculty in the schools of Saugus, Massachusetts.

Respectfully submitted,

ANSTRICE CARTER
KELLOGG,

Supervisor of Art.

REPORT OF MUSIC SUPERVISOR

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Supt. of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir: I herewith submit my annual report as Supervisor of Music in the public schools of Saugus.

Each grade is visited once a month and more often when possible. Outlines of the work to be covered are given to each teacher the first of the month.

There are also orchestras and harmonica clubs in the grades to be supervised whenever and as often as time permits.

In the Central and Sweetser Junior High Schools one period is given to each room once a week necessitating spending three days a week in the two buildings.

At the Central Junior and Senior High School, all members are combined for orchestra. Practice is held, when possible, on Wednesdays. This group spends much time helping the Junior High and Senior High with their various programs and graduation exercises. The orchestra appeared at the operetta. There is a very great need of stringed instruments in the orchestra. The library of material for this group is also greatly in need of replenishment.

Members of the Glee Club number sixty. Practice time is very limited. The production presented last year was a great success. This group also appeared at graduation and on Christmas Night carols were sung on the steps of the High School.

I wish to extend appreciation for the encouragement from you, Mr. Evans, and the interest of the School Committee. May I extend my sincere thanks to each teacher and principal who has carried out the monthly course of study and has shown whole hearted co-operation this past year. To various departments of the High School for their help and interest I am most appreciative.

Respectfully submitted,

C. ELIZABETH GOSS,
Music Supervisor.

REPORT OF SUPERVISOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Supt. of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit my annual report as Supervisor of Physical Education in the Saugus Elementary Schools.

A visit is made to each school every two weeks. Outlines of the lessons to be covered are given to each teacher the first of the month at which time I present the work.

At this time activities are taught and practised. Taught with a view to their being carried on during other play periods and practised that skill may be sufficient to make them acceptable in the play group. While recreation and competition are desirable in physical education they are secondary factors during this instructional period. It is made clear to the pupils that the purpose of the physical education lesson is to learn rules of games, steps of dances, etc., and to develop good form in the skills involved in all activities.

The carry over from the physical instruction period to the free play time of children is brought about by making the material, presented in the teaching period, appropriate to the age level and sufficiently attractive so that in school or neighborhood play they will of their own volition seek participation in the same sort of activities.

The period for physical education instruction is best inserted either midway between the opening of school and recess or midway between recess and the close of the session, depending upon when the recess is scheduled.

Approximately one thousand of our elementary school children participated in the dedication exercises of the new Stackpole's Field Stadium. They certainly made a wonderful appearance and much credit goes to the teachers in the elementary schools for their splendid co-operation. The beautiful trophy donated by Governor Hurley was awarded to the Oaklandvale School. Honorable mention was given to the Armitage and Roby Schools.

I assist the School Nurse, Mrs.

Prendergast, in weighing and measuring the children in the elementary schools at the end of each term. The children in the Junior High are weighed and measured twice a year.

For the assistance which the grade teachers have so willingly offered, the interest of the School Committee and the encouragement from you, Mr. Evans, I am most appreciative.

Respectfully submitted,
CATHERINE R. GRIFFIN,
Supervisor of Physical
Education.

REPORT OF OPPORTUNITY CLASS

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Supt. of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit my annual report of the Opportunity Classes in Saugus.

When the first Opportunity Class was organized in Saugus about ten years ago it enrolled approximately twelve pupils. Now there are two classes and last September they were filled to capacity with a total enrollment of thirty-six pupils.

The registration in a class at any one time is necessarily limited to eighteen because of the individual attention required. Then, too, the very nature of the work is exacting and demands more patience, sympathy and understanding than is required in dealing with the children in the regular classes. Every failure must be minimized and every success emphasized in order to fill their hearts and minds with hope and courage.

The handwork period provides opportunity for them to show tangible evidence of their abilities. An exhibition of their work is usually held in the Sweetser School hall in June. Last year, however, their work, which included end tables, footstools, book racks, hooked rugs and many other lovely and useful things, was on exhibition at the annual conference of special class teachers at the Massachusetts School of Art in Boston.

Mr. Philip G. Cashman, State

Supervisor of Special Classes, was so pleased with the work he saw on his visit to Saugus that he requested that the work be exhibited at the Conference last May.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY P. MULLINS.

Saugus High School Lunch

Statement of Profit and Loss For the Year Ending Dec. 31, 1938

Sales	\$7,525.02	
Less Cost of Goods Sold:		
Inventory—Jan 1,		
1937	\$104.13	
Purchases:—		
Food	3,693.09	
Candy	686.38	
Ice Cream	1,352.54	
Tonic	409.74	
Discount and		
Returned Goods		112.58
Theft	5.00	
	\$6,250.88	\$7,637.60
Less Inventory		
of Dec. 31, 1938	127.78	
		6,123.10
Gross Profit for year	\$1,514.50	
Operating Expenses:—		
Wages	\$899.00	
Ice	51.10	
Laundry	90.48	
Miscellaneous	26.50	
		1,067.08
Net Profit for the Year	\$447.42	

Saugus High School Lunch

Balance Sheet

As of December 31, 1938

Current Assets:		
Cash in Bank	\$700.87	
Petty Cash	15.00	
Inventory	127.78	
Total Current Assets	\$843.65	
Equipment	581.22	
Total Assets	\$1,424.87	
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	\$377.99	
Surplus (Net Worth):		
Balance Jan. 1,		
1938	\$599.46	

Profit for Year

1938	447.42	
		1,046.88
Total Liabilities		
and Surplus		\$1,424.87

Saugus, Mass.
Dec. 27, 1938.

Mr. Vernon W. Evans,
Supt. of Schools,
Saugus, Mass.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit my annual report as School Nurse for the year 1938.

The health of the children has shown much improvement. This in a great measure is due to the co-operation of the parents who now realize that the School Nurse is a friend and counselor rather than a law officer. When all parents assume this same attitude our ambition to have our school children as healthy as possible will be realized.

A detailed report is impossible but I list below some of the duties performed that were necessary to carry out the program outlined by you.

Dental clinic is conducted on Tuesday and Thursday mornings at the Clifftondale School. A detailed summary will be found in the report of Dr. Roger P. Beckman.

All children were examined by the School Physicians as usual and all defects found will be followed up during the school year. There was no Chawdick Clinic this fall but all children will be received at the State Clinic in the spring for X-ray.

The State T. B. Clinic was held in May. This year only the students in the eleventh grade of the Senior High School, together with the teachers, were eligible to be tested. The teachers responded splendidly to the opportunity. Of the eleventh grade students 58.9 per cent. were tested. Of these 39 per cent reacted with forty-four requiring X-ray pictures. No student examined was found to be suffering from tuberculosis.

Children in Grades I to VII were weighed and measured in the spring and fall. Miss Catherine Griffin was most kind in offering

her assistance in this work.

I made 384 home visits, 5 visits to the hospital at Middleton, 9 visits to other clinics, 807 visits to schools, also holding 23 conferences with parents in the schools.

During my illness Mrs. Hazel Gallant, who substituted for me, performed the duties most efficiently and to her I publicly extend my appreciation.

Whatever success has resulted from my own effort has been due to the close co-operation and assistance that I have received from all. Especially is this true of the school officials, the school physicians, teachers, and parents. To all of them I am deeply grateful.

Respectfully submitted:

Anne Cheney Prendergast,
School Nurse.

Saugus High School
Statement of Assets and Ownership for Athletics, Student Activities,
Class Accounts, Band, Glee Club, Girls' Club, Focus, Dec. 31, 1938

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash in Bank:		
Athletics	\$930.55	
Class Accounts	125.08	
Girls' Club	132.28	
Glee Club	81.29	
Student Activities	75.01	
Focus	7.25	
	\$1,351.46	
Petty Cash	10.00	
Total Current Assets		\$1,361.46

Fixed Assets:

Athletic Equipment	\$3,027.45	
Less Depreciation Reserve	1,011.40	
	\$2,016.05	
Band Equipment (Uniforms and Instruments)	\$830.00	
Less Depreciation Reserve	166.00	
	664.00	
Total Fixed Assets		2,680.05
Total Assets		\$4,041.51

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable (Fischer—Band Instrument)	\$149.40
--	----------

PROPRIETORSHIP

Net worth January 1, 1938	\$1,168.94	
Add: Citizens Committee Gift	400.00	
Band Donations by Citizens and Tag Day	830.00	
	\$2,398.94	
Net Income for Year 1938	1,493.17	
Total Proprietorship		3,892.11
Total Liabilities and Proprietorship		\$4,041.51

Note:

During the year 1938 Athletic Equipment has been purchased amounting to \$963.85.

Accounts Payable to the amount of \$2,939.30 have been paid in full.

The only outstanding bill on this date is the one for the band instrument which is a seasonal account, to be paid by the band during 1939.

Saugus High School

Combined Statement of Income and Expense for Athletics, Student Activities, Class Accounts, Band, Girls' Club, Glee Club and Focus For Year January 1—December 31, 1938

Income from Athletics:

Season Tickets Football		\$156.70	
Gate Receipts, Football:—			
Melrose	\$955.50		
Woburn	479.70		
Newburyport	521.70		
Gloucester	1,520.59		
Swampscott	753.65		
Plymouth	254.95		
Danvers	1,181.90		
		5,672.99	
Basketball Tickets		89.75	
Guarantees:			
Amesbury	\$100.00		
Medford	361.30		
Marblehead	50.00		
		511.30	
			\$6,430.74

Athletic Expenses:

Guarantees:			
Melrose	\$355.40		
Woburn	50.00		
Newburyport	39.75		
Gloucester	512.60		
Swampscott	20.10		
Danvers	542.95		
		\$1,520.80	
Athletic Awards and Letters		168.84	
Miscellaneous Expense		65.95	
Officials		324.00	
Reconditioning Cost		363.72	
Rent (Basketball)		400.00	
Supplies		257.16	
Transportation		184.75	
Police		249.00	
Postage		8.70	
Telephone		22.90	
Medical (Drugs—Hospital and Doctors Bills)		625.94	
Office Expense		17.34	
Dues		2.00	
Printing		22.45	
Salary Expense (Coach)		200.00	
Depreciation Expense—Athletic Equipment		605.49	
			5,039.04
Net Income from Athletics			\$1,391.70

Other Income:

Student Activity Income	\$366.82	
Less Student Activity Expense	291.81	
Net Income from Student Activities		\$75.01
Class Accounts		125.08
Girls' Club		132.28

Glee Club	81.29	
Focus	7.25	
Total Other Income		420.91
Less: Band Deficit	\$153.44	
Depreciation Expense Band		
Equipment	166.00	319.44
		<u>\$101.47</u>
Total Net Income for Year 1938		<u>\$1,493.17</u>

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Name	Address	Elected	Subject	College
John A. W. Pearse	16 Myrtle St.	1935	Principal	Brown University
Leon C. Young	16 Smith Rd.	1926	Sub-Master	Boston University
Walter D. Blossom	11 Vine St.	1930	Commercial; Geography	Northeastern
Paul Bund	33 Ashland St., Malden	1925	Mechanical Drawing	Lloyd Training
Earl E. Chadsey, Jr.	539 Lincoln Ave.	1936	Chemistry	Harvard
Ashton F. Davis	18 Granite Rd.	1930	Head English Dept.	Harvard
Edward Gibbs, 3d	85 Vine St.	1938	History	Harvard
John R. Gifford	10 Hemenway Ter.	1930	Head Science Dept.	Tufts
Harold E. Haley	17 Pearson St.	1929	Mathematics	N. H. University
Charles W. Harvey	24 Washington Ter., Somerville	1937	Coach and English	Holy Cross
M. Edward Hayes	15 Whitney St.	1925	Com. Law, Economics	N. H. University
Bernice L. Hayward	1 Russell St., Peabody	1929	Head Language Dept.	Boston University
Rita A. Lavin	39 Western Ave.	1934	Latin	Regis College
John B. Leahy	5 Western Ave.	1933	History	DePauw University
John A. MacVicar	35 Jackson St.	1934	History	N. H. University
Hazel C. Marison	19 First St.	1921	Head Commercial Dept.	Bay Path Institute
Welcome W. McCullough	280 Central St.	1930	Head History Dept.	Bates College
M. Blanch Milbery	29 Avon St.	1927	Typewriting	Salem State Teachers
Nicholas L. Morris, Jr.	34 Garfield Ave., Medford	1938	Civics	Holy Cross
Ruth W. Motherwell	22 Warwick Rd., Melrose	1931	History	Northwestern
Frank H. Patterson	428 Lincoln Ave.	1938	English	Clark College
Abraham Pinciss	126 Winter St.	1930	Business Training	Boston University
Harry L. Potts	5 Hayden Rd.	1931	Biology	Bates College
Albion R. Rice	14 Endicott St.	1929	Mathematics	Bates College
Alice E. Sisco	16 Granite Rd.	1938	English	University of Maine
Ivaloo B. Small	10 Second St.	1937	English	Jackson College
Effie M. Stanhope	29 Taylor St.	1926	English	Bates College
John A. Taylor	21 Anawan Ave.	1931	Business Training	Boston University
Helen F. Towle	10 Blaisdell Ter., Lynn	1927	French	Emanuel College
Harold H. Warren	364 Lincoln Ave.	1927	General Science	Univ. of Maine
Elmer H. Watson	18 Jasper St.	1926	Head Mathematics Dept.	Bates College
Mabel C. Willey	45 Vine St.	1918	Bookkeeping	Salem State Teachers
John Burns (Temporary)	39 Stone St.	—	English	Boston College

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Victoria Borys	82 Lincoln Ave.	1936	Mathematics	Salem State Teachers
Bernice A. Dahlen	128 Winter St.	1935	Literature	Salem State Teachers
Bernard A. Friberg	2 Paton Ter., Swampscott	1935	Physical Education	Nils Physical Education
Emma B. Hughes	374 Lincoln Ave.	1914	English	Newark Normal
Bertha F. Morrison	15 Elaine Ave.	1930	Mathematics	Salem State Teachers
M. Eckless Nay	21 Park St.	1920	History	Keene Normal
M. Pearl Peterson	10 Overlook Ter.	1919	History	Salem State Teachers
Mae G. Priest	19 Stocker St.	1930	Literature	Salem State Teachers
Elizabeth B. Taylor	19 Granite Rd.	1913	Geography	Lafayette Training
Gwendolyn Walters	20 Pleasant St.	1926	English	Salem State Teachers
Mabel I. Nelson	37 Spencer Ave.	1923	English	Salem State Teachers
Donald Hammond	9 Richards St.	1937	Band Director	N. E. Con. of Music

SWEETSER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Vera C. Wentworth	7 Lincoln Ct.	1922	Principal	Farmington Normal
Gladys M. Fox	14 Central Pl.	1929	Literature	Salem State Teachers
Elizabeth E. Nelson	63 Essex St.	1913	Mathematics	Castine Normal
Mildred A. Willard	7 Lincoln Ct.	1917	Geography	Neil Training
Alice M. Willis	6 Willis St.	1923	English	Boston University

ARMITAGE SCHOOL

Lilla G. Quint	59 Essex St.	1938	Principal-VI	Roby School Special
Dorothy Chatterton	21 E. Denver St.	1933	Grade V	Bridgewater Normal
Elizabeth F. Curtis	45 Mt. Vernon St.	1938	Grade III	Salem State Teachers
Mary E. Fenna	9 Round Hill Rd.	1936	Grades I-II	Lesley Normal
Mary H. Walsh	17 Putnam St.	1928	Grade IV	Salem State Teachers

BALLARD SCHOOL

Marjorie Wiggitt	41 Ballard St.	1927	Principal-I	Gorham Normal
Ella M. Bailey	63 Essex St.	1931	Grade VI	Farmington Normal
Josephine Chadbourne	9 Round Hill Rd.	1926	Grade IV	Farmington Normal
Florence E. Evans	14 Walden Ave.	1929	Grade II	Salem State Teachers
Sophie Melewski	111 Walnut St.	1938	Grade III	Salem State Teachers
Josephine E. Reudy	13 Stocker St.	1934	Grade VI	Salem State Teachers
Janet W. Tarbox	14 Nowell St.	1928	Grade V	Fitchburg Normal
Mary E. Wood	88 Chestnut St.	1928	Grade V	Castine Normal

CLIFTONDALE SCHOOL

Myra W. Beckman	44 Essex St.	1913	Principal-IV	Farmington Normal
Marleah E. Graves	18 First St.	1928	Grade II	No. Adams State
Constance O. Putnam	147 Essex St.	1929	Grade I	Wheelock School
Florence L. Stone	343 Lincoln Ave.	1922	Grade III	Lewiston Normal

EMERSON SCHOOL

Charlotte E. Laurence	2 Linwood St.	1930	Principal-IV	Gorham Normal
Margaret L. Chase	15 Grove St.	1933	Grade II	Salem State Teachers
Irene M. Duval	8 Lake Dam Rd.	1938	Grade III	Lesley Normal
Edith L. Russell	360 Lincoln Ave.	1929	Grade I	Perry Kindergarten

FELTON SCHOOL

Leora H. Tomlinson	329 Central St.	1926	Principal-III	Farmington Normal
Beatrice Armstrong	20 Palmer Ave.	1929	Grade VI	Boston University
Esther C. McCarrier	33 Mountain Ave.	1923	Grade IV	Aroostock Normal
Virginia Nason	38 Berkshire St.			
	Swampscott	1925	Grade V	Castine Normal
Elizabeth G. Roffey	7 Emory St.	1937	Grade II	Lesley Normal
Florence E. Sullivan	94 Winter St.	1937	Grade I	Lowell State Teachers

LYNNHURST SCHOOL

Mary Bridgham	481 Walnut St.	1926	Principal-V-VI	Castine Normal
Marie Reynolds	59 Pine St., Swampscott	1921	Grades I-II	Fischer School
Marion Wells	116 Essex St.	1934	Grades III-IV	Salem State Teachers

MANSFIELD SCHOOL

Alice L. Seaver	48 Chestnut St.	1911	Principal-IV	Summer sessions
Mary T. Lavin	46 Western Ave.	1937	Grade II	Lowell State Teachers
Demaris Lewis	73 Lincoln Ave.	1937	Grade III	Salem State Teachers
Hazel V. Lindsey	14 Winter St.	1926	Grade I	Washington Normal

NORTH SAUGUS SCHOOL

Sarah A. Curtis	45 Mt. Vernon St.	1923	Principal-V-VI	Watertown Training
Vida E. Norton	Broadway	1927	Grades III-IV	Washington Normal
Vivian Smith	132 Walnut St.	1931	Grades I-II	Washington Normal

OAKLANDVALE SCHOOL

Elsie P. Foster	17 Foster St.	1919	Principal-II-IV	Salem State Teachers
Pearl Belonga	7 Emory Ct.	1932	Grades V-VI	Leland Powers
Helen S. Leyland	1 Waban St.	1938	Grades I-II	Bridgewater State Teachers

ROBY SCHOOL

Florence C. Gibson	9 Birchwood Ave.	1924	Principal-VI	Salem State Teachers
Rosa A. Bannon	29 Taylor St.	1926	Grade IV	Burdett College
Catherine I. Casey	59 Summer St.	1928	Grade V	Lowell State Teachers
Ethel Dorr	9 Round Hill Rd.	1929	Grades V-VI	Washington Normal
Ruth H. Emery	7 Cliftondale Ave.	1934	Grade III	Gorham Normal
Helen C. Long	7 Jasper St.	1937	Grade II	Salem State Teachers
Julia Nourse	15 Pleasant St.	1917	Grade I	Keene Normal
Arlene Packard	125 Fay Ave., Lynn	1929	Grade III	Mass. School of Art
Eunice C. Shea	18 Pearson St.	1934	Grade I	Salem State Teachers
Evelyn Ward	7 Garfield Ave.	1932	Grade II	Keene Normal
Bessie Andrews	48 Essex St., Lynn (Temporary)		Grades III-IV	Salem State Teachers

SWEETSER SCHOOL GRADES

Evelyn A. Fenna	9 Round Hill Rd.	1930	Grade V	Lesley Normal
Mittie J. Smith	7 Centennial Ave.	1919	Grade VI	Plymouth Normal
Marion L. Spofford	72 School St.	1932	Grades V-VI	Salem State Teachers

SPECIAL CLASS TEACHERS

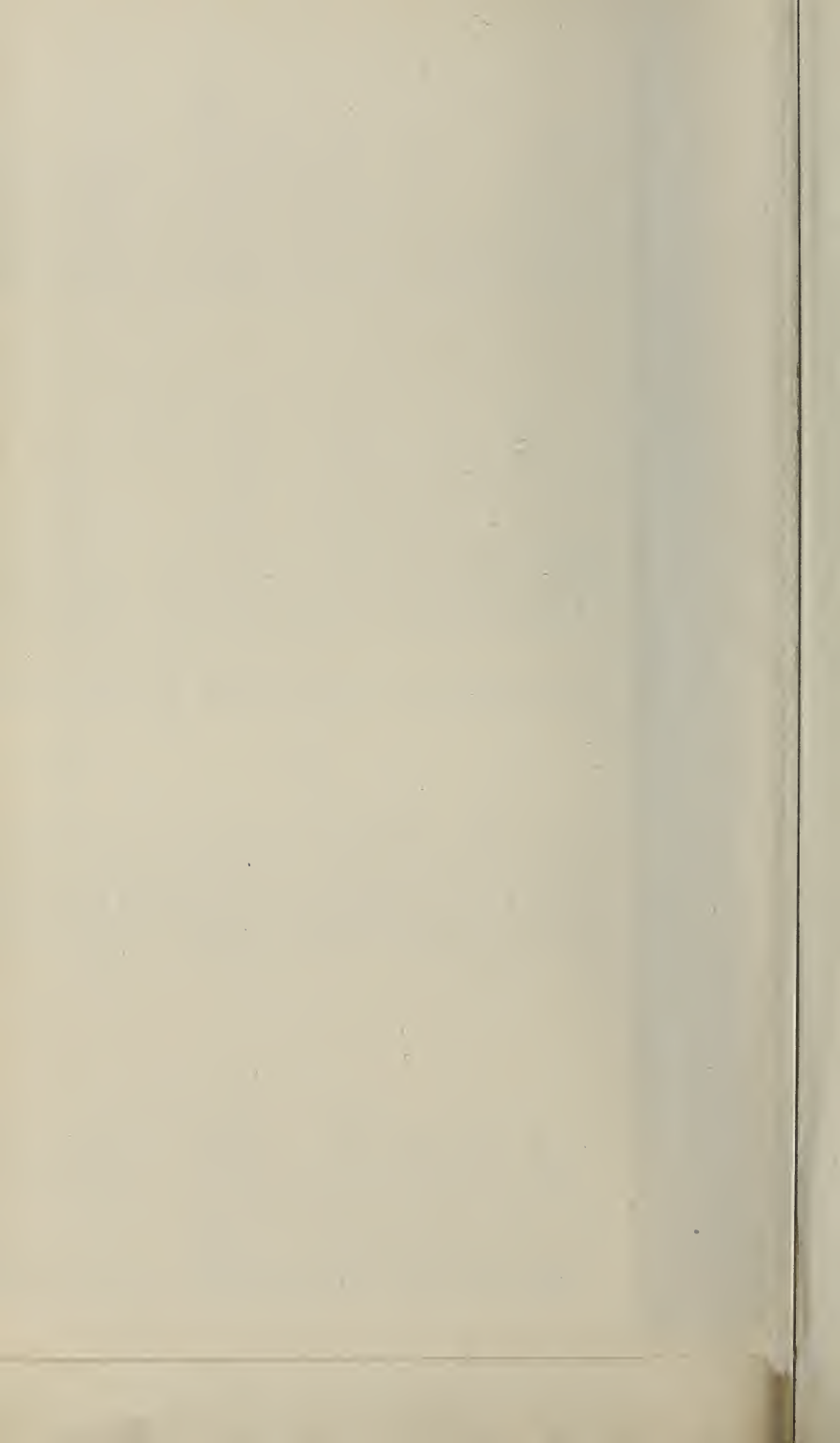
Mary P. Mullins	59 Summer St.	1930	Special	Worcester State Teachers
Ruth E. Douglas	59 Summer St.	1930	Special	Garland School

SUPERVISORS

C. Elizabeth Goss	11 Pleasant St.	1931	Music	Lowell State Teachers
Anstrice Kellogg	558 Lincoln Ave.	1924	Art	Mass. School of Art
Catherine R. Griffin	25 Herbert Ave.	1931	Physical Education	Posse Nissen

SCHOOL CUSTODIANS

James T. Tirrell	40 Adams Ave.	High School
Maurice F. O'Neil	25 Birch St.	High School
Chester Jones	9 Johnson Rd.	High School
Edward McKenna	191 Winter St.	Roby and Old Roby Schools
Andrew C. Lynn	17 E. Denver St.	Ballard School
Joseph Quint	59 Essex St.	Cliftondale School
Louis Sylvester	9 Emory St.	Felton and Emerson Schools
Elizabeth Pooler	78 Cleveland Ave.	Lynnhurst School
Samuel Parker	211 Central St.	Mansfield School
Frank Barber	80 Walnut St.	North Saugus School
Arthur Frappier	360 Main St.	Oaklandvale School
Frank Spencer	18 Jackson St.	Sweetser School
George Riley	355 Central St.	Armitage School



INDEX

TOWN RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS

	Page
Annual Town Meeting, March 7, 1938	23
Annual Report of Finance Committee	54
(Finance Committee Budget Action) following	64
Appointed Town Officers	10
Elected Town Officers	3
Jury List	15
Referendum, April 25, 1938	103
Referendum, June 8, 1938	118
Special Town Meeting, January 17, 1938	19
Special Town Meeting, April 25, 1938	104
Special Town Meeting, June 27, 1938	120
Special Town Meeting, October 17, 1938	143
Special Town Meeting, December 19, 1938	162
State Election	153
Recount, November 18, 1938	153
State Primary	134
Recount, September 29, 1938	141
Town Meeting Members	5
Vote Cast for Town Officers	36

REPORTS OF DEPARTMENTS, COMMITTEES AND OFFICIALS

Animal Inspector	180
Assessors	187
Board of Health	174
Board of Public Welfare	232
Cemetery Commission	182
Engineer	178
Fire Alarm Division	169
Fire Engineers	169
Harbor Master	184
Illegal Excavations Committee	94
Milk and Food Inspector	181
Planning Board	185
Playground Commission	190
Plumbing Inspector	179
Police Department	167
Public Library Trustees	183
Public Health Nurse	180
Public Works Department	175
Retirement Board	173
Safety Committee	186
School Committee following page	236
School Investigating Committee	60
Sealer of Weights and Measures	189
Selectmen	166
Sewer Committee:	
Annual Report	192

Report of Progress, July 6, 1938	128
Superintendent of Buildings	187
Supervisor of Dental Clinic	181
Tax Collector	224
Town Accountant	197
Town Clerk	171
W. P. A. Certifying Board	184
W. P. A. Co-ordinator	230

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS

Receipts:	Page
General Revenue—	
Taxes	199
Commercial Revenue—	
Charities and Soldiers' Benefits	201
Education	201
Enterprises	201
General Government	200
Health and Sanitation	200
Highway Department	200
Indebtedness	202
Interest	202
Protection of Persons and Property	200
Refunds	202
Disbursements:	
Charities	211
Education and Libraries	213
General Government	203
Health and Sanitation	208
Highways	209
Protection of Persons and Property	206
Recreation and Unclassified	214
Enterprise and Cemeteries	215
Agency and Trust	217
Interest and Maturing Debt	218
Refunds	218
Transfers	218
Recapitulation	219
Balance Sheet	Opposite 218
W. P. A. Expenditures	Opposite 232
Outstanding Bonds	219
Summarized Statement Appropriations, year ending Dec. 31, 1938	208
Table of Town Debt	Opposite 224

SAUGUS PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1729 00051 4973

SAUGUS PUBLIC LIBRARY
295 Central St.
Saugus, MA 01906

For Reference

Not to be taken

from this library

